capstone®



Table of Contents

BOARD BOOKS 2

PICTURE BOOKS 7

FAIRY TALES & MYTHOLOGY 24

CANTATA 31

FICTION 42

BIOGRAPHIES 95

HOBBIES & CRAFTS 104

CITIZENSHIP 124

DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY 131

GEOGRAPHY 144

HISTORY 157

MATH 177

REFERENCE 179

SCIENCE- ANIMALS 189

SCIENCE 210

SPORTS 237

READING FOR PLEASURE 244

INDEX 259

BOARD BOOKS

BACKLIST

BABY FACE

Your baby takes center stage in the Baby Face board book series. Just find your favorite print or digital photograph, insert it into the back of the book, and let your baby shine as the main character in these playful, rhyming tales. Baby Face books are the perfect bedtime story and future keepsake for every child.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **0-4 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **10**

Christmas • 9781623702922
Halloween • 9781623702939
Pirate • 9781623702946
Princess • 9781623702953





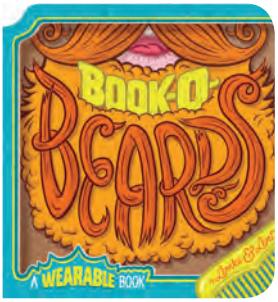
WEARABLE BOOKS

Fun, interactive board books that children and adults alike can wear like masks, allowing for make-believe games and hilarious snapshot moments! With catchy rhymes, colorful illustrations, and interactive dialogue, everyone will enjoy these laugh-out-loud read-alongs.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **1-4 years**
TRIM: **8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **12**

Book-O-Beards: A Wearable Book • 9781623701833
Book-O-Hats: A Wearable Book • 9781623701840
Book-O-Masks: A Wearable Book • 9781623701857
Book-O-Teeth: A Wearable Book • 9781623701864







BACK-AND-FORTH BOOKS

Little hands and little eyes will delight to explore these sturdy, interactive board books from front-to-back and back-to-front. Award-winning team Betty Schwartz and Lynn Seresin have created charming, tactile, two-in-one experiences for the littlest learners.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **1-4 years**
TRIM: **9 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **22**

Busy Little Dinosaurs: A Back-and-Forth Alphabet Book • 9781623702342
Ten Playful Tigers: A Back-and-Forth Counting Book • 9781623702335







CHARLES REASONER'S LITTLE CUDDLES

Cuddly animals and story time go hand in hand with this charming series of board books, die-cut to partially follow the outline of the art. Featuring rhyming text and sweet illustrations, Charles Reasoner Animal Books will become the set you'll reach for again and again.

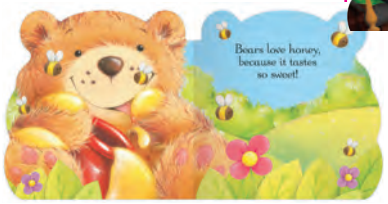
PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **1-3 years**
TRIM: **6 x 6 in.** • PAGES: **10**

Bear Hugs • 9781479559497
Honey Bunny • 9781479559473
Peep! Peep! • 9781479559480
Puppy Love • 9781479559503







CHARLES REASONER HALLOWEEN BOOKS

Celebrate Halloween with this series from writer/illustrator Charles Reasoner. Featuring charming rhyming verses, these die-cut board books introduce young trick-or-treaters to the silly adventures of favorite spooky characters.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **1-3 years**
TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **12**

Boo Bat • 9781479559657
Halloween Ghost • 9781479559664
Little Monster • 9781479585021
Magic Broom • 9781479559671
Mr. Bones • 9781479559695
Owl's Halloween • 9781479585007
Pumpkin Shapes • 9781479584994
Scaredy Cat • 9781479585014





CHARLES REASONER NURSERY RHYMES

Illustrator Charles Reasoner brings his special touch to beloved nursery rhymes in this series of tabbed board books. Children will love the charming, detailed scenes as each rhymes unfolds and builds, tab by tab.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **1-3 years**
TRIM: **5 ⅕ x 6 ½ in.** • PAGES: **10**

Hey, Diddle, Diddle • 9781479538072
Hickory, Dickory, Dock • 9781479538058
Humpty Dumpty • 978149516902
Itsy Bitsy Spider • 9781479516919
Jack and Jill • 9781479538065
Little Bo Peep • 9781479522491
Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star • 9781479516933







BACKLIST

CHARLES REASONER PEEK-A-BOO BOOKS

Delightful creatures and characters are revealed with each page of this series from writer/illustrator Charles Reasoner. Die cut windows give a peek-a-boo look at the fun that awaits on the following page. Rhyming verses and die cut book shapes add to the fun.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **1-3 years**
TRIM: **5 x 5 mm** • PAGES: **10**

- Halloween Ghost • 9781479557844
- Peek-a-Boo Elves • 9781479551781
- Peek-a-Boo Reindeer • 9781479551798
- Peek-a-Boo Santa • 9781479551804
- Peek-a-Boo Snowman • 9781479551811

HOLIDAY JINGLES

Get ready to boogie, shake, jump, spin, and shimmy in preparation for the holiday season with the Holiday Jingles series. Interactive rhyming text and energetic art will get kids (and adults!) moving and grooving. These fresh and entertaining board books introduce the perfect outlet for holiday excitement.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **1-4 years**
TRIM: **6 x 6 mm** • PAGES: **20**

- The Elf Boogie • 9781479564934
- The Reindeer Dance • 9781479564965
- The Santa Shimmy • 9781479564941
- The Snowman Shuffle • 9781479564958

SPRINGTIME WEATHER WONDERS

Award-winning poet Charles Ghigna, also known as Father Goose, charms with lyrical rhyming text helps young children learn about weather. Bright and delightful illustrations make the text come alive.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **20**

- A Windy Day in Spring • 9781479560448
- Hail to Spring! • 9781479560417
- Raindrops Fall All Around • 9781479560424
- Sunshine Brightens Springtime • 9781479560431













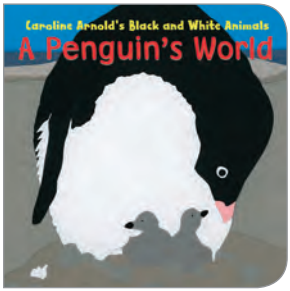
CAROLINE ARNOLD'S BLACK AND WHITE ANIMALS

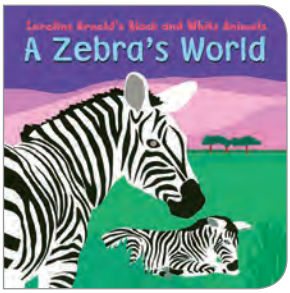
Popular children's author Caroline Arnold explores the fascinating world of these black and white animals. Delightful storytelling and intricate cut-paper illustrations bring these amazing creatures to life.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **20**

A Panda's World • 9781479563548
A Penguin's World • 9781479563562
A Polar Bear's World • 9781479563579
A Zebra's World • 9781479563555





BASIC TRAINING

Transform toilet training into an action-packed, fun-filled mission! There comes a time when every toddler must answer the call -- the call of doodie! Their mission: identify the target (the toilet), open fire (pee and poo), and make a clean getaway (wash those hands). With each success, little soldiers move up the ranks, from rookie privates to full-fledged poo-tenants!

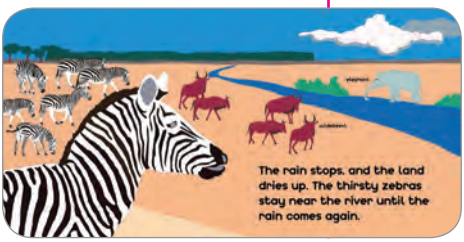
PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **30**

Basic Training: Call of Doodie • 9781684460083







EXCUSES, EXCUSES!

This book teaches young learners about honesty and accepting responsibility by following one particularly naughty child through one very bad day. Lively illustrations showing a guilty child at the scene of several crimes throughout the day (standing by spilled milk, holding a broken toy, sneaking a Christmas cookie, etc) alongside hilariously improbably excuses, such as "The dog did it!" or "I don't even like cookies!" will make children laugh as well as teach them important lessons about honesty.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 years**
TRIM: **152 x 152 mm** • PAGES: **20**

Excuses, Excuses! • 9781406259728





BACKLIST

HELLO GENIUS

For the youngest learners, fun, cheerful read-alouds that help guide a child's first steps in learning and growing.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **20**

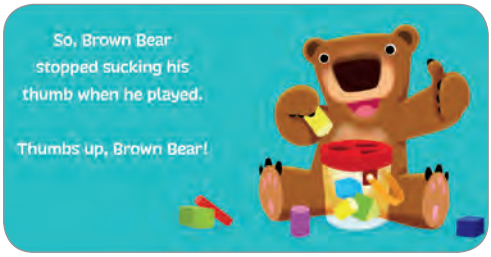
- Big Bed for Giraffe • 9781479557912
- Bye-Bye Bottles, Zebra • 9781479557929
- Little Dino's Don't Bite • 9781404875336
- Little Dino's Don't Hit • 9781404875333
- Little Dino's Don't Push • 9781404875340
- Little Dino's Don't Yell • 9781404879126
- Little Elephant Listens • 9781479522897
- Little Lion Shares • 9781479522873
- Little Monkey Calms Down • 9781479522866
- Little Tiger Picks Up • 9781479522880
- No More Pacifier, Duck • 9781479557936
- Penguin Misses Mom • 9781479587391
- Playdate for Panda • 9781479587414
- Thumbs Up, Brown Bear • 9781479557943
- Too Shy for Show and Tell • 9781782022275











EDDIE AND ELLIE'S OPPOSITES

These books teach young learners about common adjectives as illustrated elephant duo Eddie and Ellie pay a visit to the circus! These curious elephants explore the world around them together, but somehow always end up liking opposite things! Illustrated with vibrant photographs of different circus acts combined with playful illustrations of Eddie and Ellie, this book is sure to be a popular choice!#N/A

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 years**
TRIM: **226 x 226 mm** •
PAGES: **24**

- Eddie and Ellie's Animal Opposites • 9781406263206
- Eddie and Ellie's Opposites at the Circus • 9781406263169
- Eddie and Ellie's Opposites at the Farm • 9781406263183
- Eddie and Ellie's Opposites at the Park • 9781406263176
- Eddie and Ellie's Opposites at the Zoo • 9781406263152





ALPHABET FUN: MAKING LETTERS WITH YOUR BODY

In this book, readers can learn the alphabet while getting "in shape"! Each page shows one or more children using their bodies to make the shape of a different letter of the alphabet, both upper and lower case. The photographs are accompanied by simple printed versions of each upper- and lower-case letter.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 years**
TRIM: **226 x 226 mm** •
PAGES: **32**

Alphabet Fun: Making Letters With Your Body • 9781406271232





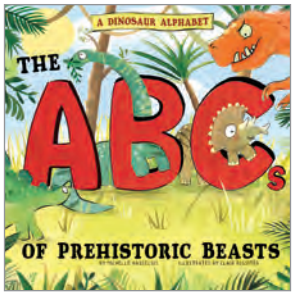
ALPHABET CONNECTION

Support early literacy skills using the topics children already request. Alphabet Connection connects the alphabet with dinosaurs, pirates, princesses, and other subjects kids love. Clear, musical text combined with whimsical illustrations make for learning and browsing fun.

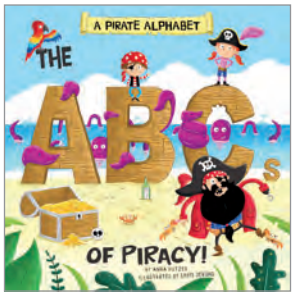
PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 years**
TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

A Dinosaur Alphabet: The ABCs of Prehistoric Beasts! • 9781479569120
A Monster Alphabet: The ABCs of Screams! • 9781479569151
A Pirate Alphabet: The ABCs of Piracy! • 9781479569144
A Princess Alphabet: The ABCs of Royalty! • 9781479569137











BACKLIST

BABY SURVIVAL GUIDES

Adults have thousands of resources for raising babies. But how do babies survive their parents?! This humorous, colorful picture book series contains the first-ever survival guides specifically created for babies (and toddlers)! Both cleverly quirky and buoyantly affectionate, Baby Survival Guides are books that babies cant live without.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **0-3 years**
TRIM: **6 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

A Baby's Guide to Surviving Dad • 9781623706104

A Baby's Guide to Surviving Mom • 9781623706111





TIME TOGETHER

From reading a book to playing outside, basic daily activities are the ones that create a special bond and lifelong memories between a parent and a child. The Time Together series focuses on these every day moments and snapshots. When life gets busy, it's important to remember how valuable time together really is. Small moments create big memories.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **2-6 years**
TRIM: **8 ⅛ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Time Together: Me and Dad • 9781479522552

Time Together: Me and Grandma • 9781479557974

Time Together: Me and Grandpa • 9781479557967

Time Together: Me and Mom • 9781479522545





WE JUST HAD A BABY

It's not easy getting used to a new baby in the house. Everyone in the world thinks whatever the baby does is amazing! And if you aren't the baby, everyone acts like you're invisible. This clever, funny picture book is told from a slightly older sibling's point of view. The observations about living with a new sister or brother are poignant, spot-on, and will make even the youngest reader chuckle.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **2-5 years**
TRIM: **9 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

We Just Had A Baby • 9781623706036



FICTION PICTURE BOOKS

Bringing a new baby into the home is a time of wonder and challenges. Author Fran Manushkin celebrates this special time with tales that emphasize that there is plenty of love for everyone, baby and all.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **4-5 years**
TRIM: **148 x 178 mm** • PAGES: **24**

Big Brothers are the Best! • 9781406266771

Big Sisters are the Best! • 9781406266788





I KNOW SASQUATCH

Sasquatch are big, creepy creatures with razor-sharp teeth, long claws, and stinky fur (Ew!). At least, that's what most people think . . . But nobody's actually ever met one -- except Jess Bradley! In this quirky, colorful picture book, Jess describes her first encounter with a Sasquatch and the real beauty inside this Bigfoot beast. (Apparently, he's a big fan of bubble gum!) You'll never judge a beast by its stinky fur again!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years** • TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

I Know Sasquatch • 9781479564811







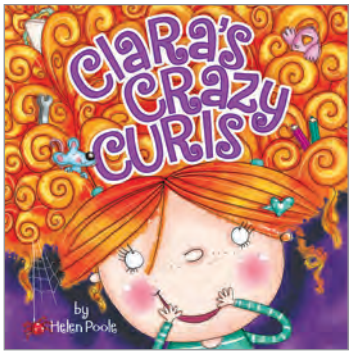
CLARA'S CRAZY CURLS

Little Clara May wishes for the tallest hair in the world. But when her wish comes true, she discovers that having the tallest hair in the world is not without its problems.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 years** • TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **40**

Clara's Crazy Curls • 9781479521647







BACKLIST

DALMATIAN IN A DIGGER

Dugger! Dugger! Dugger! What's that noise? Little Dalmatian is about to find out as he follows the booming noises of big construction vehicles in this energetic picture book.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 years** • TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Dalmatian in a Digger • 9781515806844



THE NIGHT THE STARS WENT OUT

Alien was the star controller for the entire galaxy, which was a big job for a very little alien. One night something disastrous happens, and Alien faces the biggest problem of his life. Will Alien be able to fix the stars? With a focus on friendship and problem solving, this picture book is a treat for everyone.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

The Night the Stars Went Out • 9781515802143



BECAUSE I STUBBED MY TOE

A young boy stubs his toe, which leads to a sequence of silly events and one delicious ending.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Because I Stubbed My Toe • 9781479538089



MY HOMETOWN

Every town has a story. Experience small-town life and American history with this nearly wordless picture book. A magical newspaper takes a young boy on a journey through the history of a beloved hometown, from the 1860s to present day. Striking illustrations celebrate main-street Americana as the boy discovers the past and its importance.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **40**

My Hometown • 9781479558803



FLOOD

With intensely coloured, gorgeous artwork, Alvaro F. Villa depicts the effects of a devastating flood on a family and their home in this wordless - and startlingly beautiful - picture book.

CURIOUS FOX

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years** • TRIM: **280 x 215 mm** • PAGES: **32**

Flood • 9781782021261



JUNETEENTH FOR MAZIE

Mazie is ready to celebrate liberty. She is ready to celebrate freedom. She is ready to celebrate a great day in American history. The day her ancestors were no longer slaves. Mazie remembers the struggles and the triumph, as she gets ready to celebrate Juneteenth.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years** • TRIM: **8 ½ x 11 in.** • PAGES: **40**

Juneteenth for Mazie • 9781479558209



HERBIE'S BIG ADVENTURE

Herbie is a little hedgehog who is perfectly happy at home with his mother. But one day Mommy tells Herbie that it's time to go exploring—all by himself! Herbie is so not sure, but ready or not, a westerly wind sweeps Herbie into the wide world...and Herbie's Big Adventure begins! Little Herbie finds that he's braver than he thinks and even makes a friend before coming safely back home to Mommy.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years** • TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **40**

Herbie's Big Adventure • 9781515802341



BEING YOU

Award-winning author and professor Alexs Pate delivers a message of hope and self-discovery in a time of uncertainty in our world. BEING YOU is a beautiful picture book celebrating every readers' individuality and talents. With an authentic voice, BEING YOU's poetic message of love and optimism for the future speaks directly to today's children.

CAPSTONE EDITIONS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years** • TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Being You • 9781684460212



BACKLIST

LITTLE BO PEEP AND HER BAD, BAD SHEEP: A MOTHER GOOSE HULLABALOO

Little Bo Peep has lost her sheep ... as usual. What starts out as a simple nursery rhyme quickly derails into mayhem. Bo Peep can't find her sheep, but readers will, and they'll be coaching Bo from the sidelines as they watch her mischievous sheep swiping mittens from kittens, toppling Humpty Dumpty, and trampling Mary's garden. Dozens of beloved Mother Goose characters have cameos ... and all have run-ins with the sheep. Readers will giggle all the way to the end when at last they can finish the rhyme, as the sheep (sheepishly) come home, wagging their tails, of course.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **40**

Little Bo Peep and Her Bad, Bad Sheep: A Mother Goose Hullabaloo • 9781479564835





BEARS MAKE THE BEST READING BUDDIES

All the students in the class are assigned reading buddies, except for Adelaide. She already has one, a bear! And Adelaide is quite persuasive as she explains to her language arts teacher, Mrs. Fitz-Pea, and the reader, that bears really do make the best reading buddies: they sniff out good books and their claws are just right for turning pages. And the bear looks rather friendly (and studious) in these crayon-bright, contemporary illustrations, making this is must-read picture book for story time!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies • 9781479591817





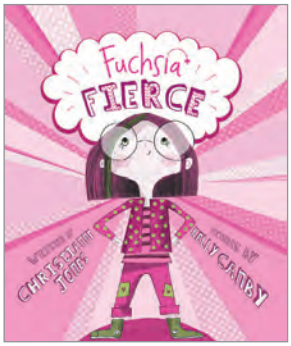
FUCHSIA FIERCE

Fuchsia Fierce is a bold name for a bold girl. She is never afraid to stand up for herself and lives by a simple motto: "Though she be but little, she is fierce!" Fuchsia proves that you can be a tiny girl who is tough, smart, and confident. In fact, Fuchsia takes girl power to a whole new level of fierceness! This vibrant picture book will teach every reader the importance of self confidence, which is a priceless lesson.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Fuchsia Fierce • 9781515805533





DO NOT BRING YOUR DRAGON TO THE LIBRARY

Have you ever thought about bringing your dragon to the library? Don't do it! You might have the best intentions, but that dragon will cause nothing but trouble. Using rhyming text and a diverse cast of characters, this charming picture book will provide some important—and some not so important—library etiquette in a very entertaining way.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 years**
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library • 9781515838975





DO NOT TAKE YOUR DRAGON TO DINNER

We know you shouldn't take your dragon to the library, but what about taking him out to dinner? After all, dragons need to eat too! But with fiery breath, flapping wings, and pointy spikes, that might not be a good idea! Rhyming text and diverse characters bring the importance of dinner manners to a new level in this colorful picture book by Julie Gassman.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 years**
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner • 9781515838999





DO NOT BRING YOUR DRAGON TO RECESS

Dragons are more than just fire and wings. They have outside interests like slides and swings. But can a dragon follow the rules and use proper playground manners at recess? With the help of her best friend she can! This is the third installment in author Julie Gassman's popular dragon series. Using a diverse cast, relatable situations, and rhyming text, the importance of recess etiquette has never been funnier!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 years**
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Do Not Bring Your Dragon to Recess • 9781515828433





BACKLIST

HAIR-POCALYPSE

Aidan Allen has angry hair. That's right angry hair. Hands down, he has the angriest hair anyone has ever seen. But why is his hair so angry? Why is his hair trying to ruin his life? Why is the sky blue? Two of these three questions will be answered in this comical tale of kid vs. hair.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Hair-pocalypse • 9781515814115





WHEN PENNY MET POTUS

From debut author Rachel Ruiz, When Penny Met POTUS is a unique and clever picture book about a young girl whose mother works for the president of the United States. Penny has heard the term POTUS over and over but doesn't know what it means—and her imagination runs wild! When she spends a day at the office with her mother, she asks a few questions, looks around, and tries to discover just who—or what—POTUS is.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

When Penny Met POTUS • 9781515802181





A DIFFERENT POND

A 2018 Caldecott Honor Book that Kirkus Reviews calls "a must-read for our times," A Different Pond is an unforgettable story about a simple event - a long-ago fishing trip. Graphic novelist Thi Bui and acclaimed poet Bao Phi deliver a powerful, honest glimpse into a relationship between father and son - and between cultures, old and new. As a young boy, Bao and his father awoke early, hours before his father's long workday began, to fish on the shores of a small pond in Minneapolis. Unlike many other anglers, Bao and his father fished for food, not recreation. A successful catch meant a fed family. Between hope-filled casts, Bao's father told him about a different pond in their homeland of Vietnam. Thi Bui's striking, evocative art paired with Phi's expertly crafted prose has earned this powerful picture books six starred reviews and numerous awards.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

A Different Pond • 9781479597468



FLIP-SIDE NURSERY RHYMES

Check out the flip-side of beloved nursery rhymes. One half of these books has the original rhyme. Flip over the book and start from the "back" for a fresh, new rhyme from another character's point of view. Bold, whimsical illustrations complement the playful text.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Humpty Dumpty Flip-Side Rhymes • 9781479559862

Jack and Jill Flip-Side Rhymes • 9781479559886

Little Bo Peep Flip-Side Rhymes • 9781479559893

Little Miss Muffet Flip-Side Rhymes • 9781479559879





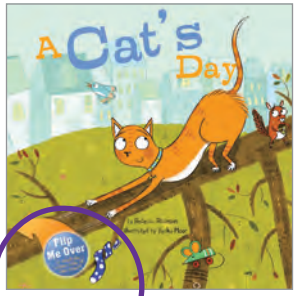
A CAT'S DAY

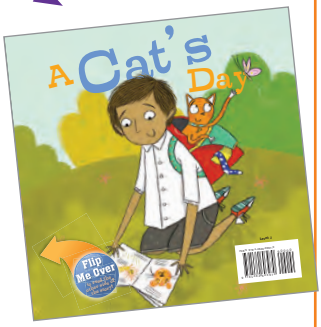
IIn the first half of this playful flip book, readers follow Lucy the Cat on her wild day through town. To read about Lucy's owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back!

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 years**
TRIM: **8 15/16 x 8 15/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

A Cat's Day • 9781484603970







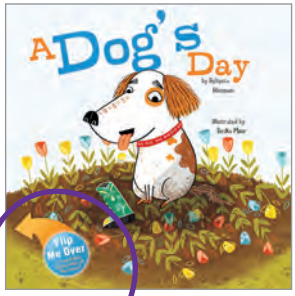
A DOG'S DAY

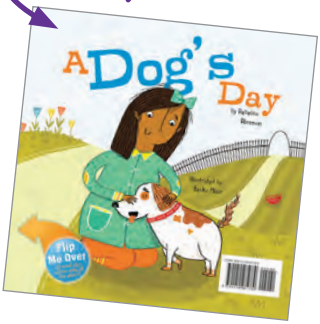
In this playful flip book, readers follow a dog on his wild day through town in the first half of the text. To read about the owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back! Bright illustrations and simple text make this book a fast favorite.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 years**
TRIM: **8 15/16 x 8 15/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

A Dog's Day • 9781410961730







BACKLIST

MONSTER KNOWS MANNERS

Mind your manners—MONSTER manners! Join our monster friends as they explore manners concepts. Silly illustrations reinforce the text and add to the monstrous fun.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 years**
TRIM: **9 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

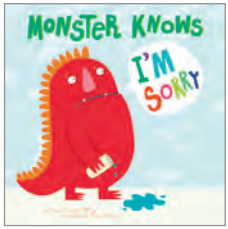
Monster Knows Excuse Me • 9781479529537

Monster Knows I'm Sorry • 9781479529520

Monster Knows Please and Thank You • 9781479529513

Monster Knows Table Manners • 9781479529544







OPPOSITES

With engaging photos and fun and examples that relate to children's experience this big book is perfect for introducing young readers to the topic of opposites. A striking design, interactive text and quizzes within the book help to engage readers and consolidate learning.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **13 ½ x 19 ½ in.** •
PAGES: **24**

Opposites Big Book • 9781484603390



ORIGAMI SCIENCE ADVENTURES

Art and science collide in these exciting science adventures. Fold origami characters and take them on a journey of scientific exploration. Clever, creative and sure to capture attention, these titles are aligned to state and national science standards, reinforce sequencing, and allow for hands-on learning.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Glowing with Electricity: Science Adventures with Glenda the Origami Firefly • 9781479529469

Lookin' for Light: Science Adventures with Manny the Origami Moth • 9781479529438

Simply Sound: Science Adventures with Jasper the Origami Bat • 9781479529445

Wild Weather: Science Adventures with Sonny the Origami Bird • 9781479529452





THESE ARE MY SENSES

This big book takes a very simple look at children's five senses: taste, sight, hearing, touch, and smell.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **13 1/12 x 19 ½ in.** • PAGES: **24**

My Five Senses • 9781484604427





WHAT'S BENEATH

It's the mystery of what lies beneath the surface of things that will have kids hooked on the Down Below series. Chock full of features, such as cutaways, insets, and sidebars, each book scratches the curiosity itch while supporting Common Core standards.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

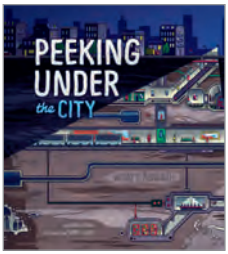
AGE LEVEL: **4-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

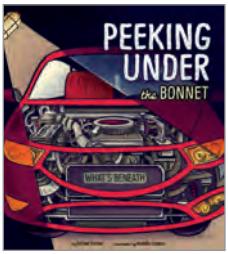
Peeking Under the City • 9781479586691

Peeking Under the Bonnet • 9781479586714

Peeking Under Your Skin • 9781479586721

Peeking Underground • 9781479586707







I WANT TO BE...

Hasn't every child wished to be an animal? Within these pages, a child can do just that! Cleverly written text shows readers what life is like from an animal's perspective. Give readers a unique take on the life of a wild animal.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **24**

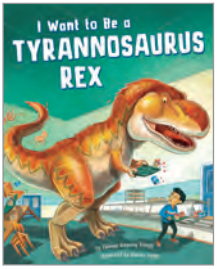
I Want to Be a Brachiosaurus • 9781479587704

I Want to Be a Triceratops • 9781479587681

I Want to Be a Tyrannosaurus Rex • 9781479587674

I Want to Be a Velociraptor • 9781479587698







BACKLIST

NO MORE BULLIES

Pushing, mean jokes, exclusion, name-calling—children can experience bullying in a variety of ways. Child-friendly stories are narrated by illustrated animal characters to help every child navigate through these tough situations. Each book introduces young readers to a type of bullying, and provides up-to-date and safe strategies to use when faced with these issues.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **9 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Insults Aren't Funny: What to Do About Verbal Bullying • 9781479569588

Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Physical Bullying • 9781479569571

Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny: What to Do About Hidden Bullying • 9781479569595

Teasing Isn't Funny: Emotional Bullying • 9781479569564





SCHOOL RULES

Welcome young readers to a diverse elementary-school community and throw open the door to discovery with School Rules! How do I get to school? Who will I meet there? What's the first day of kindergarten like? What rules do I need to follow? How do I find my way around and stay safe? A different 1st-person student narrator in each book shares kid-friendly answers with readers, while energetically guiding them through all aspects of school in playful yet realistically illustrated ways.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **24**

My First Day at School • 9781515840626

On My Way to School • 9781515840633

Schools Have Rules • 9781515840640

Staying Safe at School • 9781515840657

This Is My School • 9781515840664

Who's Who at School • 9781515840671





WORD ADVENTURES: PUNCTUATION

Punctuation marks are adventurous in this fun new series by Michael Dahl. This engaging series will introduce basic language arts topics to new writers.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Commas Say "Take a Break" • 9781515840558

Exclamation Points Say "Wow!" • 9781515840572

Periods Say "Stop." • 9781515840541

Question Marks Say "What?" • 9781515840565









SQUIRREL ME TIMBERS

Ahoy mateys! A young squirrel has always dreamed of sailing the seas as a pirate. So when he finds a treasure map, he can't believe his luck! An X marks the spot of 100,000 NUTS! Set sail for adventure with vibrant illustrations and imaginative rhyming text to discover how exciting a pirate's life can be!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 years**
TRIM: **10 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Squirrel Me Timbers • 9781479591787





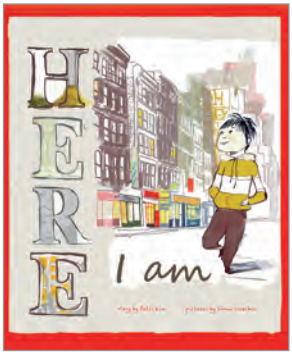
HERE I AM

Newly arrived from their faraway homeland, a boy and his family enter into the lights, noise, and traffic of a busy city in this dazzling wordless picture book. The language is unfamiliar. Food, habits, games and gestures are puzzling. The boy clings tightly to his special keepsake from home and wonders how he will find his way. How will he once again become the happy, confident child he used to be? Walk in his shoes as he takes the first tentative steps towards discovering joy in his new world. A poignant and affirming view of the immigrant experience.

CURIOUS FOX

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **226 x 279 mm** •
PAGES: **40**

Here I Am • 9781782022268





LEADERS DOING HEADSTANDS

We often read about famous people as adults, but who were they as children? They wore rollerskates, played basketball, played tag, and loved jokes. These delightfully playful books will inspire young readers by showing them that famous people in history were once goofy kids too.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years**
TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

When Amelia Earhart Built a Roller Coaster • 9781515801382

When Bill Gates Memorized an Encyclopedia • 9781515830498

When Cesar Chavez Climbed the Umbrella Tree • 9781515830511

When Eleanor Roosevelt Learned to Jump A Horse • 9781515830504

When Hillary Rodham Clinton Played Ice Hockey • 9781515815778

When Martin Luther King Jr. Wore Roller Skates • 9781515801375

When Neil Armstrong Built a Wind Tunnel • 9781515815792

When Rosa Parks Went Fishing • 9781515815785

When Ruth Bader Ginsburg Chewed 100 Sticks of Gum • 9781515830481

When Thomas Edison Fed Someone Worms • 9781515801351

When Walt Disney Rode a Pig • 9781515815808

When Wilma Rudolph Played Basketball • 9781515801368



BACKLIST

LIFE'S CHALLENGES

Books can help young children cope with life's tougher lessons. Gender-neutral animal characters and inviting illustrations gently explore difficult situations, allowing children going through tough times to find comfort in characters with whom they can relate. Sidebars offer important and empowering coping tips.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 years**
TRIM: **229 x 229 mm** • PAGES: **24**

The Night Dad Went to Prison • 9781474724708
Good-bye, Jeepers • 9781474724715
Saying Goodbye to Uncle Joe • 9781474724692
Weekends with Dad • 9781474724685





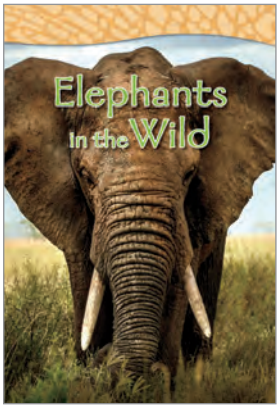
SHARED READING BIG BOOKS

Support your classroom Shared Reading with this set of Big Books.

CAPSTONE CLASSROOM

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **15 x 22 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Elephants in the Wild • 9781484627976
Homes Around the World • 9781484627990
How Plants Grow • 9781484627983
Labor Day • 9781484627969
Levers in Action • 9781484627952
Life Cycle of a Chicken • 9781484627945
Life Cycle of a Sunflower • 9781484627938
Water • 9781484628003





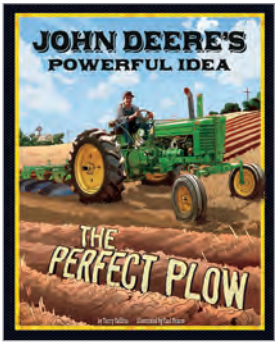
THE STORY BEHIND THE NAME

Big ideas come with big obstacles! Meet people who believed in their inventions and business ideas and persevered to achieve great success. Written in narrative form, these books will invite readers to share in all the excitement, disappointment, failures, and successes. The use of primary source photographs mixed with realistic illustrations brings their stories to life.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

George Ferris' Grand Idea: The Ferris Wheel • 9781479571659
Gustave Eiffel's Spectacular Idea: The Eiffel Tower • 9781479571666
John Deere's Powerful Idea: The Perfect Plow • 9781479571680
Milton Hershey's Sweet Idea: A Chocolate Kingdom • 9781479571673





LITTLE BOOST

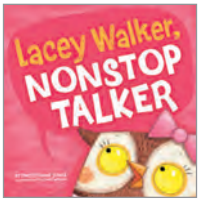
Little Boost books tackle early life lessons in a funny and relatable manner. From learning to share to telling lies, life isn't easy. These picture books include many teachable moments, which are important elements in children's books. Caregivers will be able to engage young children with entertaining stories while introducing and instilling important life skills. These books are sure to give everyone a little boost!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

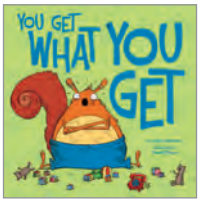
- Crabby Pants • 9781404861657
- Eleanore Won't Share • 9781404863583
- Harrison P. Spader, Personal Space Invader • 9781515827221
- Hello, Goodbye, and a Very Little Lie • 9781404861671
- Lacey Walker, Nonstop Talker • 9781404867963
- The Little Bully • 9781404867956
- Lucia Lacorte, Poor Sport • 9781515840282
- Lucille Gets Jealous • 9781404867970
- The Messy One • 9781404866515
- Miles McHale, Tattletale • 9781515807520
- The Picky Eater • 9781515829423
- The Social Butterfly • 9781515816966
- Terrible, Awful, Horrible Manners! • 9781404866539
- Too Shy for Show-and-Tell • 9781404866546
- You Get What You Get • 9781404867949















AWESOME!

Marvin the moose and Woody the beaver are BFFs. But their friendship is tested when Marvin does something totally AWESOME and Woody remains ordinary. The other forest animals now adore Marvin - calling in his new superhero services to help right wrongs, solve problems, and fix trouble. They even build a statue in his honor! Woody watches with envy, hatching a not-so-awesome plan to put all eyes on him. Can Woody and Marvin save their friendship? Craig Shuttlewood explores friendship, jealousy, and forgiveness in this relatable picture book about finding the awesome inside each of us.

CAPSTONE EDITIONS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Awesome! • 9781684460137





BACKLIST

KITANAI'S HEALTHY HABITS

Kitanai is one smart puppy! He's full of helpful advice for his friends: A flithy flamingo, a crocodile with cavities, a hungry hare, and a lazy lizard. Engaging text and goofy characters keep young kids giggling as they learn about healthy habits.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 years** •
TRIM: **8 ⅛ x 8 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

Kitanai and Cavity Croc Brush Their Teeth • 9781479561124

Kitanai and Filthy Flamingo Wash Up • 9781479561131

Kitanai and Hungry Hare Eat Healthfully • 9781479561148

Kitanai and Lazy Lizard Get Fit • 9781479561155





THE KIDS' TABLE

Every Christmas there are two tables -- the kids' table and the adults' table. So why in the world would an 8-year-old girl be stuck at the kids' table? She is NOT a baby. She is NOT a toddler. She is a grown up! She can do two-digit multiplication and knows how to cut her own food. She deserves to be at the adult table! And after an empowered speech and mini-breakdown, the girl is moved to the adult table. Growing up is never easy, and author Colleen Madden brilliantly tackles that issue in this delightful picture book.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years** •
TRIM: **254 x 254 mm** •
PAGES: **32**

The Kids' Table • 9781474763264





EVEN MONSTERS SAY GOOD NIGHT

It's bedtime, and Avery hates bedtime. She is positive that there are monsters under her bed, especially on Halloween. Where else would all of those monsters sleep? After a thorough discussion with her mom about the monster situation, Avery finally goes to her room. Does she dare check under the bed? A mix of story text and speech bubbles blend seamlessly in this humorous bedtime tale that both parents and children will relate to.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 years** •
TRIM: **10 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Even Monsters Say Good Night • 9781623702564





BACKLIST

ENCOUNTER: NARRATIVE NONFICTION PICTURE BOOKS

Readers remember information best when it's told as a story. Encounter Books use powerful storytelling techniques to share nonfiction content in an engaging, captivating way. Don't just read. Encounter the stories in your world. Meets state standards for character and story studies and fulfills the need for a wide range of text types.



































CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

For the Right to Learn: Malala Yousafzai's Story • 9781623704261
AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years** •
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **40**

Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust • 9781515782223
AGE LEVEL: **8-12 years** •
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **40**

Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport • 9781515745464
AGE LEVEL: **8-12 years** •
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **112**

Escape from Alcatraz: The Mystery of the Three Men Who Escaped From The Rock • 9781515745525
AGE LEVEL: **8-12 years** •
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

The Booth Brothers: Drama, Fame, and the Death of President Lincoln • 9781515773399
AGE LEVEL: **8-12 years** •
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **112**

Pilots in Peril!: The Untold Story of U.S. Pilots Who Braved "the Hump" in World War II • 9781491451564
AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years** •
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **232**

Beacon to Freedom: The Story of a Conductor on the Underground Railroad • 9781515734970
AGE LEVEL: **6-10 years** •
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **40**

Hidden Women: The African-American Mathematicians of NASA Who Helped America Win the Space Race • 9781515799634
AGE LEVEL: **8-12 years** •
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **112**

Saved by the Boats: The Heroic Sea Evacuation of September 11 • 9781515702757
AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years** •
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Trapped Behind Nazi Lines: The Story of the U.S. Army Air Force 807th Medical Evacuation Squadron • 9781491480427
AGE LEVEL: **5 ½-8 years** •
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **224**

Orphan Trains: Taking the Rails to a New Life • 9781623706302
AGE LEVEL: **6-9 years** •
TRIM: **9 x 12 in.** • PAGES: **128**

Rebel with a Cause: The Daring Adventure of Dicey Langston, Girl Spy of the American Revolution • 9781623704278
AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years** •
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **40**

Helen Thayer's Arctic Adventure: A Woman and a Dog Walk to the North Pole • 9781623706074
AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years** •
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Jars of Hope: How One Woman Helped Save 2,500 Children During the Holocaust • 9781623704254
AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years** •
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

The Journey of York: The Unsung Hero of the Lewis and Clark Expedition • 9781543512823
AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years** •
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **40**

FAIRY TALES & MYTHOLOGY

BACKLIST

FAIRY TALES TODAY

Fairy Tales Today is a collection of picture books retelling classic fairy tales with a modern and humorous spin. With fun stories and beautiful illustrations, this series will delight any young reader.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Cinderella and the Incredible Techno-Slippers • 9781479587544

Emma Peror's New Clothes • 9781479587551

Hansel, Gretel, and the Pudding Plot • 9781479587520

Sleeping Handsome and the Princess Engineer • 9781479587537





THE OTHER SIDE OF THE FABLE

Aesop had his say. Now it's time to give the mic to some of his characters and get their take on his classic fables. A collection of twists on enduring morality tales, The Other Side of the Fable provides sweet-natured fun from a fresh point of view.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **24**

The Ants and the Grasshopper, Narrated by the Fanciful But Truthful Grasshopper • 9781515828723

The Boy Who Cried Wolf, Narrated by the Sheepish But Truthful Wolf • 9781515828730

The Lion and the Mouse, Narrated by the Timid But Truthful Mouse • 9781515828709

The Tortoise and the Hare, Narrated by the Silly But Truthful Tortoise • 9781515828716





THE OTHER SIDE OF THE MYTH

Was Medusa bullied for being beautiful? Was Polyphemus the Cyclops really a softie at heart? "Misunderstood" characters from classic Greek mythology come clean with their sides of the stories, challenging you to reconscider what you thought you knew about gods and monsters.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Cronus the Titan Tells All: Tricked by the Kids • 9781479529414

Cyclops Tells All: The Way EYE See It • 9781479529377

Helen of Troy Tells All: Blame the Boys • 9781479529391

Medea Tells All: A Mad, Magical Love • 9781479529407

Medusa Tells All: Beauty Missing, Hair Hissing • 9781479529421

Pandora Tells All: Not the Curious Kind • 9781479529384





THE OTHER SIDE OF THE STORY

Was the Giant swindled by a beanstalk-climbing boy? Was the Beast an aspiring thespian at heart? This beloved series gives "misunderstood" characters from classic fairy tales their long-overdue turn in the spotlight. It's all about point of view, and kids won't know the WHOLE story until they read The Other Side of the Story.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years** • TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Believe Me, I Never Felt a Pea!: The Story of the Princess and the Pea as Told by the Princess • 9781479586264

For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!: The Story of the Emperor's New Clothes as Told by the Emperor • 9781515823155

Frankly, I'd Rather Spin Myself a New Name!: The Story of Rumpelstiltskin as Told by Rumpelstiltskin • 9781479586288

Honestly, Our Music Stole the Show!: The Story of the Bremen Town Musicians as Told by the Donkey • 9781515823162

Listen, My Bridge Is SO Cool!: The Story of the Three Billy Goats Gruff as Told by the Troll • 9781515823179

No Lie, Pigs (and Their Houses) Can Fly!: The Story of the Three Little Pigs as Told by the Wolf • 9781479586257

Trust Me, Hansel and Gretel Are Sweet!: The Story of Hansel and Gretel as Told by the Witch • 9781479586271

Truthfully, Something Smelled Fishy!: The Story of the Fisherman and His Wife as Told by the Wife • 9781515823186







MULTICULTURAL FAIRY TALES

"Yes, the world IS big enough for more than one ""Cinderella."" More than one ""Snow White"" and ""Rapunzel,"" too! Get reacquainted with beloved European fairy tale characters, then meet their counterparts in the global community. Multicultural Fairy Tales showcases stories from the Philippines, China, Eqypt, Mozambique, and more. "

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Beauty and the Beast Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales • 9781515804147

Cinderella Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales • 9781479554492

Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales • 9781515804154

Little Red Riding Hood Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales • 9781479554515

Rapunzel Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales • 9781479554522

Snow White Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales • 9781479554508







BACKLIST

STEM-TWISTED FAIRY TALES

What do you get when you combine the fluid charm and whimsy of fractured fairy tales with solid chunks of science? The STEM-Twisted Fairy Tales series (and a bubbling beaker full of kid giggles, wonder, and "So THAT'S how that works!" moments)!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Keep It Simple, Rapunzel!: The Fairy-Tale Physics of Simple Machines • 9781515828990

Move On Up That Beanstalk, Jack!: The Fairy-Tale Physics of Forces and Motion • 9781515828983

What's That Sound, Cinderella?: The Fairy-Tale Physics of Sound • 9781515829010

What's the Matter with the Three Little Pigs?: The Fairy-Tale Physics of Matter • 9781515829003





ALL ABOUT FANTASY CREATURES

Where do dragons live? What do orcs eat? How do gnomes spend their free time? Learn the answers to these questions and more in All About Fantasy Creatures. Using a fun and easy-to-use reference guide format, fantasy fans can quickly learn all they want to know about their favorite fantastic creatures! Features include fun quizzes to challenge readers on their knowledge of fantasy creatures.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters • 9781515768432

Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings • 9781515768425

Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts • 9781515768401

Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures • 9781515768418





ANCIENT MYTHS

Go back in time to an era filled with courageous heroes, terrifying monsters, and perilous quests. From Hercules to Theseus, classic characters will take you on a journey through incredible tales of mystery and danger. Explore exciting tales from Greek and Roman mythology in an action-packed graphic novel format.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Jason and the Argonauts: A Graphic Retelling • 9781491422762

The 12 Labors of Hercules: A Graphic Retelling • 9781491422755

The Adventures of Perseus: A Graphic Retelling • 9781491422779

The Trojan War: A Graphic Retelling • 9781491422786

The Voyages of Odysseus: A Graphic Retelling • 9781491422809

Theseus and the Minotaur: A Graphic Retelling • 9781491422793





FANTASY FIELD GUIDES

Fantastical creatures like dragons, goblins, elves, and griffins have filled people's imaginations for thousands of years. These creatures aren't real, but imagine if they were! With an easy-to-use field-guide format, readers will go from fantasy fans to fantasy experts in no time! Features include fun quizzes and world maps showing where the myths that spawned specific fantasy creatures originated.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** • TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

A Field Guide to Dragons, Trolls, and Other Dangerous Monsters • 9781491406953

A Field Guide to Elves, Dwarves, and Other Magical Folk • 9781491406960

A Field Guide to Goblins, Gremlins, and Other Wicked Creatures • 9781491406939

A Field Guide to Griffins, Unicorns, and Other Mythical Beasts • 9781491406946





MICHAEL DAHL PRESENTS: GRIMM AND GROSS

The Brothers Grimm penned hundreds of tales. So why should only big names like Rapunzel or Hansel and Gretel get all the attention? There are other weirder and wilder stories. In GRIMM AND GROSS, best-selling author Michael Dahl selects some of these lesser-known tales and presents a variety of talented authors who serve up fractured fairy tales that will make a young audience groan and giggle. No story is too grim -- or gross -- for Michael or his readers! Each tale features humorous, doodle-style illustrations, and Michael's own retelling of the original classic tale.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years** • TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **64**

Bird Boy: A Grimm and Gross Retelling • 9781496573216

Hans in Luck: A Grimm and Gross Retelling • 9781496573209

The Brave Little Tailor: A Grimm and Gross Retelling • 9781496573193

The Wolf and the Seven Kids: A Grimm and Gross Retelling • 9781496573186







GREEK MYTHS

Looking for action-packed stories with exciting twists of fate and unforgettable characters? Look no further than Greek mythology. Classic retellings pair with bold, dramatic art to draw readers into the ancient world.

RAINTREE UK

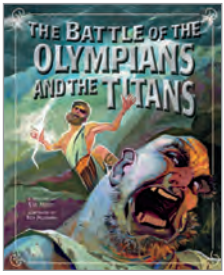
AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years** TRIM: **224 x 279 mm** • PAGES: **32**

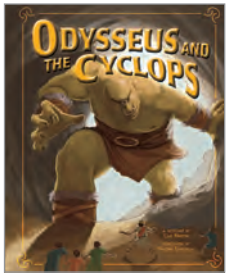
Battle of the Olympians and the Titans • 9781406243048

Medusa's Stony Stare • 9781406243024

Odysseus and the Cyclops • 9781406243031

Pandora's Vase • 9781406243055







BACKLIST

MYTHOLOGY AROUND THE WORLD

Compelling stories of powerful gods, goddesses, and creatures who created and ruled the land, sea, and skies come to life in stories from myths around the world. Engaging, age-appropriate text introduces kids to these characters and explains their connection to the ancient cultures of the Egyptians, Romans, Greeks, and Norse.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Egyptian Myths • 9781515796176
- Greek Myths • 9781515796206
- Norse Myths • 9781515796183
- Roman Myths • 9781515796190







TWICETOLD TALES

Twicetold Tales bring favorite fairy tales to life, but this time, something's different. Savvy readers will delight in picking out the elements of classsic tales transformed into contemporary, urban settings.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **128**

- A Home in the Sky • 9781434295545
- The Girl and the Seven Thieves • 9781434295552
- Beauty and the Basement • 9781434291493
- Cassie and the Woolf • 9781434295538
- Dandelion and the Witch • 9781434291516
- Hansen and Gracie • 9781434291509
- The Glass Voice • 9781434291523
- The Sealed-Up House • 9781434295569







UNIVERSAL MYTHS

Old tales from around the world become new adventures in Universal Myths! Although separated by great distances, diverse mythologies across the globe often explore common topics that seek to explain mysteries of life. Each title in the series features seven to eight ancient stories grouped around one theme, showcasing the stunning variety yet overarching similarities between world myths. Extra info provides insight into the culture and primary sources from which these legends originated. With Universal Myths and its dynamic graphic novel format and gripping storytelling, readers can experience exciting multicultural tales brought to life.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **48**

- Cleansing the World: Flood Myths Around the World • 9781515766315
- Dawn of Time: Creation Myths Around the World • 9781515766339
- End of Days: Doomsday Myths Around the World • 9781515766308
- Warring Gods: Immortal Battle Myths Around the World • 9781515766322





YOU CHOOSE: FRACTURED FAIRY TALES

In You Choose Fractured Fairy Tales, you're the fairy godmother! These adventures turn fairy tales upside down (and sideways and backward). Wave your wand and take charge of these tales, from once upon a time to happily ever after ... or not!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** • TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

- Beauty and the Beast: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure • 9781543530094
- Cinderella: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure • 9781491459270
- Goldilocks and the Three Bears: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure • 9781491459287
- Hansel and Gretel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure • 9781515769521
- Jack and the Beanstalk: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure • 9781491459300
- Little Red Riding Hood: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure • 9781491459294
- Rapunzel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure • 9781515787785
- Rumpelstiltskin: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure • 9781515787778
- Sleeping Beauty: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure • 9781543530087
- Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure • 9781515769514







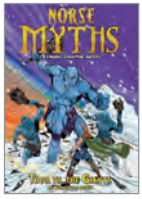
NORSE MYTHS: A VIKING GRAPHIC NOVEL

Thor. Loki. Odin. Baldur. The heroes (and villains) of Norse mythology are strange, complicated, and more popular than ever. But the films and TV shows only tell half the story. The Viking gods are quite different than their popular depictions--and these books capture the original tales in the comic book format. Come to understand the complicated relationship between Thor and Loki. Watch as Thor battles giants--sometimes simply to prove a point. See what led to the destruction of the gods and goddesses--and how they are fated to experience their demise over and over until the end of time. Each book in this graphic novel series is sure to engage readers with the weird and wonderful Norse Myths.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** • TRIM: **7 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **56**

- The Death of Baldur • 9781496534927
- Thor and Loki • 9781496534941
- Thor vs. the Giants • 9781496534910
- Twilight of the Gods • 9781496534934







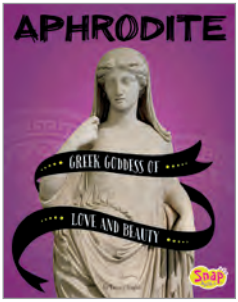
LEGENDARY GODDESSES

Goddesses rule-literally! Get to know the powerful goddesses of ancient Greece and their lasting impact on culture today. Each goddess rules a piece of ancient Greek mythology with unique powers and skills. From the fierce Athena to the loving Aphrodite, there's more to these goddesses than you know.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Aphrodite: Greek Goddess of Love and Beauty • 9781543559149
- Athena: Greek Goddess of Wisdom and War • 9781543559156
- Hera: Queen of the Greek Gods • 9781543559163
- Persephone: Greek Goddess of the Underworld • 9781543559170





BACKLIST

FAR OUT FABLES

If you loved the popular Far Out Fairy Tales series, dive into a new set of wild storybook adventures with Far Out Fables! Classic fables get a playful update in this imaginative full-color graphic novel series. Cheer on the Tortoise and the Hare as they compete head-to-head in an epic robot battle. Discover what happens when the Ugly Duckling is actually a lost baby dinosaur . . . and much more! Each retelling offers a fresh, modern spin while retaining the spirit and themes of the beloved original. A telling of the classic fable and a guide to the far out tale's twists also allow readers to learn more about the traditional story. Experience favorite fables like never before in these exciting comic books for kids!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **40**

The Boy Who Cried Vampire: A Graphic Novel • 9781496554253

The Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg: A Graphic Novel • 9781496554260

The Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs. Hazard Hare: A Graphic Novel • 9781496554246

The Ugly Dino Hatchling: A Graphic Novel • 9781496554239



FAR OUT FAIRY TALES

Far Out Fairy Tales! Discover what Snow White would be like if she were raised by robots. Find out how Cinderella's story plays out when she walks the path of the ninja. Play along when three billy goats named Gruff get stuck inside a video game. Chase down the Big Bad Wolf with the help of a superpowered Red Riding Hood and much more! Each fairy tale revision holds true to the spirit of the original while adding a modern twist to the classic tales we know and love

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **40**

Goldilocks and the Three Vampires: A Graphic Novel • 9781496537850

Hansel & Gretel & Zombies: A Graphic Novel • 9781496531155

Jak and the Magic Nano-beans: A Graphic Novel • 9781496531179

Ninja-rella: A Graphic Novel • 9781434296511

Red Riding Hood, Superhero: A Graphic Novel • 9781434296542

Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master: A Graphic Novel • 9781496537867

Snow White and the Seven Robots: A Graphic Novel • 9781434296528

Super Billy Goats Gruff: A Graphic Novel • 9781434296535



FAR OUT FOLKTALES

What do you get when classic American folktales get twisted around, upside down, and reworked for the graphic novel format? Far Out Folktales! Discover the underwater adventures of Paul Bunyan the merman and Babe the Blue Whale. Watch Pecos Bill wrangle Chupacabras and other mythical critters . . . and much more. Each book includes info on the traditional tale plus a guide to the retelling's far out twists to help young readers learn more about the original. Experience American legends like never before in this creative full-color comic book series for kids!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **40**

John Henry, Steel-Drivin' Elf: A Graphic Novel • 9781496580092

Johnny Slimeseed and the Freaky Forest: A Graphic Novel • 9781496580085

Paul Bunyan and Babe the Blue Whale: A Graphic Novel • 9781496580078

Pecos Bill, Monster Wrangler: A Graphic Novel • 9781496580061





ME, MY FRIENDS, MY COMMUNITY: CARING FOR OUR PLANET

What makes a good friend and family member? These books help children learn the importance of being part of a community through positive, upbeat songs and fun illustrations.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Let's Compost!: Caring for our Planet • 9781684101047

Make Every Day Earth Day!: Caring for our Planet • 9781684101054

Reduce, Reuse, Recycle!: Caring for our Planet • 9781684101061

We Need Trees!: Caring for our Planet • 9781684101078





FAIRY TALE TUNES

Music breathes new life into these old classics, allowing students to sing along and join in on the adventure with their favorite fairy tale characters. These songs and books offer an engaging way to support language arts standards. Includes hardcover book plus online music access.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Hansel and Gretel: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme • 9781684102846

The Frog Prince: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme • 9781684102853

The Shoemaker and the Elves: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme • 9781684102860

The Three Billy Goats Gruff: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme • 9781684102877





ME, MY FRIENDS, MY COMMUNITY: FRIENDSHIP

What makes a good friend and family member? These books help children learn the importance of being part of a community through positive, upbeat songs and fun illustrations.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Happy to Be Me!: A Song about Friendship • 9781632907776

Making New Friends!: A Song about Friendship • 9781632907783

We Can Be Friends!: A Song about Friendship • 9781632907790

What Hands Can Do!: A Song about Friendship • 9781632907806









BACKLIST

MY FIRST SCIENCE SONGS

Listen to students sing along as they follow the words in each book. Using songs with text and dynamic illustrations help to support students in understanding curriculum based science concepts. This series offers an engaging introductory to science topics and vocabulary.

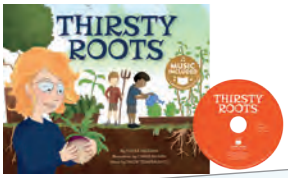
CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Busy, Busy Leaves • 9781684101085
- Fancy Flowers • 9781684101092
- Little Seeds • 9781684101108
- Sturdy Stems • 9781684101115
- Tasty Fruit • 9781684101122
- Thirsty Roots • 9781684101139







SCHOOL TIME SONGS

School time is an educational experience, but not just for learning reading and math. The books in this series will help students with those important classroom skills that are essential to learning, getting along with others, and making friends. Music and playful illustrations will turn these lessons into playful fun.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Busy, Busy Bees Clean Up! • 9781684102990
- Elephant Line Up • 9781632906120
- Get the Wiggles Out • 9781632905901
- Let's Cooperate • 9781632906267
- Sharing Time • 9781632906274
- Shh, Can You Hear? • 9781632906281







MY FIRST SCIENCE SONGS

Sing your science? It may sound crazy but it's the perfect way to engage students and help them retain key facts, concepts, and scientific vocabulary. Each title pairs core science content with an original song and full-color illustrations to help fire up kids' brains. Understanding science has never been this much fun!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Autumn: Leaves Fall from the Trees! • 9781632904546
- From Caterpillar to Butterfly • 9781632904553
- From Seed to Apple Tree • 9781632904584
- From Seed to Flower • 9781632904560
- From Tadpole to Frog • 9781632904577
- It's Ecology • 9781632903952
- Spring: Raindrops Fall Almost Every Day! • 9781632904591
- Summer: Hot Days Out in the Sun! • 9781632904607
- Visit the Planets • 9781632903969
- What's the Weather Outside? • 9781632903938
- Winter: The Coldest Season of All! • 9781632904614
- Seasons Come and Seasons Go • 9781632903945





WINTER MATH

So many things happen in winter, and math is a perfect way to enjoy them! Adding, subtracting, odds, evens, and more--the engaging art in this series showcases the visual version of the math, while the lyrical text and original music help readers remember what they've learned. These books are a perfect introduction to these basic math concepts--and to the beauty of winter!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Addition • 9781684100071
Count by 10 to 100 • 9781684100170
Even Numbers • 9781684100231
Making 10 • 9781684100378
Odd Numbers • 9781684100439
Subtraction • 9781684100538









ANIMAL WORLD

Tour the world of animals from sea to sky in both music and text. Each book is supported by an original sing-along song and invites students to learn about characteristics of some of their favorite animals and their habitats. What a delightful way to help students learn and retain key facts about some of their favorite topics!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Camels Close Their Noses: Desert Animals • 9781632904461
Nothing Cooler Than a Dinosaur • 9781632903907
The Barnyard • 9781632903488
The Polar Bear and Penguin will Never Meet!: Polar Animals • 9781632904485
The Swift Gazelle Can Run Quite Well: Grassland Animals • 9781632904478
Way Out in the Middle of the Sea • 9781632903921
Where Birds and Monkeys Play: Rainforest Animals • 9781632904492
Who Can Fly? • 9781632903914





CLASSIC FABLES IN RHYTHM AND RHYME

Some stories are timeless, thanks to the wisdom they impart. With this clever series, Aesop's tales take on a new spin through music. Classic Fables in Rhythm and Rhyme gives young readers a multisensory way to determine these stories' important morals. The relatable animal characters are brought to life through graphic-style action-packed illustrations. And memorable lyrics make the stories, and the life lessons they offer, easy to remember.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

The Crow and the Pitcher • 9781684103669
The Dog and the Bone • 9781684103676
The Fox and the Crow • 9781684103683
The Goose and the Golden Eggs • 9781684103690
The Honest Woodcutter • 9781684103706
The Town Mouse and the Country Mouse • 9781684103713
The Ant and the Grasshopper • 9781684101849
The Boy Who Cried Wolf • 9781684101856
The Fox and the Grapes • 9781684101863
The Lion and the Mouse • 9781684101870
The Milkmaid and Her Pail • 9781684103874
The Tortoise and the Hare • 9781684101887



BACKLIST

CREATIVE MOVEMENT

This series takes a concept-based approach to introducing the many ways our bodies can move. From breathing and stretching to yoga and meditation, kids will have fun while relieving tension and improving focus. Upbeat music and basic dance moves combine to build a comprehensive, yet age-appropriate, sequential and movement vocabulary. Through movement we become more aware not only of our surroundings but also of ourselves. So let's get moving!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Locomotion!: March, Hop, Skip, Gallop, Run • 9781684102433
Our Spaces!: Over, Under, Around, and Between • 9781684102440
Stretchy Shapes!: Straight, Curved, and Twisty • 9781684102457
The Direction Dance!: Up, Down, Left, and Right • 9781684102464





HOW ARE WE ALIKE AND DIFFERENT?

Exploring our differences and similarities from a young age is one of the best ways to help children develop an appreciation for our cultural diversity. This colorful series promotes inclusivity as each book journeys around the globe to highlight different nuances among experiences we all ultimately share. Kids will enjoy the upbeat music and illustrations that celebrate these differences and provide an opportunity to learn about other cultures.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

My Clothes, Your Clothes, Our Clothes • 9781684102884
My Family, Your Family, Our Families • 9781684102891
My Food, Your Food, Our Food • 9781684102907
My Home, Your Home, Our Homes • 9781684102914
My Pets, Your Pets, Our Pets • 9781684102921
My School, Your School, Our Schools • 9781684102938



ME, MY FRIENDS, MY COMMUNITY

What makes a good friend and family member? These books help children remember important habits like cleaning up and using manners through catchy songs and fun illustrations. Paired text and music create an engaging learning experience while helping kids learn and retain key facts. Includes hardcover book, music CD plus online music access.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

How Do We Listen? • 9781632904522
I'll Share • 9781632904539
Let's Clean Up! • 9781632904508
Rude Moose, The • 9781632904515









PEOPLE WHO HELP

Young learners listen, read and sing tocelebrate the many talents of others in their community and begin to imagine where their own talents will take them as they grow.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

People Who Help Animals • 9781632904621
People Who Help at School • 9781632904638
People Who Help in My Neighborhood • 9781632904645
People Who Help Keep Me Healthy • 9781632904652







SHAPES ALL AROUND US

Wherever you are—inside or outside—there are shapes to discover. And singing and reading along will help you begin to see them. Look around. How many circles, squares, triangles, and rectangles can you see? They are everywhere!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Circle: A Cookie or the Sun in the Sky • 9781632904676
Rectangle: A Flag or a Paper Bag • 9781632904690
Square: A Pizza Box or a Checkerboard • 9781632904683
Triangle: A Slice of Pizza or a Mountain Peak • 9781632904669







SING YOUR COLORS!

From the lush green grass to the cool blue sea, the world is full of color—so let's learn and Sing Your Colors! This series features vivid illustrations and easy-to-learn lyrics that take readers on a color hunt adventure designed to help them build their color recognition skills. The books seamlessly address the scientific concept of color blends as well as Social Emotional Learning aspects such as associated feelings of colors.

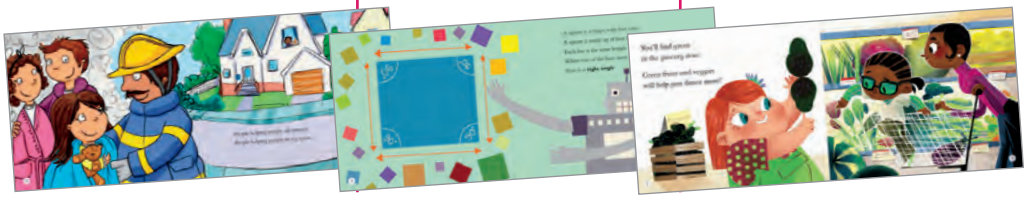
CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Blue • 9781684101955
Brown • 9781684101962
Green • 9781684101979
Orange • 9781684101986
Pink • 9781684101993
Purple • 9781684102006
Red • 9781684102013
Yellow • 9781684102020







BACKLIST

SING-ALONG ANIMAL SONGS

From buzzy bees to a teddy bear picnic, these songs provide a fun way to teach and learn about curriculum concepts while clapping your hands and singing along with your furry friends.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

I'm Bringing Home My Baby Bumblebee • 9781632905307
Teddy Bears' Picnic • 9781632905314
Three Little Kittens • 9781632905321
Tingalayo • 9781632905338







SING-ALONG MATH SONGS

Learning to count backward, forward, and all around is extra fun with these catchy tunes. Playful illustrations combine with sweet storylines to make math and counting fun!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Five Little Ducks • 9781632905444
Five Speckled Frogs • 9781632905451
Ten Pigs in Bed • 9781632905468
Two Elephants • 9781632905475









SING-ALONG SCIENCE SONGS

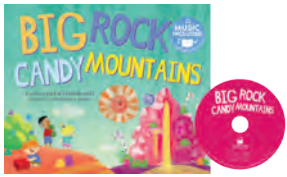
Put on your thinking cap for these science-based sing-alongs. Fun topics combine with engaging stories and images to make learning about a variety of educational topics cool!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Be Kind to Your Web-Footed Friends • 9781632905345
Big Rock Candy Mountains • 9781632905352
Home on the Range • 9781632905369
I Love the Mountains • 9781632905376









SING-ALONG SILLY SONGS

New and seasoned readers alike with have fun playing around with these giggle-inducing songs. Light-hearted lyrics make you want to sing and follow along, while amazing illustrations make these books a must share!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Boom, Boom, Ain't It Great to Be Crazy • 9781632905383
- Here We Go Looby Loo • 9781632905390
- John Jacob Jingleheimer Schmidt • 9781632905406
- Miss Mary Mack • 9781632905413
- The More We Get Together • 9781632905420
- There Was an Old Lady • 9781632905437

SING-ALONG SONGS

These timeless classics offer children of any age an opportunity to read and singalong to fun rhymes and silly lyrics as they page through beautifully illustrated picture books. Supports students in gaining reading independence. Song lyrics matching text support Common Core Standards by building reading fluency, and mastering high-frequency words.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years** • TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- 10 Little Kittens • 9781632903457
- Are You Sleeping? • 9781632903464
- Baa Baa Black Sheep • 9781632903471
- Bingo • 9781632904744
- Down by the Station • 9781632904799
- Farmer in the Dell • 9781632904836
- Happy and You Know It • 9781632904713
- Head and Shoulders • 9781632903495
- Hickory Dickory Dock • 9781632903501
- Humpty Dumpty • 9781632903518
- Itsy Bitsy Spider • 9781632904768
- I've Been Working on the Railroad • 9781632904829
- Kookaburra • 9781632904720
- Mary Had a Little Lamb • 9781632903525
- No More Monkeys • 9781632904737
- Oh! Susanna • 9781632903877
- Old MacDonald • 9781632903532
- One, Two, Buckle My Shoe • 9781632904812
- The Alphabet Song • 9781632904775
- The Barnyard Song • 9781632904805
- The Bear Went Over the Mountain • 9781632904706
- This Old Man • 9781632903549
- Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star • 9781632903556
- Two Little Blackbirds • 9781632903563
- Wheels on the Bus • 9781632904782
- Where is Thumbkin? • 9781632904751
- Oats and Beans and Barley Grow • 9781632903884
- Row, Row, Row Your Boat • 9781632903891















BACKLIST

TAKING CARE OF MYSELF

Sing these fun songs as you read along! Help children remember why it's important to keep our hands and bodies clean and to fuel up with nutritious foods.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Brush Your Grizzly Bear Grin • 9781632904843
Healthy Foods Make Your Body Go • 9781632904850
Wash, Wash, Wash Your Hands! • 9781632904874
You Take a Bath • 9781632904867









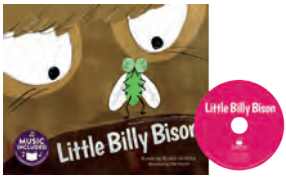
TANGLED TUNES

Brand new twists on old classics are sure to make you smile in this clever series. Traditional melodies are combined with new storylines to make these re-worked old tales fun to listen and sing along to!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Little Billy Bison • 9781632905192
Oh, My Darling, Clementine • 9781632905185
On Top of Old Smoky • 9781632905208
Rain, Rain, Go Away • 9781632905215
Ring Around the Rosie • 9781632905222
She'll Be Coming Around the Mountain • 9781632905239
Shoo, Fly, Don't Bother Me • 9781632905246
The Muffin Man • 9781632905253
These Are the Chores We Do • 9781632905260
This Is the Way We Move • 9781632905277
Three Blind Mice • 9781632905284
You Are My Sunshine • 9781632905291





HOLIDAYS IN RHYTHM AND RHYME

Joining together to celebrate something is a central experience of any culture. Of course, celebrations are always more fun with music! In this charming series, catchy songs provide introductions to each holiday and the contemporary activities associated with them. Through memorable lyrics and vibrant illustrations, students will get to know the holidays that help us honor traditions, unite for a common cause, memorialize historic events, and celebrate special occasions.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

100th Day of School • 9781684101894
Cinco de Mayo • 9781684101900
Earth Day • 9781684101917
Fourth of July • 9781684101924
Memorial Day • 9781684101931
Valentine's Day • 9781684101948
Christmas • 9781684102785
Diwali • 9781684102792
Halloween • 9781684102808
Hanukkah • 9781684102815
Thanksgiving Day • 9781684102822
Veterans Day • 9781684102839





LIBRARY SKILLS

Libraries are truly special spaces, with so much to learn and do. How do you find a book? What is the difference between fiction and nonfiction? What does it mean to have good manners in the library? Do you know how to stay safe online? Renowned teacher-librarian Shannon McClintock Miller has partnered with beloved musician Emily Arrow to bring you fun, easy, catchy answers to each of these questions--and more! These hardcover books come with online music access.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Fiction or Nonfiction? • 9781684103027
Find a Book! • 9781684103034
Manners in the Library • 9781684103041
Staying Safe Online • 9781684103058





READ, SING, LEARN: HOMOPHONES!

Through songs filled with alliteration, rhyme, and repetition, students are introduced to literacy concepts. The books in this series help build reading fluency and support language arts standards.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

An Exciting Tale and an Animal's Tail: Tricky, Sticky Words • 9781632907981
Birds Can Fly and a Fly Goes Buzz!: Tricky, Sticky Words • 9781632907950
Brush Your Gums and Chew Some Gum: Tricky, Sticky Words • 9781632907967
Put on Your Glasses and Drink from a Glass: Tricky, Sticky Words • 9781632907974







SING AND DRAW!

Emily Arrow lends her talents to author Blake Hoena's creative creatures in this unique series that sings readers through the simple steps of drawing. Favorite topics such as animals and aliens are covered. Basic letters and shapes start each drawing. Fun flair is added in each final piece. Budding artists and musicians will love this series that brings a makerspace favorite to life!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Alphabet Safari: A Song about Drawing with Letters • 9781684100095
Circles and Crescents: A Song about Drawing with Shapes • 9781684100156
Monster Party: A Song about Drawing with Numbers • 9781684100415
Rectangles and Triangles: A Song about Drawing with Shapes • 9781684100477







BACKLIST

THE PHYSICS OF MUSIC

Where does sound come from? How do different musical instruments make different sounds? This series playfully answers these questions as each title introduces curious readers to the ways in which various instruments create their unique sounds. The easy-to-learn songs provide an inviting way for kids to gain a basic physics vocabulary and to experiment with creating sound themselves.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Buzzing Breath • 9781684103423
Striking Sounds • 9781684103430
Swaying Strings • 9781684103447
Tuneful Tubes • 9781684103454





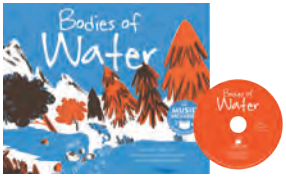
WATER ALL AROUND US

Water is truly everywhere--in the ground and in the air. These beautifully illustrated books showcase the water cycle as well as the scientific terms we use to discuss water in its many amazing forms. Cloud formations, directional water flow, and more are taught in a fun, memorable way in this new series.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Bodies of Water • 9781684100767
Hop On the Water Cycle • 9781684100774
Types of Precipitation • 9781684100781
What Kind of Clouds? • 9781684100996







CODE IT!

Technology offers kids unlimited options for expressing themselves by creating something new. By introducing four basic coding concepts through music, this series offers readers a fun first look at the popular tech of computer programming. Upbeat songs and playful illustrations introduce the basic definitions of algorithms, debugging, loops, and sequences with real-life examples—giving young learners the confidence to Code It! These titles also support future-ready standards for responsible digital citizenship and innovative problem solving.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Algorithms: Solve a Problem! • 9781684103836
Debugging: You Can Fix It! • 9781684103881
Loops: Repeat, Repeat! • 9781684103904
Sequences: Order Matters! • 9781684103102





MONEY VALUES

When four curious kids set out to investigate loose change, they observe the differences in Money Values! Readers too will quickly catch on to the differences between the penny, quarter, nickel, and dime—with silly songs to teach them each coin's physical description and history, how much each is worth, and how the coins combine to make other amounts. Bright illustrations place money in a variety of contexts to reinforce these essential concepts.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- A Dime • 978164191269
- A Nickel • 978164191337
- A Penny • 978164191207
- A Quarter • 978164191382



SCIENCE BIOGRAPHIES

Every child is a scientist. This series introduces popular scientists through a story and playful song. Children will be acquainted with scientists and their impact on our world. Each book offers an activity to invite children to ask questions, test hypotheses and explore the world around them.

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Albert Is Just Fine, Mrs. Einstein • 9781632903983
- Jane Goodall and the Chimpanzees • 9781632903976
- Marie Curie and Her Discovery • 9781632903990



WHAT SHAPES OUR EARTH?

Earth is home to some awesome extremes. Be an Earth Explorer and tour the highest, biggest, and longest sights in Earth's Record Breakers. Sing along as you explore What Shapes Our Earth!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Earth's Record Breakers • 9781684103140
- Tectonic Plates Are On the Move • 9781684101443
- The Story of Earth • 9781684101290
- Wind and Water Shape the Land • 9781684101214





BACKLIST

SCHOOL SIDEKICKS

Stella the Mouse, Nico the Toad, Delilah the Spider, and Bo the Parakeet all live within the walls, nooks, and crannies of an elementary school. They're in the lucky position of being able to learn alongside kids every day and observing the routines, patterns, and fun of the school day. Follow along as they explore the school, form friendships, and learn tons of information in these sweet early readers from acclaimed picture book author Molly Beth Griffin.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

A New Year • 9781515838906
Friends All Day • 9781515838876
Party Time • 9781515838890
Plans Gone Wrong • 9781515838883





FOLK TALES FROM AROUND THE WORLD

Each book in this beautifully illustrated series presents a different folk tale from around the world. Although the collection includes tales from around the world, like all good folk tales each story has a moral lesson highly relevant to young readers today.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **172 x 247 mm** • PAGES: **24**

Finn MacCool and the Giant's Causeway: An Irish Folk Tale • 9781406281330
The Empty Pot: A Chinese Folk Tale • 9781406281316
The Foolish, Timid Rabbit: An Indian Folk Tale • 9781406281347
The Tree of Life: An Amazonian Folk Tale • 9781406281323
The Unhappy Stonecutter: A Japanese Folk Tale • 9781406281309
Why the Spider Has Long Legs: An African Folk Tale • 9781406281354





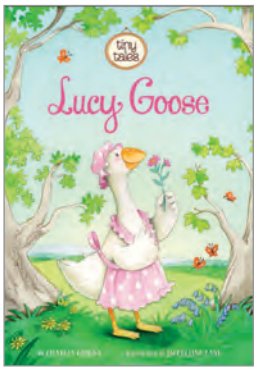
TINY TALES

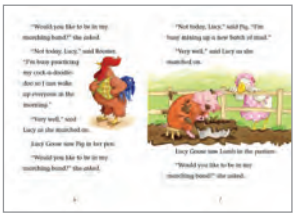
Tiny Tales introduces four charming new characters — Cuddle Bunny, Adeline Porcupine, Bobby Bear, and Lucy Goose. Each 64-page book focues on one adorable character and is filled with multiple heartwarming stories about friendship, family, and life adventures. These tiny tales will bring big smiles to every reader.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **64**

Adeline Porcupine • 9781479565344
Bobby Bear • 9781479565351
Cuddle Bunny • 9781479565320
Lucy Goose • 9781479565337





BUMBLE B.

Beatrice is funny, smart, and creative. Beatrice is also very clumsy, which is how she got the nickname Bumble B. From her butterfingers down to her two left feet, B. can turn the simplest event into an unforgettable memory. Like the time she blew up her best friend's birthday cake, or the time she sank the school play. Thankfully B. always has a mission and doesn't give up! With humor, spunk, and a whole lot of resilience, Bumble B. proves, without a doubt, what doesn't kill her makes her stronger! With fun-filled illustrations and easy-to-read text, this early chapter book series will prove that every negative can be turned into a positive if you have the right attitude.

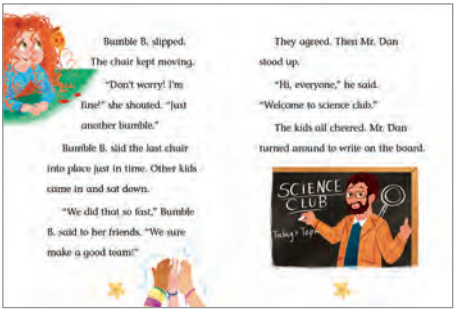
PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **40**

Mission Farmers' Market • 9781496561879
Mission Lost Cat • 9781496561862
Mission Science Club • 9781496561886
Mission Super Halloween • 9781496561855






Bumble B. slipped. The chair kept moving.

"Don't worry! I'm fine!" she shouted. "Just another bumble."

Bumble B. slid the last chair into place just in time. Other kids came in and sat down.

"We did that so fast," Bumble B. said to her friends. "We sure make a good team!"

They agreed. Then Mr. Dan stood up.

"Hi, everyone," he said. "Welcome to science club."

The kids all cheered. Mr. Dan turned around to write on the board.

EEK AND ACK EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Boys will love this series of early chapter books featuring Capstone's popular comic book characters Eek & Ack, two aliens from the Great Goo Galaxy. In these low-level, science-fiction adventures, Eek & Ack explore their universe, always getting into outrageous, funny situations! The colorful illustrations and action-packed stories please even the most reluctant of readers.

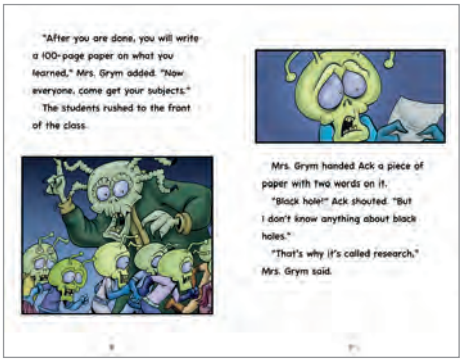
STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Ack's New Pet • 9781434265517
Eek Discovers Earth • 9781434265524
The Big Mistake • 9781434265531
The Black Hole Report • 9781434265548






"After you are done, you will write a 100-page paper on what you learned," Mrs. Grym added. "Now everyone, come get your subjects."

The students rushed to the front of the class.

Mrs. Grym handed Ack a piece of paper with two words on it.

"Black hole!" Ack shouted. "But I don't know anything about black holes."

"That's why it's called research," Mrs. Grym said.

BACKLIST

GRACIE LAROO

Gracie LaRoo is a synchronized swimming pig extraordinaire! She is a shooting star on her team, the Water Sprites, but is also the youngest of the bunch. Follow Gracie as she manages fame, works on her confidence, and navigates tricky situations while living into her talent and her craft!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years** • TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **40**

Gracie LaRoo at Pig Jubilee • 9781515814429

Gracie LaRoo at Training Camp • 9781515837770

Gracie LaRoo Goes to School • 9781515814405

Gracie LaRoo in the Snow • 9781515837763

Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen • 9781515814412

Gracie LaRoo Sets Sail • 9781515814399





KATIE WOO

Katie Woo is a spunky, sassy, and stylish schoolgirl that readers will fall in love with. These early chapter books are perfect for explaining life changes, family celebrations and growing up. Award-winning author Fran Manushkin outdoes herself with these fun, lighthearted stories.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Cartwheel Katie • 9781479558964

Cowgirl Katie • 9781479523535

Daddy Can't Dance • 9781515822684

Flower Girl Katie • 9781515840473

Fly High, Katie • 9781479523542

Katie and the Fancy Substitute • 9781479551903

Katie and the Haunted Museum • 9781515840480

Katie Blows Her Top • 9781515822677

Katie Woo, Super Scout • 9781479561803

Katie's Happy Mother's Day • 9781479561810

Katie's Noisy Music • 9781479558957

Katie's Spooky Sleepover • 9781479596423

Keep Dancing, Katie • 9781479551897

The Best Club • 9781479596416





KATIE WOO'S BIG IDEA JOURNAL: A PLACE FOR YOUR BEST STORIES, DRAWINGS, DOODLES, AND PLANS

Katie Woo has lots of big ideas, and her readers do too! This journal activity book is the perfect place for young writers and artists to capture their best ideas, drawings, and stories. Katie gets in on the action by including some of her best work and inviting readers to do the same with writing and drawing prompts, checklists, and other fun activities.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **144**

Katie Woo's Big Idea Journal: A Place for Your Best Stories, Drawings, Doodles, and Plans • 9781623701666





MONSTER HEROES

A zombie, a ghost, a vampire, and a witch make up one unique group of monster friends who don't exactly fit in with the other monsters. While their friends and family are busy scaring humans and doing general scary stuff, these four monster friends are using their skills for the greater good. As a result, they often find themselves in funny, unexpected situations. It's not easy to be different, but these monsters prove it's important to be yourself. The Monster Heroes early chapter book series finds these friends tackling one adventure after another.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years** • TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Beet Juice Buddies • 9781496564207
Boy Under the Bed • 9781496564184
The Ghost Trap • 9781496537577
The Horrible Hex • 9781496564177
The Werewolf Bully • 9781496564191
Vampires and Veggies • 9781496537553
Witch's Brew • 9781496537560
Zombies and Meatballs • 9781496537546







NEARLY FEARLESS MONKEY PIRATES

The Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates sail the seas, hunting for treasure, but what they find is trouble! Developing readers will enjoy getting their reading sea legs with these funny tales of great feats and frights. The monkey crew never knows where their leader, Captain Banana Beard, will take them next. But one thing's for certain: this series of early chapter books is more fun than a barrel of monkeys!

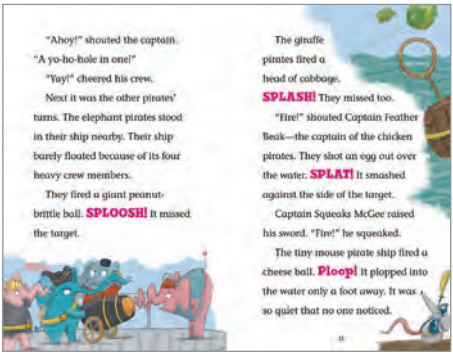
PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Attack of the Zombie Mermaids • 9781515826859
Battle of the Pirate Bands • 9781515826873
Escape from Haunted Treasure Island • 9781515826866
Hunt for the Octo-Shark • 9781515826880







BACKLIST

PEDRO

From the creator of Katie Woo, Fran Manushkin, comes a series about Katie's pal Pedro. Join Pedro and his friends as he enjoys adventures at school, on the soccer field, and at home with his sometimes pesky, younger brother Paco!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- On Top of the World • 9781515828280
- Pedro and the Shark • 9781515808756
- Pedro for President • 9781515800910
- Pedro Goes Buggy • 9781515800897
- Pedro the Ninja • 9781515819066
- Pedro's Big Break • 9781515828273
- Pedro's Big Goal • 9781515800903
- Pedro's Monster • 9781515828266
- Pedro's Mystery Club • 9781515800880
- Pedro's Tricky Tower • 9781515819059
- Pirate Pedro • 9781515808749
- The Big Stink • 9781515828259





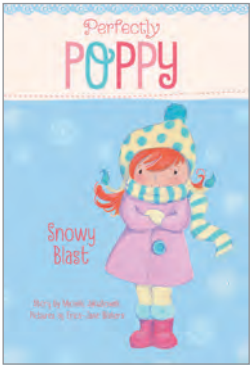
PERFECTLY POPPY

Seven-year-old Poppy is the perfect mix of smarts and humor. Although she loves to watch TV, Poppy is always up for a new adventure. Using realistic scenarios, these early chapter books showcase the importance of a healthy lifestyle in a refreshing and light manner.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 8 ½ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Beach Bummer • 9781479523580
- Outside Surprise • 9781479558063
- Party Pooper • 9781479523566
- Poppy's Puppy • 9781479558032
- Snowy Blast • 9781479523573
- Soccer Star • 9781479558049
- Talent Trouble • 9781479523559
- The Big Bike • 9781479558056





SOFIA MARTINEZ

Growing up in a big family, 7-year-old Sofia Martinez is used to fighting for attention. Her outgoing personality mixed with her confidence and fiery passion for everything she does gets her that attention — even if it's sometimes mixed with trouble. Sophia is a little stubborn and a lot mischievous, so you can imagine the fun she creates in this early chapter book series.

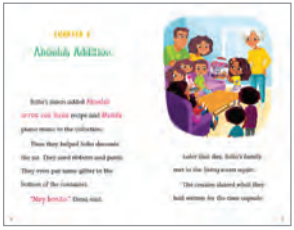
PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Abuela's Birthday • 9781479557790
- Abuela's Special Letters • 9781515807308
- Hector's Hiccups • 9781515823414
- Lights Out • 9781479587247
- Picture Perfect • 9781479557776
- Shopping Trip Trouble • 9781515807315
- Singing Superstar • 9781479587223
- Sofia's Party Shoes • 9781515823421
- The Beach Trip • 9781479587254
- The Marigold Mess • 9781479557806
- The Missing Mouse • 9781479557783
- The Secret Recipe • 9781479587230







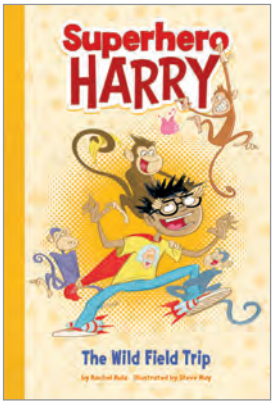
SUPERHERO HARRY

Harry is a bit messy and a lot clumsy. But he truly believes he is a superhero. He constantly leaves messes and chaos in his wake, yet he still manages to make every situation better. So who's to say he isn't a superhero? This comical early chapter book series will prove that having a positive attitude and energetic spirit are just as heroic as fighting evil villains.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **48**

The Recess Bully • 9781479598601
The Runaway Robot • 9781479598595
The Superhero Project • 9781479598625
The Wild Field Trip • 9781479598618





THE NORTH POLICE

The North Police is a CSI-like team of elves who investigate crimes in Santa's Workshop. Whether handling sticky situations or cracking cold cases, the North Police will discover who's been naughty and who's been nice.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Computer Meltdown • 9781479564859
Meet the South Police • 9781479564866
Reindeer Games • 9781479564873
The Mystery of Santa's Sleigh • 9781479564842





THREE HORSES

Snowy, Princess, and Seb may be horses, but that doesn't mean they enjoy being stuck in a barn all day. There are new things to see and do! And these horses aren't your regular horses, either. In fact, Princess believes she's a cat-for real! Whether Princess is coughing up hairballs, or Snowy is coming up with lines for his book, these horses will keep young readers laughing as they break out on outrageous adventures!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **56**

Clover Fields Fiasco • 9781515829515
Movie Madness • 9781515829546
Roller Coaster Ride • 9781515829522
Seaside Escape • 9781515829539





BACKLIST

THUNDERTRUCKS!

Monster trucks collide with Greek myths in this high-octane chapter book series. With towering tires and earth-shaking engines, the world's mightiest monster trucks — the ThunderTrucks — crush the competition. Follow the legendary HERCULES monster truck through the ultimate obstacle course! See PERSEUS soar over ginormous jumps! Watch THESEUS face-off, bumper-to-bumper, against his meanest mechanical foe BULLISTIC! And much more monster truck mayhem!! With short, action-packed chapters and high-powered art, the ThunderTrucks will have little motorheads and mythology fans alike shifting their reading habits into high gear.

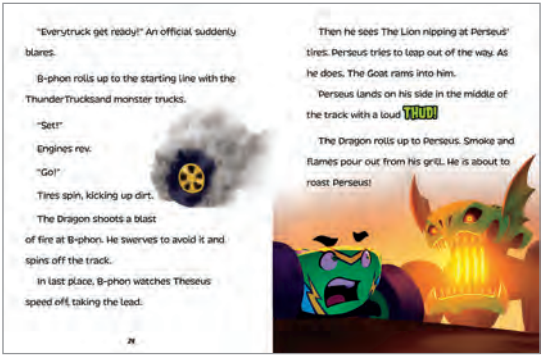
STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **56**

Colossal Course!: A Monster Truck Myth • 9781496557353
Freestyle Fun: A Monster Truck Myth • 9781496564931
Gas Guzzler!: A Monster Truck Myth • 9781496557377
Maximum Horsepower!: A Monster Truck Myth • 9781496557384
Monster Maze!: A Monster Truck Myth • 9781496557360
Speed Dash: A Monster Truck Myth • 9781496564924
Trojan Horse Power: A Monster Truck Myth • 9781496564900
Underworld Clash: A Monster Truck Myth • 9781496564917






"Everytruck get ready!" An official suddenly blares.

B-phon rolls up to the starting line with the ThunderTrucksand monster trucks.

"Set!"

Engines rev.

"Go!"

Tires spin, kicking up dirt.

The Dragon shoots a blast of fire at B-phon. He swerves to avoid it and spins off the track.

In last place, B-phon watches Theseus speed off, taking the lead.

Then he sees The Lion nipping at Perseus' tires. Perseus tries to leap out of the way. As he does, The Goat rams into him.

Perseus lands on his side in the middle of the track with a loud THUD!

The Dragon rolls up to Perseus. Smoke and flames pour out from his grill. He is about to roast Perseus!

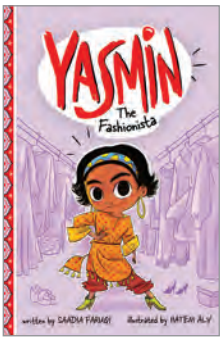
YASMIN

Meet Yasmin! Yasmin is a spirited second-grader who's always on the lookout for those "aha" moments to help her solve life's little problems. Taking inspiration from her surroundings and her big imagination, she boldly faces any situation-assuming her imagination doesn't get too big, of course! A creative thinker and curious explorer, Yasmin and her multi-generational Pakistani American family will delight and inspire readers.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Yasmin the Builder • 9781515827306
Yasmin the Chef • 9781515845782
Yasmin the Explorer • 9781515827320
Yasmin the Fashionista • 9781515831044
Yasmin the Painter • 9781515827313
Yasmin the Superhero • 9781515845799
Yasmin the Teacher • 9781515845805
Yasmin the Zookeeper • 9781515845812





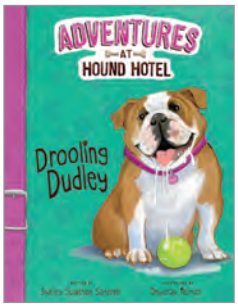
ADVENTURES AT HOUND HOTEL

Welcome to Hound Hotel, the perfect place to board your canine family members. Readers will enjoy meeting all sorts of dogs through the eyes of eight-year-old Alfie Wolfe, the good-hearted, funny narrator. Every dog that visits the kennel has different needs, and Alfie and his twin sister, Alfreeda, are ready to serve them. The problem is the twins usually disagree about what those needs are! There is one thing they always agree on, though: there's nothing better than a dog!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **72**

Cool Crosby • 9781515800682
Drooling Dudley • 9781515802228
Fearless Freddie • 9781479559022
Growling Gracie • 9781479559039
Homesick Herbie • 9781479559015
Mighty Murphy • 9781515800699
Mudball Molly • 9781479559046
Stinky Stanley • 9781515802235





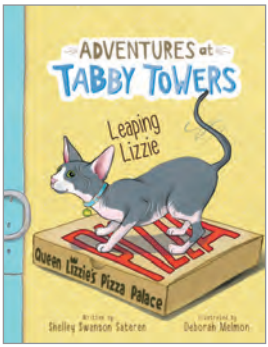
ADVENTURES AT TABBY TOWERS

Why should dogs have all the fun? A companion to the popular Adventures at Hound Hotel chapter-book series, Adventures at Tabby Towers invites readers to spend a little time with the Felinus family and some of their furry, finicky, and fabulous feline guests. Each title highlights a featured breed and subtly weaves facts about it into a funny, fast-paced, entertaining story.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **72**

Boxing Bootsie • 9781515815518
Disappearing Darcy • 9781515815501
Fishing Frankie • 9781515815525
Leaping Lizzie • 9781515815495





ANIMAL ALL-STARS

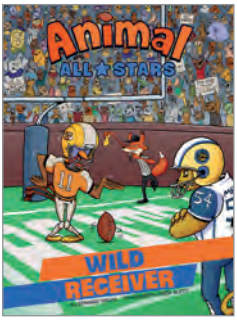
Owls who play baseball. Hedgehogs who play hoops. Wild turkeys who play football. A sloth who plays soccer. These story lines and exciting in-game action make up the Animal All-Stars set. This comical sports series is sure to be a hit with kids who love animals.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **56**

Ball Hog • 9781496543127
Owl Ball • 9781496543134
Soccer Sloth • 9781496543103
Wild Receiver • 9781496543110







BACKLIST

ASHLEY SMALL AND ASHLEE TALL

Who says opposites can't go together? Best friends Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall share the same name — and not much else! From their heights to their hobbies, the two girls seem different in almost every way. But this unique duo doesn't let their differences stop them. Together they take on adventures and solve everyday problems, all while figuring out what it means to be a fantastic friend. Accessible text and relatable characters make this a great pick for early readers.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **64**

Best Friends Forever? • 9781515800132
Brushes and Basketballs • 9781515800149
The Grass Is Always Greener • 9781515800163
The Sleepover • 9781515800156





DEAR MOLLY, DEAR OLIVE

Molly and Olive are best friends--best friends who've never met! One's a city girl living with a single mom. The other's at home on the family farm in Iowa. But these third-graders understand each other better than anyone, thanks to their schools' cross-country Pen Pal Clubs. Make quick friends with Molly and Olive by reading their letters, email messages, and postcards to one another, and join in the pair's crazy adventures!

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **96**

Molly Discovers Magic (Then Wants to Un-discover It) • 9781623706166
Molly Gets a Goat (and Wants to Give It Back) • 9781684360406
Molly Meets Trouble (Whose Real Name Is Jenna) • 9781623706180
Olive Becomes Famous (and Hopes She Can Become Un-Famous) • 9781684360413
Olive Finds Treasure (of the Most Precious Kind) • 9781623706159
Olive Spins a Tale (and It's a Doozy!) • 9781623706173







FINLEY FLOWERS

Finley Flowers has Flower Power. That means she has a million ideas. This third-grade star can take anything from Duct Tape to glitter glue and create something incredible. Problem is, when you're full of ideas, some of them are bound to get you into trouble. Chapter-book readers will fall in love with Finley, her friends, and her family in these quirky, funny stories that highlight creativity and imagination.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

Art-Rageous • 9781479597802
Fin-tastic Fashion • 9781479598045
Nature Calls • 9781479597789
New & Improved • 9781479597796
Original Recipe • 9781479597772
Pet-rified • 9781479598052
Room to Bloom • 9781479598069
Super Spooktacular • 9781479598076





DINO-MIKE!

A series of early chapter books by the Eisner-Award winning creator of Tiny Titans: Franco! The son of a famous paleontologist, eight-year-old Michael Evans, travels the world with his dino-huntin' dad. From the Jurassic Coast in Great Britain to the Liaoning Province in China, young Mike and his pops have been there dug that. On each of these trips, when his dad is dusting fossils, Mike's boning up on his own dino-tracking skills--only he's finding the real deal. Witness dino-fossils come to life! Discover a secret cove on an island of dinosaurs!! Dig your heels into an ancient dino graveyard in Antarctica!!! Take part in a Brontosaurus-sized showdown on the moon!!!! Follow Dino-Mike and his friend, Shannon, on wild and wacky adventures beyond your wildest dino-dreams!

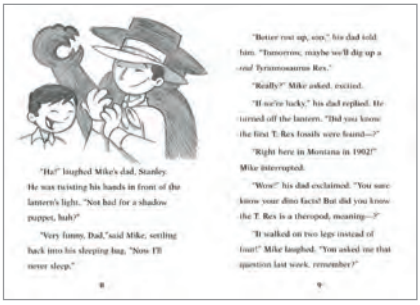
STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years** • TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

Dino-Mike and Dinosaur Doomsday • 9781496524959
Dino-Mike and the Dinosaur Cove • 9781496524942
Dino-Mike and the Jurassic Portal • 9781434296344
Dino-Mike and the Living Fossils • 9781496524935
Dino-Mike and the Lunar Showdown • 9781496524966
Dino-Mike and the Museum Mayhem • 9781434296320
Dino-Mike and the T. Rex Attack • 9781434296313
Dino-Mike and the Underwater Dinosaurs • 9781434296337






"Ha!" laughed Mike's dad, Stanley. He was twisting his hands in front of the lantern's light. "Not bad for a shadow puppet, huh?"

"Very funny, Dad," said Mike, settling back into his sleeping bag. "Now I'll never sleep."

"Better rest up, son," his dad told him. "Tomorrow, maybe we'll dig up a real Tyrannosaurus Rex."

"Really?" Mike asked, excited.

"If we're lucky," his dad replied. He turned off the lantern. "Did you know the first T. Rex fossils were found—?"

"Right here in Montana in 1902!" Mike interrupted.

"Wow!" his dad exclaimed. "You sure know your dino facts! But did you know the T. Rex is a theropod, meaning—?"

"It walked on two legs instead of four!" Mike laughed. "You asked me that question last week, remember?"

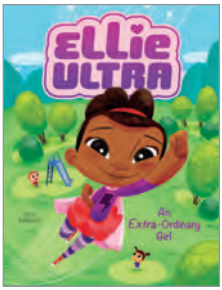
ELLIE ULTRA

Ellie Ultra is no ordinary girl — she's a superhero. She fights alien blobs. She knows about death ray safety. She flies through the sky and sees through walls. Saving the world is all in a day's work for Ellie, but fitting in in the mostly normal town of Winkopolis? Not so much. Tackling everyday problems can be harder than taking down a super-villain when you're a third-grade superhero! Being a super kid isn't easy, and nobody knows that better than Ellie Ultra. Chapter-book readers will be charmed by Ellie and her super sense of adventure in these girl-centric superhero stories.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years** • TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

An Extra-Ordinary Girl • 9781496531445
Camp Hero Double Trouble • 9781496565174
Mighty Pet Sitter • 9781496552402
Queen of the Spelling Bee • 9781496531452
Super Fluffy to the Rescue • 9781496531469
Super Spooked • 9781496565167
Superhero for President • 9781496552419
Team Earth Takeover • 9781496531476






a dolphin with a turbo-charged tail. It was extraordinary.

At the kitchen table, Ellie scanned the pages excitedly. There were pictures of kids climbing, splashing, and swinging. All of them were superhero capes.

"Camp Hero starts tomorrow!" Ellie told her best friend, Hannah. "I'm going for a whole week. Isn't that awesome?"

"You're so lucky," Hannah said. "I had a great time when I went last spring break. Did you see the activity schedule?" She pointed to a sheet of paper sticking out of the guide.

Ellie pulled out the schedule and started reading. Her forehead crinkled. None of the activities involved saving the world. It seemed strange for a place called *Camp Hero*. After all, as a superhero, coming to the rescue was what Ellie did best.

BACKLIST

JIM NASIUM

Jim Nasium desperately wants to live up to his name, but this ten-year-old lacks some serious game. For him, physical education is a lesson in survival. No matter the competition, Jim's the last player to be picked. But he's not giving up so easily! Jim's determined to try his hardest every day in gym class, until he finds something that fits him like a well-oiled glove. After all, everyone is good at something, right? Will he find a sport to suit his skills and become the next gym class hero? Or will this athletic supporter get tossed to the sidelines?

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **88**

Jim Nasium Is a Basket Case • 9781496505262
Jim Nasium Is a Football Fumbler • 9781496505279
Jim Nasium Is a Hockey Hazard • 9781496505248
Jim Nasium Is a Soccer Goofball • 9781496505255
Jim Nasium Is a Strikeout King • 9781496530271
Jim Nasium Is a Tennis Mismatch • 9781496530288







KRYSTAL BALL

A new series of early chapter books featuring Krystal Ball. Krystal isn't your average medium. In fact, this fourth-grade fortune-teller is more like an extra small! But, despite her telepathic talents, Krystal's future isn't always so bright. When her psychic gift signals dark days ahead, will Krystal keep living in the past, or will she face her future head on?

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Dream Birthday • 9781479531523
Fortune Cookie Fiasco • 9781479558766
Pet Psychic • 9781479558773
The Great and Powerful • 9781479531530







KYLIE JEAN

Second grader Kylie Jean wants to be the queen of everything! But in her quest to be the best, this young southern belle learns a few lessons of her own. Mischievous, delightful, and fun, this series will be a must-read for girls who love ruffles, tiaras, and anything pink - just like Kylie Jean!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Art Queen • 9781515829270
Cooking Queen • 9781479599035
Cupcake Queen • 9781479567539
Fashion Queen • 9781479561735
Fishing Queen • 9781479599042
Green Queen • 9781479586073
Gymnastics Queen • 9781515800521
Pirate Queen • 9781479580200
Robot Queen • 9781515829263
Soccer Queen • 9781479561728
Vacation Queen • 9781515800583
Valentine Queen • 9781479586080





MICHAEL DAHL PRESENTS: PHOBIA

Michael Dahl Presents PHOBIA, a chilling chapter book series about our strangest and most disturbing fears. In each pulse-pounding story, young people confront their worst nightmares—whether a fear of clowns (coulrophobia), a fear of the dark (nyctophobia), or the unexpected fear of mirrors (spectrophobia). (BWAHAHA!) With spooky illustrations, fear-fact back matter, and frightening anecdotes from Michael Dahl himself, PHOBIA will cure even the most reluctant reader of their bibliophobia!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** •
PAGES: **72**

Dolls of Doom: A Tale of Terror • 9781496573469

Don't Look Down: A Tale of Terror • 9781474771740

The Creeping Clown: A Tale of Terror • 9781496573483

The Haunted Dark: A Tale of Terror • 9781496573476

The Monster in the Mirror: A Tale of Terror • 9781496573452

No Escape: A Tale of Terror • 9781474771757



MICHAEL DAHL'S REALLY SCARY STORIES

There's something for everyone in this anthology of scary stories. Featuring tales that range from creepy to bone-chilling, from suspicious and strange to downright frightening, Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories will come back to haunt you again and again.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **72**

Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales • 9781496549006

The Boy Who Was It: And Other Scary Tales • 9781496537720

The Doll that Waved Goodbye: and Other Scary Tales • 9781496505958

The Girl in the Graveyard: And Other Scary Tales • 9781496549013

The Goblin in the Grass: And Other Scary Tales • 9781496537737

The Library Claw: And Other Scary Tales • 9781496549020

The Monster in the Mailbox: And Other Scary Tales • 9781496537713

The Night Octopus: And Other Scary Tales • 9781496548993

The Phantom on the Phone: and Other Scary Tales • 9781496505972

The Stranger on the Stairs: and Other Scary Tales • 9781496505941

The Voice in the Boys' Room: and Other Scary Tales • 9781496505965

Zombie Cupcakes: And Other Scary Tales • 9781496537744





SCHOOL BUS OF HORRORS

From dawn to dusk, the SCHOOL BUS OF HORRORS rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for another passenger. It looks like any other bus — yellow, black markings, and dirty windows. But BEWARE! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series — from Michael Dahl, the bestselling author of LIBRARY OF DOOM — will keep young readers on the edge of their bus seats until the final stop.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 in.** •
PAGES: **40**

Auto Body Parts • 9781496580160

Crush Hour • 9781496562753

Dead End • 9781496562746

Destruction Zone • 9781496562739

Friday Night Headlights • 9781496562777

Night Shift • 9781496580184

Ooze Control • 9781496580191

Shocks! • 9781496580177

The Squeals on the Bus • 9781496562784

Under the Hood • 9781496562760



MICHAEL DAHL'S PRESENTS: MIDNIGHT LIBRARY

A group of young interns works at an old, gigantic public library. But they're not just reshelving books and helping patrons find information. At this library, stories aren't bound by books--they can step out, create problems and mysteries. After all, once the library closes, only the stories remain. . . .

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** •
PAGES: **80**

The Final Frankenstein • 9781496578969

The Gulliver Giant • 9781496578945

The Lost Lenore • 9781496578938

The Minotaur Maze • 9781496578952





BACKLIST

PET FRIENDS FOREVER

Kyle and Mia have been friends since they were born. They have a lot in common, but more than anything, they both love animals. And since Kyle's mom is a vet, they know a lot about them. Together, Kyle and Mia help people and pets find happy solutions to their pet problems.

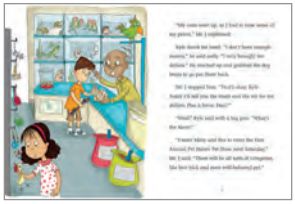
PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **88**

Problem Pup • 9781479538027
The Pet Store Pet Show • 9781479538034







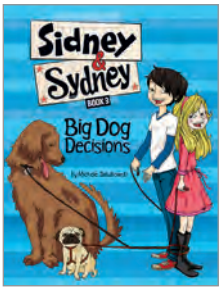
SIDNEY & SYDNEY

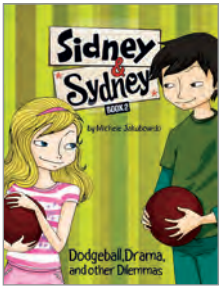
Sidney Fletcher is the new boy in Oak Grove. Sydney Greene is the sassy girl who grew up in Oak Grove. Not only do they share a name, but they are both in Mr. Luther's third-grade class. On top of that, their moms become best friends immediately upon meeting. Follow Sidney and Sydney as they adjust to life in the third grade and develop a surprising friendship.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 7 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **128**

Big Dog Decisions • 9781479552269
Dodgeball, Drama, and Other Dilemmas • 9781479567553







SUPERFAIRIES

The Superfairies of Peaseblossom Woods use teamwork to rescue animals in distress, bringing together their unique superskills, petal power and lots of love.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **56**

Basil the Bear Cub • 9781479586455
Dancer the Wild Pony • 9781479586462
Farrah the Shy Fawn • 9781515804345
Martha the Little Mouse • 9781479586479
Sonny the Daring Squirrel • 9781515804352
The Copper Queen • 9781515824275
The Snow Fairy • 9781515824282
Violet the Velvet Rabbit • 9781479586486





BENJI FRANKLIN: KID ZILLIONAIRE

After inventing a bestselling excuse-generating app, twelve-year-old Benjamin "Benji" Franklin became the world's youngest and, well, only ZILLIONAIRE. Unlike other fat cats, this tiny tycoon uses his wealth for the greater good instead of selfish gain -- because it's not all about the Benjamin!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **88**

Building Wealth (and Superpowered Rockets!) • 9781434264183
Buying Stocks (and Solid Gold Submarines!) • 9781496503671
Investing Well (In Supersonic Spaceships!) • 9781496503688
Saving Money (and the World from Killer Dinos!) • 9781434264176





BILLY BURGER, MODEL CITIZEN

Trouble has a way of finding Billy Burger, landing him in the principal's office more times than he can count. But deep down, Billy wants to be a model citizen, just like his namesake, his late grandfather. Of course, even model citizens have some problems once in a while, often in the most hilarious ways. Lucky for Billy it's nothing that imagination, good humor, and hard work can't handle. With fast-paced text and energetic illustrations, Billy Burger will have young readers laughing at his many attempts to be one of the good kids.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **96**

Jumping for Junk Food • 9781496526830
Recess Is Ruined • 9781496526854
The Dangers of Dog Walking • 9781496526847
The Ferret Fiasco • 9781496526861





CURIOUS MCCARTHY

Ten-year-old Curious McCarthy's real name is Curie, after the famous scientist Marie Curie. So it's no surprise that Curious has decided become a scientist. As she studies the world around her, Curious records her observations and uses footnotes, just like a real scientist. Best of all, Curious's footnotes provide more giggles than clarity. As one of seven kids, with an English teacher mom and an engineer Dad, Curious knows that her family members are the perfect research subjects. Discover the crazy adventures of the McCarthy family as revealed by a fourth-grade scientist!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Curious McCarthy's Electric Ideas • 9781515816485
Curious McCarthy's Family Chemistry • 9781515816492
Curious McCarthy's Not-So-Perfect Pitch • 9781515816478
Curious McCarthy's Power of Observation • 9781515816508





BACKLIST

FURRY AND FLO

There's something strange about Corman Towers. Soon Furry and Flo find their apartment building flooded with more monsters than they can handle. It's up to them to get the monsters back to their own world . . . and figure out why the mysterious crack is open in the first place.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years** • TRIM: **5 x 7 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **128**

The Misplaced Mummy • 9781434263964
The Skeletons in City Park • 9781434263971
The Solemn Golem • 9781434296467
The Voiceless Vampire • 9781434296450




Janice put her own coat on and followed Flo out the door. Just outside the nurse's office, Flo spotted Furry waiting for her. He was Flo's only real friend in the city and the first person she'd met when she and mom moved into Corman Towers. She'd quickly learned that Furry, wasn't like other boys. For one thing, he was a werewolf. And he wasn't from Flo's world — Furry had been born in the strange world on the other side of the portal crack. He'd stumbled through as a kid — or rather, a puppy. Curtis, the retired maintenance man who lived in the basement, had found him. Other than Flo, Curtis was the only one who knew Furry's secret.

"Hey, Furry," Flo said as Janice locked up behind them. "You didn't have to wait for me, you know."

"You say that every day," Furry said. He dusted off his backside as he stood up. Although the early fall weather was brisk, he still wore a pair of tattered shorts. Flo knew he probably didn't mind the chillier temperatures. Furry's werewolf side tended to keep him warmer than most humans.

MARCH GRAND PRIX

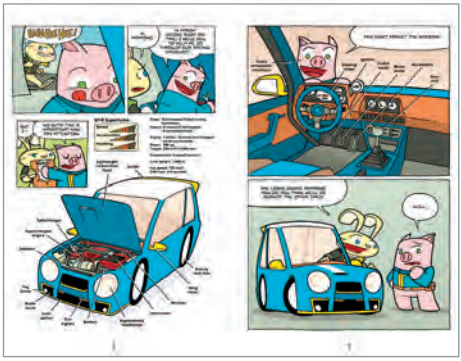
A new, turbo-charged graphic novel series by Kean Soo, author of the acclaimed, award-winning Jellaby. March Hare wants to be the fastest and furriest racecar driver around. But first, this rabbit racers will have to prove his skill at the speedway, on the streets, and in the dessert. With pedal-to-the-metal illustrations and full-throttle action, March is sure to be a winner!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years** • TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **48**

March Grand Prix: The Baker's Run • 9781434296436
March Grand Prix: The Great Desert Rally • 9781434296443
March Grand Prix: The Race at Harewood • 9781434296429





MERMAID KINGDOM

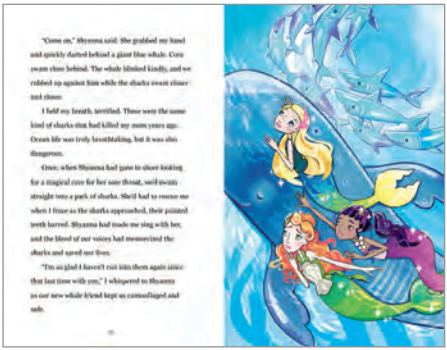
Like most 12-year-old girls, Shyanna, Rachel, and Cora deal with the daily dramas of growing up. Unlike most 12-year-old girls, they deal with it underwater as mermaids.The magical and mysterious world of mermaids is brought to life in Mermaid Kingdom. The narrator changes from story to story, exploring the different personalities of each character.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 years** • TRIM: **5 x 7 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **96**

Cora's Decision • 9781434296993
Cora's Mystery • 9781496526083
Rachel's Secret • 9781434296986
Rachel's Worry • 9781496526090
Shyanna's Song • 9781434296979
Shyanna's Wish • 9781434297006





"Come on," Shyanna said. She grabbed my hand and quickly darted behind a giant blue whale. Cora swam close behind. The whale blinked kindly, and we rubbed up against him while the sharks swam closer and closer.

I held my breath, terrified. These were the same kind of sharks that had killed my mom years ago. Ocean life was truly breathtaking, but it was also dangerous.

Once, when Shyanna had gone to share looking for a magical cure for her sore throat, we'd swum straight into a pack of sharks. She'd had to rescue me when I froze as the sharks approached, their pointed teeth barred. Shyanna had made me sing with her, and the blend of our voices had mesmerized the sharks and saved our lives.

"I'm so glad I haven't run into them again since that last time with you," I whispered to Shyanna as our new whale friend kept us camouflaged and safe.

OUT OF THIS WORLD

I'm Starr, and I'm just like every other eight-year old girl I know, with one major difference... I live in space. You see, my mom is a world-class astronaut, scientist, and all around super-genius. Now she's not just my mom, she's also in charge of the world's most advanced space station. People can visit here on vacation and it's my job to make sure they have a great time. My best friend Allison thinks I'll forget all about her now that I live in space, but just because I live in space doesn't mean I don't need my best friend. I may be a regular girl, but my life is completely out of this world!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 years** • TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

First Family in Space • 9781496536211
Journey to the Moon • 9781496536204
The Curse of Mars • 9781496536198
Trouble on Venus • 9781496536181





crew had designed for the trip to Mars. They wanted to study how kids would work together in space if they spoke different languages. Adults had already had to deal with language differences on the International Space Station, but it was the first time for kids.

I was a little frustrated because the kids who Apollo was working with all spoke English. It made his job too. Guess easier than mine. Mom said I should take it as a compliment that the crew trusted me with such an important experiment. I tried to think of it that way, but it still didn't seem fair.

BACKLIST

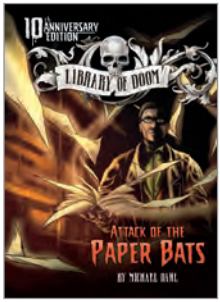
LIBRARY OF DOOM

For ten years, readers have been fascinated by the mysterious Librarian -- keeper of the world's most dangerous books, sworn enemy of monsters made of paper and ink, and crusader of young people threatened by ancient curses. Visit the stories that started it all with a special 10th-anniversary edition, featuring additional never-before-published content!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Attack of the Paper Bats: 10th Anniversary Edition • 9781496555373
Poison Pages: 10th Anniversary Edition • 9781496555335
The Beast Beneath the Stairs: 10th Anniversary Edition • 9781496555366
The Book that Dripped Blood: 10th Anniversary Edition • 9781496555359
The Eye in the Graveyard: 10th Anniversary Edition • 9781496555342
The Smashing Scroll: 10th Anniversary Edition • 9781496555328





RETURN TO THE LIBRARY OF DOOM

The world's largest collection of deadly and dangerous books just got better! Our popular series The Library of Doom is back with a new name and longer stories. More drama and adventure are awaiting in these hi/low novels. These scary stories will leave young readers wanting more . . .

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Blood in the Library • 9781434232281
The Book That Ate My Brother • 9781434221445
Dictionary of 1,000 Rooms • 9781434232298
Ghost Writer • 9781434232304
Inkfoot • 9781434221469
Killer App • 9781434232311
Rats on the Page • 9781434221476
The Sea of the Lost Books • 9781434221421
The Vampire Chapter • 9781434221438
Zombie in the Library • 9781434221452





LIBRARY OF DOOM: THE FINAL CHAPTERS

These are the last days of the Library of Doom. The forces of villainy are freeing the Library's most dangerous books. Only one thing can stop Evil from penning history's final chapter . . . the League of Librarians, a mysterious collection of heroes who only appear when the Library faces its greatest threat. Complete with non-fiction back matter, including discussion questions, writing prompts, and glossaries, these mysteries are as educational as they are enthralling.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Death Sentence • 9781406294521
The Lost Page • 9781406294538
The Spine Tingler • 9781406294545
Tome Raider • 9781406294514

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **40**

Don't Open It! • 9781496525581
Night of the Scrawler • 9781496525680
The Last Word • 9781496525598
Thesaurus Rex • 9781496525697







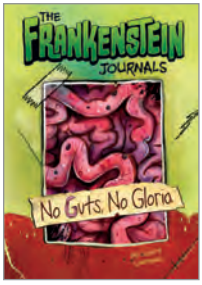
THE FRANKENSTEIN JOURNALS

Fourteen-year-old J.D. discovers why he never fit in at the creepy orphanage -- he's the son of Frankenstein's monster! The boy always wanted a big family. Now he's got a doozy: the donors of his jigsaw puzzle-papa! Fans of adventure and classic monster movies will gasp with delight as they follow J.D. through this diary-style thriller. Old photos, maps, artifacts, and entries from the mad scientist's own journals will plunge the reader into J.D.'s quest to track down his Frankenstein family. But will he be in time? A shadowy stalker seeks the journals -- and J.D. -- to build a new, more powerful monster!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **80**

A Pain in the Butt • 9781496502223
No Guts, No Gloria • 9781496502216
The Frankenstein Journals: Feet First • 9781434289995
The Frankenstein Journals: I For an Eye • 9781434290007





THE MYSTERIOUS MAKERS OF SHAKER STREET

For as long as he can remember, Michael Wilson has enjoyed tinkering with things, and now, along with his buddies Liv Hernandez, and Leo Hammer, he's formed the Mysterious Makers of Shaker Street. The Makers spend their free time making gadgets out of old equipment and everyday stuff. In between their inventing, the three friends notice their Shaker Street neighborhood is filled with suspicious characters. Can they stop their sinister neighbors with a new tool, a stop-action movie, or some other ingenious use of engineering and technology? Written to inspire readers to invent on their own, author Stacia Deutsch combines mystery, humor, and friendship to build a top-grade series.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

A Picture's Worth a Thousand Clues • 9781496546814
Sounds Like Trouble • 9781496546807
That's the Spirit! • 9781496546821
The Hole Nine Yards • 9781496546838







WORRY WARRIORS

"Don't worry! Be happy!" That's the slogan of the worry warriors club. They're a gang of four—two boys and two girls—who, like knights and princesses in shining armor, tell each other their worries so they can fight against them. They don't make fun of each other; they create coping strategies. And—they have a lot of fun!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **96**

Anxious Adam Braves the Test • 9781496536501
Edgy Estella Aces the Sleepover Party • 9781496536495
Jittery Jake Conquers Stage Fright • 9781496536518
Nervous Nellie Fights First-day Frenzy • 9781496536525





BACKLIST

ZEKE MEEKS

Like any third-grade boy, Zeke Meeks has his share of problems. His little sister sings embarrassing princess songs around his friends. He has a deep, dark secret that no one can find out about. (Psst... he's terrified of bugs!) And his biggest enemy is a tiny, evil girl with razor-sharp fingernails. It's Zeke Meeks versus the world!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

Zeke Meeks vs His Big Phony Cousin • 9781479538102
Zeke Meeks vs the Annoying Princess Sing-Along • 9781479548286
Zeke Meeks vs the Crummy Class Play • 9781479548279
Zeke Meeks vs the Mother's Day Meltdown • 9781479557691
Zeke Meeks vs the Pain-in-the-Neck Pets • 9781479538096
Zeke Meeks vs the Stinky Soccer Team • 9781479557707





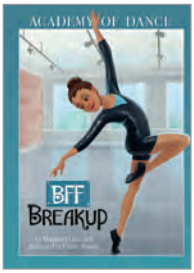
ACADEMY OF DANCE

At Ms. Marianne's Academy of Dance, all dancers are welcome on the competitive dance team. Although Brie, Gabby, Grace, and Jada each specialize in their own style of dance, hard work and determination drives the girls to new levels, building friendships that last far beyond the dance studio.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **72**

Ballet Breakdown • 9781496562104
BFF Breakup • 9781496562098
Dance Team Bully • 9781496562074
Hip-Hop Road Trip • 9781496562081
New Moves • 9781496580214
On Pointe • 9781496580207







BE LIGHT LIKE A BIRD

After the death of her father, twelve-year-old Wren finds her life thrown into upheaval. And when her mother decides to pack up the car and forces Wren to leave the only home she's ever known, the family grows even more fractured. As she and her mother struggle to build a new life, Wren must confront issues with the environment, peer pressure, bullying, and most of all, the difficulty of forgiving those who don't deserve it. A quirky, emotional middle grade novel set in Michigan's Upper Peninsula, Be Light Like a Bird features well-drawn, unconventional characters and explores what it means to be a family—and the secrets and lies that can tear one apart.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **240**

Be Light Like a Bird • 9781623707491





BUG TEAM ALPHA

Bug Team Alpha is a special operative force. Once residents of Earth, these men and women underwent DNA enhancements and now have insect-like features and characteristics, giving them an edge in their fight to protect the universe. From dragonfly wings to sensitive antenna to grasshopper legs, the team uses their special powers to work together to achieve special missions for the Earth Defense Force (EDF). These stories will intrigue young readers with sci-fi elements and military-style missions. Each book includes a character list, mission report, discussion questions, writing prompts, and glossary.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **112**

Invisible Enemy • 9781496551849
Juggernaut • 9781496559586
Stranded • 9781496551856
The Dig • 9781496551832
The Draco • 9781496551863
The Time Vortex • 9781496559579







CITY FARM

Hidden in the middle of the city, there's a real-life working farm filled with all kinds of adorable animals. This is the home of the Harvest Hope project. Whether kids are having problems at school or at home, the farm is a safe place for them to work things out. And with lots of interesting and lovable animals to look after, it's a fun place too!

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **8-8 years**
TRIM: **198 x 129 mm** •
PAGES: **160**

Darren and Basher • 9781406247756
Emily and Patch • 9781406247732
Katie and the Ducklings • 9781406247763
Laura and Silky • 9781406247770
Sammi and Dusty • 9781406247787
Zoe and Swift • 9781406247749





EXPLORING SPACE AND BEYOND

Eleven-year-old twins Lila and Max are leaving Earth to reunite with their parents on Mars. It's nearly fifty years in the future, and the Earth is dying. The damages caused by global warming are too severe to repair. So six years ago, the twin's parents were sent to the red planet on a special mission to make the land and environment habitable. Now it's time for civilians to join the scientists, and Lila and Max are among those chosen. Will they survive the trying journey through space, and can Mars truly become humanity's new home planet? Riveting and action-packed, this speculative novel imagines the history of tomorrow as the people of Earth look to the stars in the hope of survival.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **96**

Mars for Humanity • 9781496505033





BACKLIST

GIRLS SURVIVE

Experience history's most fearsome events—from the bombing of Pearl Harbor to the sinking of Titanic—through the eyes of young heroines who are at the heart of the survival action. Part historical fiction, part adventure story, Girls Survive shows how girls fought for their survival during times of both tragedy and triumph, drawing readers in with strong characters and gripping action.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Alice on the Island: A Pearl Harbor Survival Story • 9781496580122

Ann Fights for Freedom: An Underground Railroad Survival Story • 9781496580139

Emmi in the City: A Great Chicago Fire Survival Story • 9781496580115

Noelle at Sea: A Titanic Survival Story • 9781496580108





HOCUS POCUS HOTEL

The old Abracadabra Hotel is the home of retired magicians . . . and Tyler Yu, the school's biggest bully. When Ty needs help, he gets it from Charlie Hitchcock and his photographic memory.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

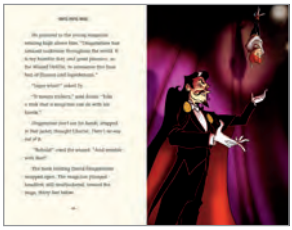
AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **128**

The Prisoners of the Thirteenth Floor • 9781434265081

The Wizard and the Wormhole • 9781434265074







HOW TO STAGE A CATASTROPHE

Sidney plans to be the director of the Juicebox Theater when he grows up. For now, he handles the props, his best friend Folly works the concession stand, and his sister May hangs out in the spotlight. But the theater is in danger of closing, and the kids know they need a plan to save it and fast. When they join a local commerce club to earn money, Sid and Folly uncover some immoral business practices, and it gives them a great idea for saving the theater. That is, if you can call extortion a great idea. Hilarious and heartwarming, the mission to save a failing community theater unites a riotous cast of characters in this offbeat middle-grade novel.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **256**

How to Stage a Catastrophe • 9781623708078





JAKE MADDOX GIRL SPORTS STORIES

These best-selling sports stories by Jake Maddox are a hit with boys and girls alike! Pumped-up, easy-to-read stories with an emphasis on speed, skill, and fair play. The boys and girls in these books face obstacles on the gridiron, the court, the ice, or the half-pipe, and meet mental and social challenges as well. Readers discover that an athlete's inner game, persistence, and courage are just as important as a steady hand or a chance for a goal.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **72**

- Cheer Choice • 9781434279316
- Cowgirl Grit • 9781496558497
- Dancing Solo • 9781434279309
- Digging Deep • 9781496563583
- Ice Rink Rookie • 9781496558503
- Longboard Letdown • 9781496549747
- Pool Panic • 9781496526205
- Soccer Show-Off • 9781434279323
- Softball Surprise • 9781434279293
- Squad Struggles • 9781496549730
- Striker's Sister • 9781496563576
- Volleyball Victory • 9781496526212







JAKE MADDOX GRAPHIC NOVELS

Fan-favorite Jake Maddox is going for the win—by combining exciting sports stories with the dynamic graphic novel format. Building off the success of the best-selling Jake Maddox series, these fast-paced tales of sportsmanship and teamwork come to life in full-color comics. Supportive back matter, including visual literacy discussion questions, writing prompts, and nonfiction sports info, encourages critical thinking and comprehension to help young readers and sports enthusiasts step up their game.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-11 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **72**

- Comeback Catcher • 9781496537041
- Daydream Receiver • 9781496537065
- Double Scribble • 9781496537058
- Faceoff Fall Out • 9781496560476
- Gear Hero • 9781496560490
- Half-Pipe Panic • 9781496560483
- Soccer Switch • 9781496537034
- Strange Boarders • 9781496560506







JAKE MADDOX SPORTS STORIES

These best-selling sports stories by Jake Maddox are a hit! Pumped-up, easy-to-read stories with an emphasis on speed, skill, and fair play. The boys in these books face obstacles on the court, the field, the ice, or the half-pipe, and meet mental and social challenges as well. Readers discover that an athlete's inner game, persistence, and courage are just as important as a steady hand or a chance for a goal.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **72**

- Blue Line Breakaway • 9781496563194
- Caught Stealing • 9781496504975
- Doubles Trouble • 9781496549594
- Hoop Hustle • 9781496504982
- Lacrosse Laser • 9781496530530
- Pick and Roll • 9781496563200
- Punter's Pride • 9781496549587
- Rodeo Challenge • 9781496558671
- Second Shot • 9781496530547
- Secondhand Slice • 9781496558664
- Soccer Shake-Up • 9781496504999
- Touchdown Triumph • 9781496504968





BACKLIST

JUNIOR HIGH DRAMA

Welcome to Memorial Middle School, where drama fills the classrooms and follows students home on the bus. Social awkwardness. Mean girls. Hallway gossip. It's all part of life in junior high, but maybe it helps to know you aren't alone. Can Lucia avoid the boy-girl party? Will Kamilla overcome her self-consciousness and try out for the play? Can Allie keep anyone from finding out her secret? Told in graphic format, Junior High Drama shows that while you can't escape the drama, you can certainly survive it.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **64**

The First-Date Dilemma • 9781496574114
The Middle School Mean Queens • 9781496574121
The Runaround Rumor • 9781496574138
The School Musical Meltdown • 9781496574145





MUSEUM MYSTERIES

From Steve Brezenoff, author of the best-selling Field Trip Mysteries, comes a suspenseful new series — Museum Mysteries. Join four friends as they take in culture and solve crimes in the Capitol City museums. Because of their parents' jobs in the museums, the kids have unprecedented access to the exhibits, and because of their brains, they solve mysteries that leave the pros scratching their heads.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

The Case of the Counterfeit Painting • 9781496525222
The Case of the Empty Crates • 9781496580221
The Case of the Haunted History Museum • 9781434296917
The Case of the Missing Mom • 9781496525215
The Case of the Missing Museum Archives • 9781434296924
The Case of the New Professor • 9781496580238
The Case of the Portrait Vandal • 9781434296894
The Case of the Soldier's Ghost • 9781496525239
The Case of the Stolen Sculpture • 9781434296900
The Case of the Stolen Space Suit • 9781496525208



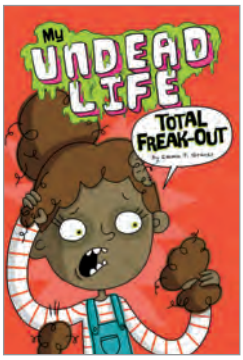
MY UNDEAD LIFE

Like any other twelve-year-old girl, Tulah Jones wants to be normal. There's just one problem-she's a zombie. And navigating the everyday horrors of middle school, friendship drama, and awkward first crushes all while keeping her monstrous secret under wraps and under control is no walk in the graveyard. Because although her average life is officially over, Tulah's undead life has only just begun. With hordes of comic-style art and hilarious tween misadventures, young readers will be devouring these ghoulishly good chapter books.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Got Brains? • 9781496564511
OMG, Zombie! • 9781496564481
Really Rotten Drama • 9781496564498
Total FREAK-Out • 9781496564504





OSCAR AND THE AMAZING GRAVITY REPELLENT

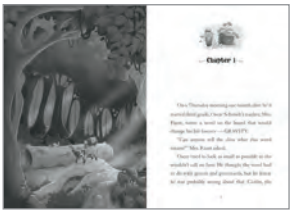
Oscar Schmidt is a klutz and gravity is his nemesis - it pulls him down, trips him up, and helps the neighborhood bullies make his life all-around awful. But when Oscar finds an abandoned train caboose one day after school, everything changes. Inside, he discovers a magical potion: Dr. Oopsie's Amazing Gravity Repellent. Along with his best friend, Asha, Oscar learns what happens when he defies the laws of nature. But when the caboose comes under attack from a group of bullies, Oscar's reaction puts his worst enemy in serious danger. Oscar must face the consequences of his actions, figure out right from wrong, and learn how to stand up for himself.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **224**

Oscar and the Amazing Gravity Repellent • 9781623702441





POWERED

Kelli Paramar appears to be an ordinary thirteen year old. She sometimes talks to her video game characters, her pen, or even her pillow. But what's unusual about Kelli is that these inanimate objects actually talk back to her. Kelli keeps her powers of ESP and telekinesis hidden, and some objects have secrets of their own. When scientists, bullies, or thieves threaten Kelli or her friends, Kelli must risk revealing her powers by using them to persuade objects to help her stop criminals and uncover dark truths.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Epiphany • 9781496578846
Novice • 9781496578860
Sabotage • 9781496578877
Stolen • 9781496578853





ROBOT RACERS

Eleven-year-old Jimmy Roberts has always loved watching the Robot Races, where daring drivers and their super-smart talking robots race through the world's most dangerous places. When a new race for kids is announced, Jimmy is desperate to compete, though he can't even afford a toy robot. But then Jimmy's grandpa reveals that he hasn't always been a taxi driver. In fact, he might be the only person who can help. Will Jimmy and his robot be able to keep up with the competition?

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **5 1/8 x 7 13/16 in.** •
PAGES: **160**

Arctic Adventure • 9781434279385
Canyon Chaos • 9781434279361
Desert Disaster • 9781434279392
Rain Forest Rampage • 9781434279378





BACKLIST

S.M.A.R.T.S.

S.M.A.R.T.S. is their name, and science is their game. Hubble Middle School's science club — better known as the S.M.A.R.T.S. (Science, Maker, and Real Technology Students) — is fascinated by anything to do with science and robotics. And it's a good thing, because there are plenty of science-related mysteries to be found in these hallways. Pooling their brainpower and science skills, S.MA.R.T.S. members Zoe, Jaden, and Caleb are ready to crack the school's most confusing conundrums.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

S.M.A.R.T.S. and the 3-D Danger • 9781496504739
S.M.A.R.T.S. and the Droid of Doom • 9781496530172
S.M.A.R.T.S. and the Invisible Robot • 9781496504715
S.M.A.R.T.S. and the Mars Mission Mayhem • 9781496530189
S.M.A.R.T.S. and the Missing UFO • 9781496504746
S.M.A.R.T.S. and the Poison Plates • 9781496504722





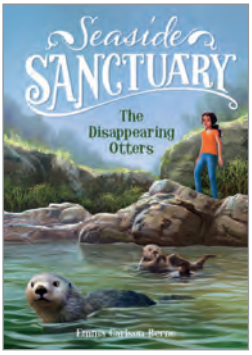
SEASIDE SANCTUARY

When 12-year-old Elsa Roth's parents uproot their family and move them from Chicago, Illinois, to a seaside marine biology facility in Charleston, South Carolina, she expects to be lonely and bored. Little does she know that Seaside Sanctuary might just be the most interesting place she could have imagined. Whether she's exploring her new home, getting to know an amazing animal, or basking in the sun, Elsa realizes there's fun to be had-and mysteries to be solved-at Seaside Sanctuary.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

A Dolphin Named Star • 9781496580283
Oil-Soaked Wings • 9781496580306
Orca in Open Water • 9781496580313
The Disappearing Otters • 9781496580290





SIBLING SPLIT

Eleven-year-old Annabelle and her twelve-year-old brother Arnie are best friends . . . until their parents decide to separate and it threatens to change their relationship forever. Annabelle and her dad have always had a lot in common — their love of crafting, from boat building to canning foods — while Arnie and his mom share a special bond over birding as well as a love of jogging. When the two siblings have to choose which parent to stay with, both their choices seem obvious. Annabelle stays on the family farm with Dad, while Arnie and Mom move to a city apartment near the hospital where Mom works. Will Arnie and Annabelle be able to stay close even while their parents are drifting further and further apart?

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Family Fix-It Plan • 9781496526915
Party of Nine • 9781496526939
The Impossible Wish • 9781496526946
Trouble in the City • 9781496526922





SLEEPOVER GIRLS

Four best friends plus one weekly tradition equals a whole lot of fun! Meet the Sleepover Girls: Ashley, Delaney, Maren, and Willow. Every Friday, new memories are made as these sixth-grade girls gather together for crafts, fashion, cooking, and of course, girl talk! Grab your pillow, settle in, and get to know the Sleepover Girls.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years** • TRIM: **5 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **128**

Sleepover Girls: Ashley Goes Viral • 9781623703066
Sleepover Girls: Delaney vs. the Bully • 9781623702618
Sleepover Girls: Dog Days for Delaney • 9781623701949
Sleepover Girls: Maren Loves Luke Lewis • 9781623701932
Sleepover Girls: Maren's New Family • 9781623702601
Sleepover Girls: The New Ashley • 9781623701963
Sleepover Girls: Willow's Boy-Crazy Birthday • 9781623701956
Sleepover Girls: Willow's Spring Break Adventure • 9781623703059







STAR BELCHERS

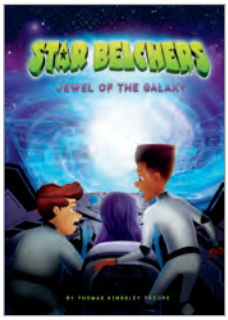
Two human boys, Kurby and Risk, do odd jobs to help fix up their run-down spaceship, which they've named Judy. On one of these jobs, they meet Carma, an alien who has the ability to camouflage herself. Readers will laugh along with the three adventurers as they fly Judy across the galaxy.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 years** • TRIM: **5 ¾ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

A Spaceship Named Judy • 9781496548757
Carma Comes Home • 9781496548771
Jewel of the Galaxy • 9781496548788
Robot Ruckus • 9781496548764







BACKLIST

THE FUNNY GIRL

In search of an identity, fourth-grader Shelby Bloom worries that she's no sports superstar, no whiz kid, no social butterfly, and no beauty queen. But she is funny-at least she thinks she is-so she decides she'll be the funny girl, the one who wins friends by keeping them in stitches. Soon she finds that while she really does have a comic flair, she also has a few things to learn about what makes people laugh, when the timing is right, and how things can go wrong for the jokester.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Being a Punch Line Is No Joke • 9781496564733
Good Deeds and Other Laughing Matters • 9781496564740
Making Friends and Horsing Around • 9781496564719
Something Smells Funny at the Talent Show • 9781496564726





THUD AND BLUNDER

Thud and Blunder may be small, but they're the greatest nine-year-old knights the world has ever known! They're also the ONLY nine-year-old knights the world has ever known, but you'll forget all about that fact as you read their big adventures! Join our heroic heroes as they pick a fight with a sickly dragon. Laugh and point as a five-year-old princess pokes fun at them. Watch with concern as they quest alongside a questionable knight. Wonder why in the world they decide to trust a toothy rooster. If every adventure is an opportunity for growth, then these small knights are gonna be HUGE!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **56**

The Not-so-Deadly Dragon • 9781496532244
The Not-so-Evil Wizard • 9781496532251
The Not-so-Helpless Princess • 9781496532220
The Not-so-Heroic Knight • 9781496532237





VICTORIA TORRES, UNFORTUNATELY AVERAGE

Meet Victoria Torres, a girl who's convinced that she is completely, utterly, and unfortunately average. Grades: B- average. Band: fifth chair out of nine. Basketball: definitely second string. Victoria is getting tired of her middle-of-the-road life, and she's ready to make some changes. She's trying new things and meeting new people, all with the hope that she'll find her place to shine. Little does she realize that to her friends and family, she's already glowing. Julie Bowe, author of the popular Friends for Keeps series, has created an light-hearted, positive series for girls, reminding readers that your true self is amazing!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **160**

Birthday Glamour! • 9781496505378
Curveball • 9781496538208
Dance Fever • 9781496538215
Face the Music • 9781496505385
Formula for Friends • 9781496505392
Pompom Problems • 9781496505361
So Much Drama • 9781496538079
Vicka for President! • 9781496538086





XANDER AND THE RAINBOW-BARFING UNICORNS

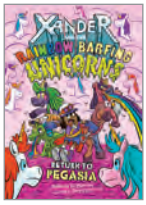
Xander Stone is your average twelve-year-old boy. And, like any average twelve-year-old boy, he didn't believe in unicorns. No way. No how. NOT A CHANCE. Then one day — BLECH! — one puked on him. Yes, PUKED on him! Filthy, sticky-icky, rainbow-colored puke. If seeing is believing, Xander got beliefed all over his favorite sneakers. UNICORNS WERE REAL! Not the beautiful, brightly colored, tra-la-la-ing ones in fairy tales. But stinky, zombie, rainbow-puking ones. At that moment, Xander Stone vowed to protect them and their disgusting secret at all costs — oh, and keep his sneakers squeaky clean. Plump-full of grotesquely delightful characters and fantastical adventures, Xander and the Rainbow-Barfing Unicorns.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

- Fairies Hate Ponies • 9781496580146
- Magic Smells Awful • 9781496557193
- Return to Pegasia • 9781496557186
- Revenge of the One-Trick Pony • 9781496557162
- The Search for Stalor • 9781496557179
- Who Turned Off the Colors? • 9781496580153





BAKER'S MAGIC

Bee is an orphan, alone in a poor, crumbling kingdom. In desperation, she steals a bun from a bakery. To Bee's surprise, the baker offers her a place at his shop. As she learns to bake, Bee discovers that she has a magical power. When a new friend desperately needs her help against an evil mage, Bee wonders what a small orphan girl with only a small bit of magic can do. Bee's journey to help her friend becomes a journey to save the kingdom, and a discovery of the meaning of family.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **336**

- Baker's Magic • 9781623706432





BOG HOLLOW BOYS

Adventure, humor, good nature, and helpfulness bind the Bog Hollow Boys together. They'll give the shirts off their backs to any animal in need and the heels of their boots to ornery bullies, ne'er-do-wells, and scoundrels. The Bog Hollow Boys are straight-shooting adventure stories for kids who love animals and the great outdoors.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **72**

- Gone to the Buzzards • 9781496540584
- Kiss of the Snake • 9781496540560
- Sleeping with the Fishes • 9781496540553
- The Cats' Meow • 9781496540577







BACKLIST

BOY SEEKING BAND

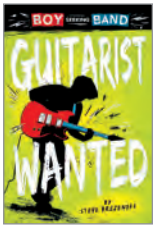
Terence Kato is a prodigy bass player, but he's determined to finish middle school on a high note. Life has other plans. In eighth grade, he's forced to transfer from a private arts school to a public school, where the kids seemingly speak a different language. Luckily, Terence knows a universal one: music. He sets out to build a rock band and, in the process, make a few friends. However, great music and great friendships aren't always in harmony.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **96**

Drummer Wanted • 9781496544490
Guitarist Wanted • 9781496544483
Keyboardist Wanted • 9781496544469
Singer Wanted • 9781496544476







DAPHNE, SECRET VLOGGER

In front of her followers, Daphne is a hilarious, on-the-rise vlog star. But at school Daphne is the ever-skeptical Annabelle Louis, seventh-grade super geek and perennial new kid. To cope with her mom's upcoming military assignment in Afghanistan and her start at a brand new middle school, Annabelle's parents send her to a therapist. Dr. Varma insists Annabelle try stepping out of her comfort zone, hoping it will give her the confidence to make friends, which she'll definitely need once Mom is gone. Luckily there is one part of the assignment Annabelle DOES enjoy--her vlog, Daphne Doesn't, in which she appears undercover and gives hilarious takes on activities she thinks are a waste of time. She is great at entertaining her online fans, yet her classmates don't know she exists. Can Annabelle keep up the double life forever?

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **96**

Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Dances • 9781496563019
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Drama • 9781496562999
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Fashion • 9781496563002
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Sports • 9781496562982





DEVILS' PASS

Devil's Pass seems like a quaint, wholesome town—with one small exception. It just so happens to sit on a sinkhole that is a portal to another, awful world. Luckily, the town also has a group of courageous teens who fight the danger as it comes. Zach, Tiffany, Evie, and Jeff—along with Mr. Hofstrom—use their smarts and their skills to save the town and even the world from the terrifying otherworld that Devil's Pass sits on.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-14 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

Evie Allen vs. the Quiz Bowl Zombies • 9781496549884
Jeff Allen vs. the Time Suck Vampire • 9781496549860
Tiffany Donovan vs. the Cookie Elves of Destruction • 9781496549877
Tiffany Donovan vs. the Poison Werewolves • 9781496565259
Zach Lopez vs. the Shadow Cats • 9781496565242
Zach Lopez vs. the Unicorns of Doom • 9781496549891





DRONE ACADEMY

The fate of the world as we know it depends on a group of teenagers who have never met — not face to face, anyway. Scared? Don't be. They're all members of Drone Academy, a team of anonymous, virtual-reality wearing teens who communicate exclusively in cyberspace and interact only through their high-tech UAVs. From dogfighting enemy drones to working with emergency responders to searching for criminals on the run, this one-of-a-kind group has everything under (remote) control.
The only thing that's not so simple? Managing their own relationships.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **112**

Operation Copycat • 9781496560759
Operation Foxhunt • 9781496560742
Operation Runaway • 9781496560735
Operation Stargazer • 9781496560766





EARTH TO DAD

Eleven-year-old Jameson O'Malley's dad is on Mars. The only way to see him, other than squinting into the night sky, is through the JICC - short for Jameson's Interplanetary Communication Console. Jameson thought the JICC would help shorten the millions of miles that stretch between Base Ripley and Mars, but he's is starting to realize no transmission can replace his real, actual father. When a new family moves onto Base Ripley, Jameson makes an unlikely friend in Astra Primm, daughter of the country's leading climatologist, who died in an explosion on Mars. But as Jameson's friendship with Astra grows stronger, he begins to notice the flaws in his own family. Mom is growing distant, and something is wrong with Dad. He's not sending transmissions as frequently as he used to, and when he does there are bags under his eyes. Jameson begins to realize there's more to the story than he knows - and plenty people aren't telling him. Determined to learn the truth and discover what happened to their parents, Jameson and Astra embark on a journey exploring life, loss, and friendship that will take them to the edge of their universe.

CAPSTONE EDITIONS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ IN.**
PAGES: **320**

Earth to Dad
9781684460120



EOD SOLDIERS

"Initial Success or Total Failure." That's the motto of the U.S. Army's Explosive Ordnance Disposal soldiers, aka the bomb squad. These highly specialized individuals are the Army's top explosives experts. They have the technology, combat training, and nerves of steel necessary to locate and disable improvised explosive devices (IEDs) in even the worst of circumstances. These high tension, high stakes, full-color graphic novels are filled with thrills (and safe for kids). The stories will engage readers--and their critical thinking skills.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **40**

Go Slow • 9781496531094
The List • 9781496531100
The Mist • 9781496531087
Two Sides • 9781496531070





BACKLIST

FIRESTORMERS

From the makers of SHADOW SQUADRON comes another elite crew of heroes, but these heroes fight a very different battle: the war against wildfires. With the climate changing and the population growing, wildfires have increased in number, size, and severity. Only an elite group of men and women are equipped to take on these immense infernos: Firestormers! Like the toughest military units, they have the courage, the heart, and the technology to stand on the front lines against hundred-foot walls of 2,000-degree flames. With hyper-realistic illustrations and action-packed story lines, these fiery chapter books are sure to make any reader sweat.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **112**

- Back Burn • 9781496533050
- Bone Yard • 9781496533067
- Fire Front • 9781496533081
- Hot Spot • 9781496533074





HAUNTIQUES

Chapter book series focused on paranormal sleuthing is set in the fictional small town of Two Mile Creek and follows a middle grade foursome of two boys and two girls who uncover the histories and mysteries of haunted antiques sold from the girls' family's antique shop.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

- Darling Doll • 9781496535481
- Ghostly Goalie • 9781496535443
- Phantom's Favorite • 9781496535467
- Wandering Wagon • 9781496535474







HYPERSPACE HIGH

John Riley's classmates are aliens, the food is disgusting, and the penalty for failing exams is harsh. Can he show that he deserves a place at Hyperspace High?

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 years**
TRIM: **5 1/8 x 7 13/16 in.** •
PAGES: **288**

- Crash Landing • 9781434263063
- Frozen Enemies • 9781434263070
- Galactic Battle • 9781434279347
- Robot Warriors • 9781434263087
- Space Plague • 9781434279354
- Warlord's Revenge • 9781434263094







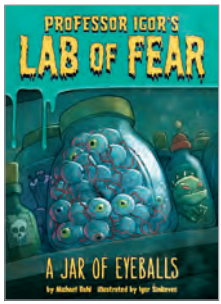
IGOR'S LAB OF FEAR

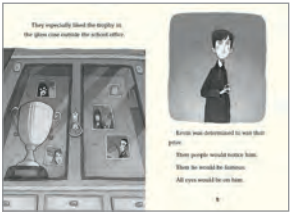
Welcome to my Laboratory of Fear! I'm Professor Igor. Yes, THAT Igor. Hehe. Each weird and unsettling specimen in my lab holds a story of science gone terribly, terribly wrong. Lucky for you, I have them locked up safe and sound, away from prying eyes . . . but maybe just this once I'll let you have a peak. Don't be shy -- come downstairs to the world's most unusual science lab! And pay no attention to those teenagers working hard on that ancient equipment. Yes, those are chains on their feet -- but they're quite happy to be here!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **40**

- A Jar of Eyeballs • 9781496504593
- Blood Shark! • 9781496504609
- Brain Invaders • 9781496535269
- Electric Claw • 9781496535276
- Lost Skeleton • 9781496535290
- Maze Monster • 9781496535283
- Ooze Is It? • 9781496504616
- Werewolf Skin • 9781496504623





JAKE MADDOX JV

Jake Maddox is back and this time, he's playing for keeps. Jake Maddox JV features the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about Jake Maddox, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and nonfiction sports information. These longer stories take things to the next level with characters who will face tougher challenges, harder opponents, and be forced to work even harder to win.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **96**

- Climbing Strong • 9781496575296
- Kart Rival • 9781496575265
- Rookie Runner • 9781496563347
- Touchdown Turmoil • 9781496563330
- Bad-Luck Basketball • 9781434291608
- Block and Rock • 9781496549440
- BMX Bravery • 9781496526328
- Free Throw Fail • 9781496549433
- Gridiron Showdown • 9781434291592
- Heavyweight Takedown • 9781434296702
- Home Safe Home • 9781496559333
- Outfield Outcast • 9781434291578
- Paintball Boss • 9781496539861
- Second-Chance Soccer • 9781434291585
- Skateboard Idol • 9781496526335
- Slap-Shot Slump • 9781434296672
- Snowboard Hero • 9781434296689
- Snowboard Struggle • 9781496539847
- Soccer Sabotage • 9781496559340
- Soccer Stand-off • 9781496539878
- Swimming the Distance • 9781434296696
- Tae Kwon Do Clash • 9781496539854





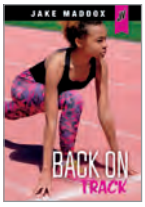
JAKE MADDOX JV GIRLS

Jake Maddox is back, and this time, he's playing for keeps! Jake Maddox JV Girls takes the best-selling Jake Maddox Girl Sports Stories series to the next level with characters who will tackle tougher challenges, face harder opponents, and work harder than ever to win. With the same thrilling play-by-play action and engaging back matter as traditional Jake Maddox titles, sports-lovers are guaranteed to snap up these exciting additions to the well-known brand.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **96**

- Back on Track • 9781496575388
- Beyond Basketball • 9781496563453
- Cheer Team Trouble • 9781496563460
- Soccer Struggle • 9781496575395
- Aerials and Envy • 9781496559166
- Back Row Dynamo • 9781496549280
- Basketball Breakdown • 9781496536761
- Catching Confidence • 9781496559173
- Dance Team Drama • 9781496536785
- Power Play • 9781496536778
- Soccer Step-Up • 9781496536792
- Spinning Away • 9781496549297









BACKLIST

LOST IN GHOSTVILLE

Someone has kidnapped all the ghosts in town, including his Grandma! Suddenly, Trey's goofy plan to get on TV and meet his hero — famous ghost-hunter Rex Rangler — turns into a race to save his beloved Grandma's spirit. Written by debut middle-grade author John Bladek, Lost in Ghostville is a funny, fast-paced novel filled with humor, adventure and, of course, spirit!

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **208**

Lost in Ghostville • 9781623707767





MABEL OPAL PEAR AND THE RULES FOR SPYING

A young spy gets entangled in an action-filled, whodunit mystery! When Mabel's parents leave town without warning, she isn't worried. They're spies, after all. But when her beloved Aunt Gertie is arrested for leading a smuggling ring, then her obnoxious Uncle Frank and Aunt Stella show up, demanding to be let into the family's private museum, things begin to look fishy. Especially since Mabel hasn't heard from her parents in days. Tackling a mystery like this one is what she has been training for her whole, short life. Using her self-authored spy handbook, will Mabel be able to find her parents and unmask the real criminal before it's too late? Rife with quirky characters, zany twists, and an unflinching look at the difficulty of learning to trust, Amanda Hosch's debut is sure to capture the hearts of secret-keepers, sleuths, and everyone in-between.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **272**

Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying • 9781623708054



JONNY JAKES

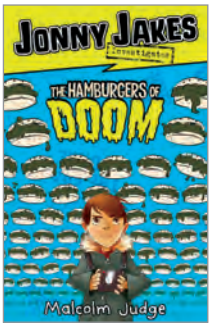
Meet Jonny Jakes, undercover reporter for banned school newspaper The Woodford Word. Nothing will stop his pursuit of the truth. Not teachers. Not parents. Not even detention.

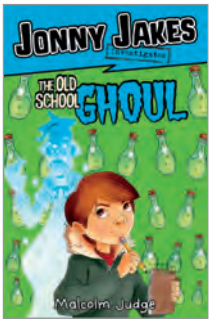
STONE ARCH BOOKS

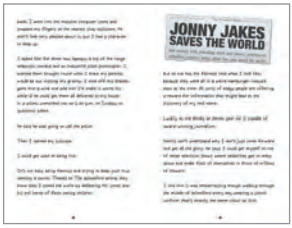
AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **240**

Jonny Jakes Investigates the Hamburgers of Doom • 9781496526809

Jonny Jakes Investigates the Old School Ghoul • 9781496528308







MIND DRIFTER

What would it be like to travel into the minds and imaginations of others? Eighth-grader Syah Walker knows exactly what it's like because, as a peer counselor at Emdaria North Middle School, she does just that. Using the high-tech MindLink machine, Syah "Drifts" from physical reality into the minds of troubled students who need her help. Inside the students' minds, she battles alongside them to fight the monstrous mental constructs created by their own fears and anxieties. Along the way, Syah also guides students on a personal journey to break through their inner struggles. Readers will relate to many common middle school issues presented in this highly imaginative and genre-bending sci-fi series.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years** •
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

Dream Monsters • 9781496558961
Enemy Mind • 9781496558985
Reject Rebound • 9781496558992
Wicked Stepsister • 9781496558978





PARARESCUE CORPS

Pararescue Corps features the engaging and action-based stories perfect for high interest readers who love military action stories. Each title includes a specialized glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and nonfiction information on pararescuemen and the United States Air Force. See a video interview with the author and discover more titles in the series when you scan the book with the free Capstone 4D augmented reality app.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** •
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** •
PAGES: **128**

Denali Storm • 9781496552037
Nile Chaos • 9781496552013
Sandstorm Blast • 9781496551597
Viper Strike • 9781496552020







HALF MY FACEBOOK FRIENDS ARE FERRETS

Fifteen-year-old Josh fantasises about becoming a death metal guitarist complete with tattoos, piercings and hoards of adoring fans. But it's not easy when his super-strict mom won't let him grow his hair! Luckily Josh has a way of coping with life's setbacks; it's only a diary, but it contains all Josh's hopes, dreams and frustrations (not to mention some great ideas for band names and lyrics!). There's a lot he wants to get done before his 16th birthday, but things never turn out quite like he plans... What Josh doesn't know is that his mother also kept a diary, back about the time he was born, and a secret in there holds the key to Josh's life becoming a whole lot more metal. Half My Facebook Friends Are Ferrets is part of The Reading Agency's Summer Reading Challenge 2014.

CURIOUS FOX

AGE LEVEL: **12-16 years**
TRIM: **129 x 198 mm** •
PAGES: **192**

Half My Facebook Friends Are Ferrets • 9781782020745



BACKLIST

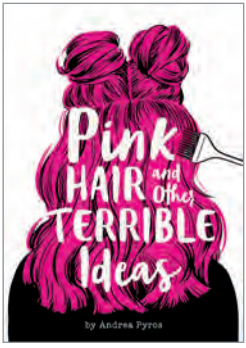
PINK HAIR AND OTHER TERRIBLE IDEAS

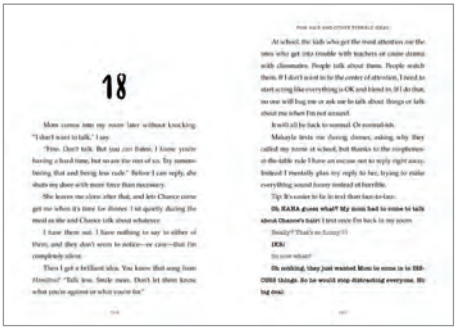
Twelve-year-old Josephine has a lot on her plate, best friend issues, first crush issues, divorced parent issues, twin brother issues . . . and then her mom hits her with news that shakes her to her core: a breast cancer diagnosis. Josephine doesn't want anyone to know, not even her best friend. Sharing the news means it's actually real, and that's something she's not ready to face. Plus it would mean dealing with the stares and pity of her classmates. She got enough of that when her parents split up. Unfortunately for Josephine, her twin brother, Chance, doesn't feel the same way. And when Chance dyes his hair pink to support his mom, the cat is out of the bag. Suddenly Josephine has to rethink her priorities. Does getting an invite to the party of the year matter when your mom is sick? And what if it does matter? Does that make her a monster?

CAPSTONE EDITIONS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **256**

Pink Hair and Other Terrible Ideas • 9781684460281





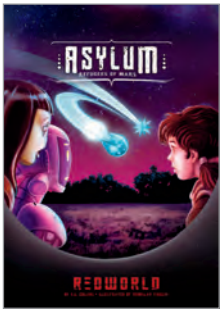
REDWORLD

Belle Song and her family are aliens on a new world. A year ago they left Earth and have built a new life for themselves on Mars. They've learned how to survive on the red planet, but new people and situations continually bring new challenges and adventures for Belle and her friends. These intriguing sci-fi stories will keep readers hooked as they follow Belle's newest adventures on Redworld. Supportive back matter, including discussion questions and writing prompts, encourages young readers to improve their critical thinking and comprehension skills.

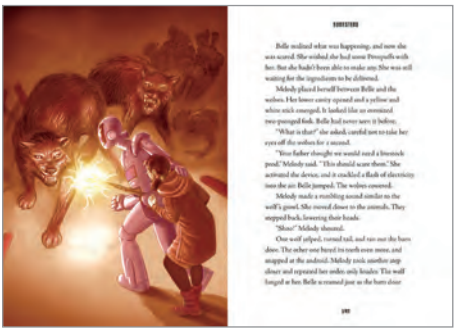
STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years** • TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

Asylum: Refugees of Mars • 9781496558862
Homestead: A New Life on Mars • 9781496548191
Legacy: Relics of Mars • 9781496548221
Outcry: Defenders of Mars • 9781496558879
Raiders!: Water Thieves of Mars • 9781496548207
Tharsis City: The Wonder of Mars • 9781496548214







SECRETS AND SPIES

Set in England's Reformation era, this adventure series follows the work of three teenage spies. Leading the group is Beth Johnson, a beautiful and talented actress. Navy Board clerk, John Turner is eager to stand by Beth's side, as both a partner and a friend. And rounding out the group, is Ralph Chandler, a humorous fellow whose criminal past comes in quite handy. Together, the trio will stop at nothing to unravel dangerous plots against the king. Filled with action and drama, this historical fiction set transports readers to another time and place.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years** • TRIM: **5 1/8 x 7 13/16 in.** • PAGES: **224**

Inferno • 9781623700546	Plague • 9781623700539
New World • 9781623700553	Treason • 9781623700522







CHAPTER ONE

The Enemy Within

"Oh, really — this is too much!"

Benjamin Lovett tore off his wig and threw it down like a spoiled child, then stomped to the edge of the stage.

Center stage, Beth ran her fingers through her long, chestnut brown hair, and gave a frustrated sigh. What was his problem this time? It was hard enough practicing for a brand-new role without one of her fellow actors throwing tantrums all the time.

"Benjamin, my dear," pleaded William Huntingdon, the theater manager. "I really had hoped to get on to Act Three before this morning was out. With the theater closed for the bonfire celebrations on the morrow, we're running out of rehearsal time!"

16

TREASON

"She just doesn't live the part," Lovett whined. "When I used to play the role of Henrietta —"

"Hah!" Beth uttered insolucantly, interrupting him. Her face flushed with anger and her emerald eyes bore into him. She pictured herself sticking Lovett on top of the King's bonfire at the Tower tomorrow instead of the effigy of Guy Fawkes.

"Benjamin, Benjamin —" began Huntingdon soothingly.

"Sir, just because the law hath been changed to allow females on the stage, it does not follow that you must use them. In the old days, people were more than happy with my art. My Desdemona was a triumph, you will recall. Do you really think you would get a performance like that from her? And as for my Juliet, the Earl of Buckingham himself said that it was one of the most moving he had seen"

"Made me weep right enough," muttered old Matthew the prompter, grinning slyly at Beth from his little box sticking up at the front edge of the stage.

But Beth was too angry to smile back. She hated the way Lovett always tried to make her look bad. Although she was receiving better and better reviews for each successive performance, she was afraid that one day Lovett

17

SHADOW SQUADRON

Lieutenant Ryan Cross has served his country with excellence for many years. When his time in the armed forces comes to an end, he is given a job offer he can't refuse: command an elite squad of soldiers tasked with tackling military ops that are blacker than black and far beyond the call of duty. In their Starred Review of Shadow Squadron: Elite Infantry, Kirkus Reviews lauded the Shadow Squadron series as "breathtaking to the word" with "top-drawer renderings of secret military missions around the globe." Each book in the Shadow Squadron series includes glossaries, writing prompts, and discussion questions aimed at stimulating safe, objective discussion about war, current events, and the modern military.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 years** • TRIM: **5 ¼ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **112**

Dark Agent • 9781434291721	Phantom Sun • 9781434265654
Dragon Teeth • 9781496503879	Sand Spider • 9781434291714
Guardian Angel • 9781496503862	Steel Hammer • 9781496503893
Long Shadow • 9781496503886	White Needle • 9781434265647







"Go over the safety briefing again, Williams," Cross said. "Humor me."

"Sir," Williams half-said, half-sighed. He leaned forward on his bench seat. "The chemical in our White Needle is sarin. It's clear, odorless, and tasteless. You can be exposed through your skin, your eyes, or through respiration. It's heavier than air, so if it gets loose, it's going to roll right downhill."

"Right toward us," Brighton said. His insect-like panoramic night-vision mask sat atop his head, leaving his expression clearly visible. Although he was smiling, it looked sickly and strained.

"Yes," Williams said. "And it can hurt, so you're going to have to watch yourselves and each other for symptoms."

"And if you do notice symptoms," Cross added, "tell me immediately so we can get out of the area."

"Right," Williams said. "The signs to watch out for are: runny nose, watery eyes, drooling, sweating, headache, blurred vision, eye pain, cough, chest tightness, confusion, weakness, nausea..."

BACKLIST

SNOOPS, INC.

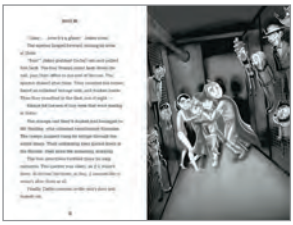
Whenever there's trouble, Snoops, Inc. is on the case! Whether it's a missing school mascot, sabotaged science fair experiments, or a spooky "haunted" theater, the Snoops, Inc. team won't rest until they've discovered the truth. These fun mystery stories featuring modern inner-city youth will keep readers guessing until the very end. Supportive back matter, including discussion questions and writing prompts, encourages young readers to improve their critical thinking and comprehension skills.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **112**

- Phantom of the Library • 9781496550620
- Science Fair Sabotage • 9781496543516
- The Cursed Stage • 9781496543509
- The Undercover Cheerleader • 9781496550637
- The Vanishing Treasure • 9781496543493
- Tracking Champ • 9781496543523





SPINE SHIVERS

A haunted bridge at the site of a deadly bus crash, technology gone haywire, clones made out of the earth, escaped criminals, and phantom clowns. Make sure you turn on a light, because these stories will chill you to the bone. Complete with nonfiction back matter, writing prompts, and discussion questions, the shivers will still come even after you've finished reading.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **128**

- Attack of the Mud Creatures • 9781496503770
- Do Not Watch • 9781496530738
- Fade to Black • 9781496530721
- Sasquatch Island • 9781496564344
- Tech Fury • 9781496503756
- The Creature in the Crystal • 9781496564351
- The Grin in the Dark • 9781496503749
- The Screaming Bridge • 9781496503763





SUMMER CAMP

Bunkmates Claire, MJ, Nina, and Emily are spending their summer at Camp Mon Mon Lake. The four friends help each other tackle everything from boy trouble to family problems in this fun e-book series. Pack your duffel bags and come along as they discover the joys, drama, and challenges of a summer at camp.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **96**

- Claire's Cursed Camping Trip • 9781496527134
- Emily's Pranking Problem • 9781496527127
- MJ's Camp Crisis • 9781496527110
- Nina's NOT Boy Crazy! (She Just Likes Boys) • 9781496527141





SURVIVE!

Natural disasters come in all shapes and sizes, each one posing a unique threat to the environment, communities, and people therein. How do young people fare when left to their own devices in the face of nature's unbridled wrath? Discover the answer in Survival Stories, an illustrated series of books that shows the strength and resourcefulness of youth--and what they are capable of when the will to survive takes hold. Each book is a fast-paced, real-time tale of everyday kids facing exceptional circumstances. This series takes readers beyond the standard reading experience and into the realm of self-empowerment and personal agency.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **56**

Blizzard: A Tale of Snow-blind Survival • 9781496525604
Lost: A Wild Tale of Survival • 9781496525635
Tornado: A Twisting Tale of Survival • 9781496525628
Volcano: A Fiery Tale of Survival • 9781496525611





TALES OF A FIFTH-GRADE KNIGHT

One day, Isaac Thompson is just your average fifth grader playing the part of a porcupine in the school play. The next, he has strayed into a mysterious subterranean realm that has been lurking beneath his school Castle Elementary and launches his quest to knighthood. When Isaac's little sister Lily goes missing from their school's creepy basement, he and his best friends Max and Emma set out in search of her. Their search takes them to the Underground, where they encounter an army of spear-wielding rats, a talking human-sized bat, and a thumb-nosed prison guard. But humans who stay in the Underground too long transform into weird, unpleasant creatures and are forced to work for the horrible Elf King. Can Isaac and his crew escape the Underground before it's too late for them to ever return home?

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **160**

Tales of a Fifth-Grade Knight • 9781623702557





THE BABYSITTER CHRONICLES

Babysitting can be great: cute kids, a chance to be in charge, and of course, extra cash! But it doesn't always go smoothly. Experience the hilarious, crazy, and maddening adventures the manuals forget to mention with The Babysitter Chronicles. Each book features a whole new cast of characters, while sharing a light-hearted tone and popular themes like friendship and new experiences, making this series perfect for tween girls who love drama and dream of babysitting jobs of their own.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **160**

Bri's Big Crush • 9781491488638
Elisabeth and the Unwanted Advice • 9781491488645
Kaitlyn and the Competition • 9781491488614
Olivia Bitter, Spooked-Out Sitter! • 9781491488621





BACKLIST

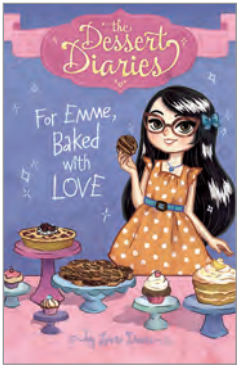
THE DESSERT DIARIES

A delightful middle-school series with a magical touch! Meet Daisy, a baker with a cozy, kitschy, neighborhood bakery and a rotating cast of characters who find their way to her door, each facing a personal challenge. Full of friendship and positive messages, these stories help young readers face their own challenges and remind them that there's always a sweet silver lining to be found.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **160**

For Emme, Baked with Love • 9781496541420
Gabi and the Great Big Bakeover • 9781496541390
Kiki Takes the Cake • 9781496541406
Maggie's Magic Chocolate Moon • 9781496541413





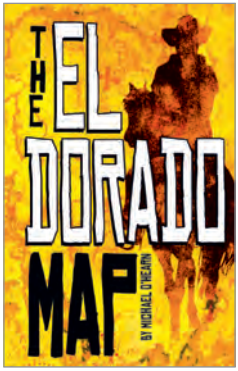
THE EL DORADO MAP

When your pa's an outlaw, you grow up mean, tough, and fast -- unless something or someone changes that dirty, dusty path. One day, Kid Cody's path changes with bang. Arrested after a stagecoach shootout and deserted by his pa, the young gunman finds himself alone in the Wild West. Alone, except for a mysterious man in black, who aids Cody in his escape from jail. Once free, Kid Cody sets out to blaze his own trail but instead finds trouble at every turn. He also finds a map to the fabled city of El Dorado, where the streets are supposedly paved with gold. But others are after the map as well, included his good-for-nothing pa. It's only a matter of time until their paths cross again.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **320**

The El Dorado Map • 9781623702434





THE FEARLESS TRAVELERS' GUIDE TO WICKED PLACES

Twelve-year-old Nell Perkins knows there is magic at work that she can't yet understand. Her mother has been taken by witches and turned into a bird. Nell must journey to get her mother back, even if it takes her deep into the Wicked Places — the frightening realm where Nightmares resides. There she must break the spell and stop the witches from turning our world into a living nightmare.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **384**

The Fearless Travelers' Guide to Wicked Places • 9781623707996





THE DIAMOND THIEF

No-one performs on the circus trapeze like 16-year-old Remy Brunel. But Remy also leads another life, prowling through the backstreets of Victorian London as a jewel thief. When she is forced to steal one of the world s most valuable diamonds, she uncovers a world of treachery and fiendish plots, and makes friends with a policeman.

CURIOUS FOX

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **288**
The Diamond Thief • 9781782020134





THE RUBY AIRSHIP

In this action-packed sequel to The Diamond Thief, trapeze-artist Remy has left the circus and her life as a jewel thief behind, but doubts that young detective Thaddeus Rec will ever truly trust her. Torn between her new life and her old, her mind is made up when Yannick, a fellow circus-performer from Remy's past, arrives in London. Remy decides it's time to go with him to France, and rejoin her best friend Claudette and the circus. But Thaddeus is sure that Yannick is up to no good. He's determined to track them down and win Remy back, even if he has to embark on a perilous journey by airship to do so.

CURIOUS FOX

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **353**
The Ruby Airship • 9781782020721





THE SAPPHIRE CUTLASS

Remy and the Ruby Airship's crew have traveled deep into the Indian jungle to learn the truth behind the mysterious Sapphire Cutlass. But Remy is torn between helping her friends and finding her twin brother. Will her choice put everyone in danger?

SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **12-18 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **336**
The Sapphire Cutlass • 9781630790417





BACKLIST

THE LAST GREAT ADVENTURE OF THE PB & J SOCIETY

When her best friend's house is threatened with foreclosure, young Annie Jenkins is full of ideas to save the home: selling her appendix on eBay, winning the lottery, facing down the bankers . . . anything to keep Jason from moving. But Jason's out-of-work dad blows up at the smallest things, and he's not very happy with Annie's interventions, which always seem to get them into more trouble. But when Annie tracks a lost treasure to Jason's backyard, she's sure the booty will be enough to save Jason's family. Pirate treasure in the Midwest seems far-fetched, even to Annie, but it could be the answer to all their problems. Now all she has to do is convince Jason. As the two hunt for answers and the pressure gets to Jason and his family, Annie discovers that the best-laid plans aren't always enough and there are worse things than moving away.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **256**

The Last Great Adventure of the PB & J Society • 9781623708429



THE LEGEND OF JACK RIDDLE

So what if 12-year-old Jack's great-great-great-great-great aunt has oddly youthful looks? (Probably cosmetic surgery.) Or a hat she never removes? (Fashion victim.) Or goes out into the creepy forest at midnight to play bingo? (Must be what people do in the country.) Who cares about that when her cottage doesn't even have Wi-Fi?! Forced to visit his distant relative with the unusual name of Gretel, Jack is about to find out that fairy tales aren't sparkly, cheesy love stories. They're dark. They have claws. They're a warning. And when you're the unwilling hero of your own fairy tale, you might be the one who's taught a nasty lesson.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **264**

The Legend of Jack Riddle • 9781623709075





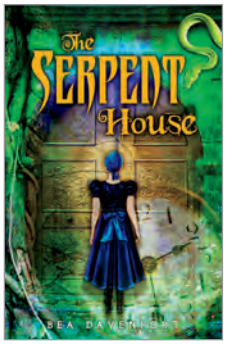
THE SERPENT HOUSE

Twelve-year-old Annie is invited to Hexer Hall to work as a servant for the mysterious Lady Hexer. Carvings of snakes are everywhere and when Annie touches one, she travels back in time to when the Hall was a leper hospital, run by a sinister doctor with a collection of terrifying serpents. Annie never wants to return, but Lady Hexer demands she finds a way to steal the doctor's book of magical cures. She promises it will rid the world of disease, including tuberculosis, which killed Annie's mother. Summoning all her courage, Annie travels back in time again ...

CURIOUS FOX

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **129 x 198 mm** •
PAGES: **288**

The Serpent House • 9781782020851



THE SLEUTHS OF SOMERVILLE

Somerville seems like a sleepy small town—the kind of place where people only stop for cheap gas and a good donut. To Astrid Vega and her brother Rowan, Somerville is home, and it's full of surprises. Curiosity leads the Vega kids and friends into adventure after adventure. What they discover proves Somerville isn't dull at all.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years** • TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **144**

Mick's Buried Treasure • 9781496531827

Secrets in Somerville • 9781496531797

The Professor's Discovery • 9781496531810

Tour of Trouble • 9781496531803





ZINNIA AND THE BEES

Talk about having a lousy day. While Zinnia's seventh grade classmates are celebrating the last day of school, she's cooped up in the vice principal's office, serving detention. Her offense? Yarn bombing a statue of the school mascot. And when Zinnia rushes home to commiserate with her older brother, Adam, who also happens to be her best friend, she's devastated to discover that he's left home with no explanation. Just when it looks like Zinnia's day can't possibly get any worse, a colony of frantic honeybees mistakes her hair for a hive and lands on her head! Told from the alternating perspectives of Zinnia a humorous young loner and knitter and an unintentionally comical hive of honeybees, this quirky, heartfelt novel will strike a chord with anyone who has ever felt alone, betrayed, or misunderstood as it explores the challenges that come with learning to trust yourself and the often messy process of discovering the true meaning to home.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years** • TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ IN.** • PAGES: **240**

Zinnia and the Bees • 9781623708672





BEWITCHED IN OZ

There are witches other than Glinda the Good and the Wicked Witch of the West. And Zerie Greenapple is one of them. A spunky and stubborn teen, Zerie refuses to let the government in Oz squander her magical power. But with fragile friendships and her own safety at stake, will Zerie ever be the witch she dreams of becoming? See the Land of Oz in a new light in this thrilling adventure.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-14 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **256**

Bewitched in Oz • 9781434292070

Magic Below • 9781496526038







BACKLIST

CHLOE BY DESIGN

Chloe Montgomery has always loved everything to do with fashion. Clothes, accessories, designing — she knows it all. But the fashion industry is intense, and Chloe has her hands full with more than just her sketchbook. Will she be able to handle both the fast-paced life of a designer and the drama of being a teenager? Or are Chloe's fashion dreams far from reality?

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-13 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **96**

All or Nothing • 9781496532633
Back to Basics • 9781496532619
Design Destiny • 9781434291806
Design Disaster • 9781496505057
Design Diva • 9781434291776
Fashion Week Finale • 9781496505071
Intern Ambition • 9781496505040
Made to Measure • 9781496532626
Runway Rundown • 9781496505064
The Final Cut • 9781496532640
The First Cut • 9781434291783
Unraveling • 9781434291790





DARK WATERS

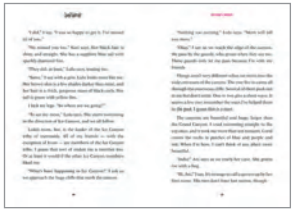
India Finch is caught between two worlds. She's part human and part mermaid. Since discovering her mer abilities, she's often called to the dark waters where she uses her special healing abilities to help the merfolk overcome challenges and tragedies. Some mer, however, don't want India underwater. They carry resentment towards humans, who have damaged the oceans and the mer home. How can India live peacefully between her two worlds?

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **160**

Fire and Ice: A Mermaid's Journey • 9781496541727
Into the Storm: A Mermaid's Journey • 9781496541758
Neptune's Trident: A Mermaid's Journey • 9781496541734
The Sighting: A Mermaid's Journey • 9781496541741





FAERIEGROUND

Two friends, torn apart. Soli and Lucy argue, and then Lucy disappears, taken by the faeries who live in the forest near their homes. Can Soli save her friend, even if it means facing the biggest dangers she's ever experienced and going up against the Willow Queen?

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **96**

Promise • 9781434291929
Return to the Crows • 9781434291912
The Hidden Things • 9781434291899
The Seventh Kingdom • 9781434291905





GOOD VS EVIL

In every moment in time, two sides exist - one good and one evil. Each side has a story and each its own point of view. This thought-provoking series allows readers to simultaneously see the same story from two perspectives. The low word count, brilliant storylines and strong graphic panels encourage thinking, predicting, questioning and inferring. Great for class discussions and reading comprehension!

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **133 x 190 mm** • PAGES: **48**

- Alien Snow • 9781406243215
- Diver Down • 9781406243222
- Dungeon of the Seven Dooms • 9781406243239
- The Awakening • 9781406243246





GRAPHIC REVOLVE: COMMON CORE EDITIONS

The world's best stories, retold in dynamic, graphic-novel form. These re-visioned classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories. These reader-favorite tiles are now updated for enhanced Common Core State Standards support, including discussion and writing prompts developed by a Common Core expert, an expanded introduction, bolded glossary words and dynamic new covers.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years** • TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **72**

- 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea • 9781496500021
- A Christmas Carol • 9781496503787
- Alice in Wonderland • 9781496500403
- Around the World in 80 Days • 9781496503817
- Black Beauty • 9781496500236
- Dracula • 9781496500328
- Frankenstein • 9781496500281
- Gulliver's Travels • 9781496500335
- Journey to the Center of the Earth • 9781496500298
- King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table • 9781496500250
- Perseus and Medusa • 9781496500397
- Peter Pan • 9781496503800
- Robin Hood • 9781496500267
- Robinson Crusoe • 9781496503794
- The Adventures of Hercules • 9781496500380
- The Adventures of Tom Sawyer • 9781496500229
- The Hound of the Baskervilles • 9781496500359
- The Hunchback of Notre Dame • 9781496500243
- The Legend of Sleepy Hollow • 9781496500311
- The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde • 9781496500342
- The Swiss Family Robinson • 9781496500366
- The Three Musketeers • 9781496535658
- The Time Machine • 9781496500304
- The War of the Worlds • 9781496500373
- The Wind in the Willows • 9781496535641
- Treasure Island • 9781496500274







BACKLIST

THE MAGNIFICENT LIZZIE BROWN

When 12-year-old Lizzie Brown runs away from her home in the slums of 19th-century London, she finds a new world of adventure waiting for her with a traveling circus and discovers she has a mysterious talent of her own. Soon Lizzie and her new friends are using her talent to solve one mystery after the next as the circus moves from town to town in this exciting, adventure-filled series.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-14 years**
TRIM: **5 1/8 x 7 13/16 in.** •
PAGES: **200**

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Devil's Hound • 9781434279439

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Fairy Child • 9781434298096

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Ghost Ship • 9781434298089

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Mysterious Phantom • 9781434279422





THE TIME-TRIPPING FARADAYS

The Faraday family may be temporally from the 25th century, but their work sends them tripping through time in this science fiction series packed with adventure and action.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-11 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **192**

The Outlaw of Sherwood Forest • 9781434291769

The Terror of the Tengu • 9781434291752







COPYBOY

The sequel to the Newbery Honor-winning novel Paperboy and a Fall 2018 Junior Library Guild selection. Victor Vollmer isn't a paperboy anymore. He's a copyboy now, but his duties at the newspaper get interrupted by a last request from Mr. Spiro, the old man who became Victor's mentor and helped him take on his stutter in the beloved novel Paperboy, a Newbery Honor Book. Victor takes off on a journey that sends him hundreds of miles from home toward the teeth of a gathering storm. Confronted by an unfamiliar and threatening world, he meets a girl who is strong, smart, and bold like no one he's known before, and together they venture to the place where river meets sea. When they wind up racing to evade a hurricane, Victor finds out what the fates have in store for him.

CAPSTONE EDITIONS

AGE LEVEL: **12-15 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** •
PAGES: **240**

Copyboy • 9781630791056





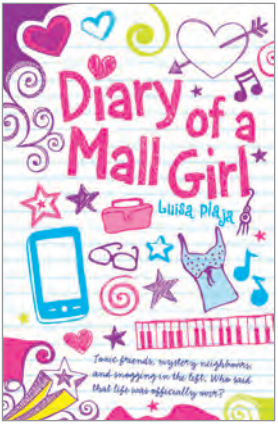
DIARY OF A MALL GIRL

Fifteen-year-old Molly actually lives in the residential wing of her local mall, and mysterious twins Jewel and Jasper have just moved into the flat upstairs. As Molly grows closer to them, she becomes more determined than ever to find out their secret – and so do her other friends. Will their prying spoil Molly's chances of happiness?

CURIOUS FOX

AGE LEVEL: **12 years**
TRIM: **129 x 198 mm** •
PAGES: **272**

Diary of a Mall Girl • 9781782020127





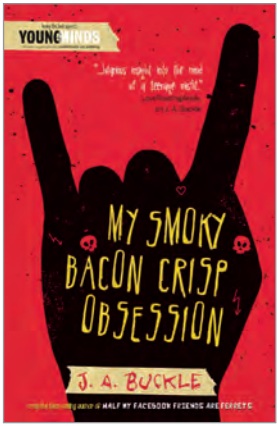
MY SMOKY BACON CRISP OBSESSION

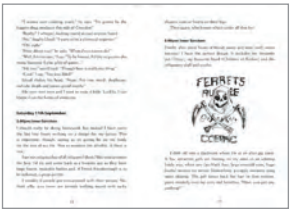
16-year-old Josh Walker is starting sixth form college and is determined to start a band, get a lot closer with his new girlfriend Becky and, hopefully, pass the odd A level. A few days in and he's already embarrassed himself in front of a class ... he'll need all the help his ferret, a little witchcraft and a lot of smoky bacon crisps can give ...

CURIOUS FOX

AGE LEVEL: **12 years**
TRIM: **129 x 198 mm** •
PAGES: **192**

My Smoky Bacon Crisp Obsession • 9781782023203





ROLLER GIRLS

Annie's life has totally changed. She moved from cosmopolitan London to a tiny town in the American midwest. Her parents have split up. Her love life swings between complicated and nonexistent. And right away, she gets off on the wrong foot with her new school's queen bee, Kelsey. But luckily for Annie, she finds roller derby—and there, she meets the cool and quirky girls who will become her new best friends.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **12-14 years**
TRIM: **5 x 7 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **256**

Boot Camp Blues • 9781623700577
In A Jam • 9781623700584
Falling Hard • 9781782020325
Hell's Bells • 9781782020332





BACKLIST

SCREAM SITE

Sabrina Sebastian's goal in life is to be an investigative reporter. For her first big story, she researches a popular website called Scream Site, where people post scary videos and compete for the most "screams." While Sabrina's friends and her sister, Faith, talk nonstop about the creepy viral videos, Sabrina just hopes that covering this trend will get her the internship she's wishing for. But as she digs into the truth behind the website, she begins to suspect that these aren't only aspiring actors and videographers at work. Some clips seem a little too real. And when Faith goes missing, Sabrina must race against time to save her sister from becoming the next video "star."

CAPSTONE EDITIONS

AGE LEVEL: **12-15 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **264**
Scream Site • 9781630791025





BECOMING DARKNESS

Like everyone else living in Haven, seventeen-year-old Sophie Harkness is an Immune - a carrier of the genetic mutation that protects her from the virus Hitler unleashed upon the world more than half a century ago. A virus that wiped out most of humanity and turned two-hundred million people into vamps. But after her best friend is brutally murdered and several attempts are made on her own life, Sophie becomes determined to find answers to what seems to be a conspiracy running generations deep. And when she questions the peace treaty that keeps her small community protected, Sophie begins to discover terrible truths about herself and what it means to be human in a world ruled by darkness.

SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **14-18 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **496**
Becoming Darkness • 9781630790745





CHILDREN OF DAEDALA

Six months alone in the labyrinth has made her strong. But the search for the exit means gambling on an old 'friend' and going against everything she's been taught to survive. You know the labyrinth will have yet more horrors lurking in its depths. You've learned few people can be trusted. But freedom is tantalizingly close. Are you ready to take the risk?

SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **14-18 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **336**
Children of Daedala • 9781630790868





CHILDREN OF ICARUS

It's Clara who's desperate to enter the labyrinth and it's Clara who's bright, strong, and fearless enough to take on any challenge. It's no surprise when she's chosen. But so is the girl who has always lived in her shadow. Together they enter. Within minutes, they are torn apart forever. Now the girl who has never left the city walls must fight to survive in a living nightmare, where one false turn with who to trust means a certain dead end.

SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **14-18 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **312**
Children of Icarus • 9781630790578



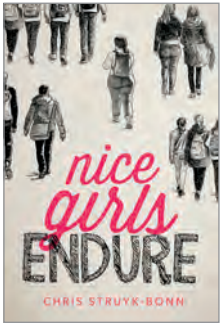


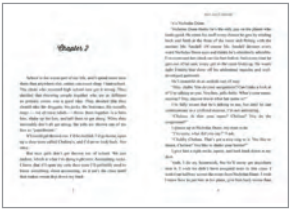
NICE GIRLS ENDURE

Chelsea Duvay is so many things. She's an avid musical lover, she's a gifted singer, and she has the most perfect, beautiful feet. But no one ever notices that. All they notice is Chelsea's weight. Daily, Chelsea endures endless comments about her appearance from well-meaning adults and cruel classmates. So she keeps to herself and just tries to make it through. That's how life is for Chelsea—until a special class project pushes the energetic and incessantly social Melody into Chelsea's world. As their unlikely friendship grows, Chelsea emerges from her isolated existence, and she begins to find the confidence to enjoy life, that is until one terrible encounter threatens to destroy everything Chelsea has worked so hard to achieve.

SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **14-18 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **256**
Nice Girls Endure • 9781630790479



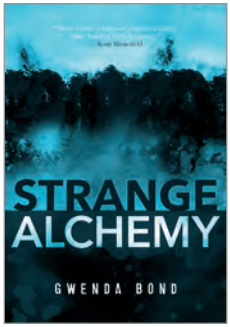


STRANGE ALCHEMY

On Roanoke Island, the legend of the Lost Colony — and the 114 colonists who vanished without a trace more than four hundred years ago — still haunts the town. When 114 people suddenly disappear from the island in present day, it seems history is repeating itself — and an unlikely pair of seventeen-year-olds might be the only hope of bringing the missing back. Miranda Blackwood, a member of one of island's most infamous families, and Grant Rawling, the sheriff's son, who has demons and secrets of his own, find themselves at the center of the mystery. As the unlikely pair works to uncover the secrets of the new Lost Colony, they must dodge everyone from the authorities to long-dead alchemists as they race against time to save their family and friends before they too are gone for good.

SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **14-18 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **336**
Strange Alchemy • 9781630790776





BACKLIST

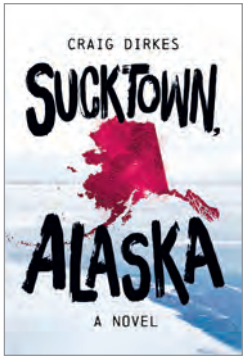
SUCKTOWN, ALASKA

Freshman year, Eddie Ashford had it all. Friends, parties, Taco Bell. He enjoyed it, reveled in it even. And he flunked out. Now he wants to redeem himself. Has to. He takes a job in tiny Kusko, Alaska, and promises to stay a year. His intentions are pure, but soon he's lonely, low on cash, and desperate to escape the tundra. In this rough, raw, harrowing, and hilarious story, Eddie's life becomes a dogsled ride along a line between youth and experience, bravery and recklessness, right and wrong. It's tough going, and Eddie is alone at the helm for the first time.

SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **14-18 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **352**

Sucktown, Alaska • 9781630790554





WAKING IN TIME

Still mourning the loss of her beloved grandmother and shaken by her mysterious, dying request to "find the baby," Abbi has just arrived at UW Madison for her freshman year. But on her second day, she wakes up to a different world: 1983. That is just the first stop on Abbi's journey backward through time. Will is a charming college freshman from 1927 who travels forward through time. When Abbi and Will meet in the middle, love adds another complication to their lives. Communicating across time through a buried time capsule, they try to decode the mystery of their travel, find the lost baby, and plead with their champion, a kindly physics professor, to help them find each other again... even though the professor gets younger each time Abbi meets him.

SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **14-18 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** •
PAGES: **360**

Waking in Time • 9781630790707





WANTED

After Grace Milton's family is brutally murdered at their ranch outside Tombstone, Arizona, she must learn to fend for herself. She takes to the wilderness on her stallion, Bullet, but soon falls ill on her journey. Joe, a young man who lives with an Apache tribe, rescues her, and despite her heartache, the two develop a passionate romance. As Grace seeks revenge by tracking down each of the gang members, she will need to fight hard to win the war her heart wages against her vengeful instincts.

SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **14-18 years**
TRIM: **5 ½ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **272**

Grace and the Guiltless • 9781630790011

Her Cold Revenge • 9781630790073





YOU CHOOSE STORIES: FIELD TRIP MYSTERIES

Follow Sam, Egg, Gum, and Cat as they try to solve the mystery on four different, exciting field trips. Sam, wannabe detective and old-time movie buff, leads the crew in solving whatever mystery comes along—with a few wrong turns here and there. Readers will love being able to choose from 12 possible endings and following the crew as they get out of some tight scrapes and some close calls.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

The Carnival Caper: An Interactive Mystery Adventure • 9781496526496

The Disappearing Fruit: An Interactive Mystery Adventure • 9781496526472

The Library Shelves: An Interactive Mystery Adventure • 9781496548627

The Messed-Up Museum: An Interactive Mystery Adventure • 9781496548610

The Missing Bully: An Interactive Mystery Adventure • 9781496526465

The Outlaw from Outer Space: An Interactive Mystery Adventure • 9781496526489





YOU CHOOSE: ANCIENT GREEK MYTHS

In this series of You Choose Books, readers become one of the great heroes from Greek mythology. Readers choose their own paths and try to survive against deadly monsters, one-eyed giants, and powerful gods. With full-page illustrations and action-packed and interactive stories, readers decide how their myths end. Multiple endings encourage repeated readings.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Hades and the Underworld: An Interactive Mythological Adventure • 9781515748281

Hercules and His 12 Labors: An Interactive Mythological Adventure • 9781491481165

Jason, the Argonauts, and the Golden Fleece: An Interactive Mythological Adventure • 9781491481189

Olympians vs. Titans: An Interactive Mythological Adventure • 9781515748250

Perseus the Hero: An Interactive Mythological Adventure • 9781491481172

The Epic Adventures of Odysseus: An Interactive Mythological Adventure • 9781491481196

The Quest of Theseus: An Interactive Mythological Adventure • 9781515748267

The Trojan War: An Interactive Mythological Adventure • 9781515748274





YOU CHOOSE: BATTLEFIELDS

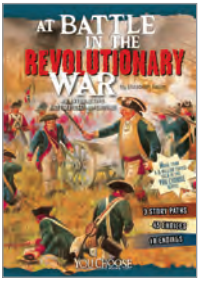
Experience action, terror, and excitement on the battlefield. Discover the realities of fighting in some of history's great conflicts. YOU CHOOSE who to be, where to go, and what to do. Will you succeed? Will you fail? Will you even survive? It's up to you!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

At Battle in the Revolutionary War: An Interactive Battlefield Adventure • 9781491423929

At Battle in World War II: An Interactive Battlefield Adventure • 9781491423943







BACKLIST

YOU CHOOSE: DOOMSDAY

Doomsday has arrived. With the world in chaos, your choices will decide your fate. Facing a global apocalypse, do you have what it takes to survive?

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Can You Survive a Global Blackout?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure • 9781491459232

Can You Survive a Supervolcano Eruption?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure • 9781491481264

Can You Survive a Virus Outbreak?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure • 9781491459249

Can You Survive a Zombie Apocalypse?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure • 9781491459256

Can You Survive an Alien Invasion?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure • 9781491459263

Can You Survive an Artificial Intelligence Uprising?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure • 9781491481257

Can You Survive an Asteroid Strike?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure • 9781491481271

Can You Survive in a Dystopia?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure • 9781491481288





YOU CHOOSE: ENGINEERING MARVELS

Jump into a turbulent time in the recent past! YOU CHOOSE who to be, where to go, and what to do. Will you succeed? Will you fail? Will you even survive? It's up to you!

CAPSTONE PRESS

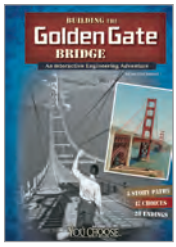
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Building the Empire State Building: An Interactive Engineering Adventure • 9781491404058

Building the Golden Gate Bridge: An Interactive Engineering Adventure • 9781491404034

Building the Great Wall of China: An Interactive Engineering Adventure • 9781491404041







YOU CHOOSE: HAUNTED PLACES

Experience haunted places as you've never seen them before-up close and personal! YOU CHOOSE the path you will take through some of the most famous haunted prisons, castles, and ships. Follow the path of a modern-day visitor in these thrilling narrative nonfiction titles.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Alcatraz: A Chilling Interactive Adventure • 9781515725800

Edinburgh Castle: A Chilling Interactive Adventure • 9781515736486

Gettysburg Battlefield: A Chilling Interactive Adventure • 9781515736493

Stanley Hotel: A Chilling Interactive Adventure • 9781515736509

The Haunted Sanatorium: A Chilling Interactive Adventure • 9781515736516

The Queen Mary: A Chilling Interactive Adventure • 9781515725787

The Tower of London: A Chilling Interactive Adventure • 9781515725794

The Winchester Mystery House: A Chilling Interactive Adventure • 9781515725770





YOU CHOOSE: HISTORICAL ERAS

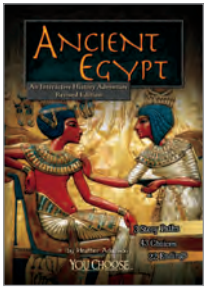
Delve into fascinating time periods! This series allows readers to explore different times and places in history from different perspectives. The narrative format, suspenseful action, and path navigation keep readers reading!

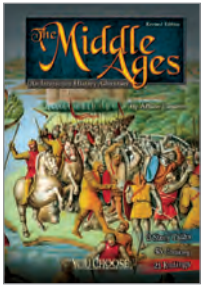
CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Ancient Egypt: An Interactive History Adventure • 9781515742494

The Middle Ages: An Interactive History Adventure • 9781515742500







YOU CHOOSE: HISTORY

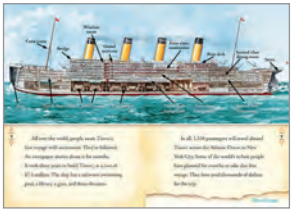
Everything in this book happened to real people. And YOU CHOOSE what side you're on and what you do next. The choices you make could lead you to survival or to death. In the You Choose Books set, only YOU can CHOOSE which path you take through history. What will it be? Get ready for an interactive history adventure...

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Exploring the New World • 9781515742586
The Attack on Pearl Harbor • 9781515742609
The Battle of Bunker Hill • 9781515733874
The Battle of the Alamo • 9781515742579
The Boston Massacre • 9781515742616
The California Gold Rush • 9781515742548
The Civil Rights Movement • 9781515742630
The Civil War • 9781515733898
The Dust Bowl • 9781515742623
The Golden Age of Pirates • 9781515742555
The Race to the Moon • 9781476552163
The Revolutionary War • 9781515742647
The Sinking of the Lusitania • 9781476552170
The Story of Juneteenth • 9781491418048
The Titanic • 9781515733881
The Underground Railroad • 9781515742562
The Voting Rights Act of 1965 • 9781491418055
Westward Expansion • 9781515742593





YOU CHOOSE: MODERN HISTORY

Jump into a turbulent time in the recent past! YOU CHOOSE who to be, where to go, and what to do. Will you succeed? Will you fail? Will you even survive? It's up to you!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Hurricane Katrina: An Interactive Modern History Adventure • 9781476552200
The Berlin Wall: An Interactive Modern History Adventure • 9781491403563
The Korean War: An Interactive Modern History Adventure • 9781491403570
The Making of the Social Network: An Interactive Modern History Adventure • 9781476552194
The Vietnam War: An Interactive Modern History Adventure • 9781476552187







BACKLIST

YOU CHOOSE: SPACE

Put yourself behind the controls and get ready for liftoff with this hands-on space exploration adventure. The choices you make could lead to success or failure.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Apollo 11 Moon Landing: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure • 9781491481370

International Space Station: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure • 9781491481387

Mars Exploration Rovers: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure • 9781491481394

Space Race: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure • 9781491481363







YOU CHOOSE: SPIES

Jump into the secret world of spies! Through different wars that have changed the course of history, YOU CHOOSE who to be, where to go, and what to do. Will you succeed? Will you fail? Will you even survive? It's up to you!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Spies of the American Revolution: An Interactive Espionage Adventure • 9781491459317

Spies of the Civil War: An Interactive Espionage Adventure • 9781491459324

Spies of World War I: An Interactive Espionage Adventure • 9781491459331

Stealing Nazi Secrets in World War II: An Interactive Espionage Adventure • 9781491459348







YOU CHOOSE: SURVIVING EXTREME SPORTS

In You Choose Surviving Extreme Sports, you get to make life and death decisions. These adventurous stories put you right in the middle of competition where one false move could prove fatal and one great choice could garner glory. Will you take the challenge? Will you survive?

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Surviving Mount Everest: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure • 9781515771692

Surviving the Iditarod: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure • 9781515771708

Surviving the Le Mans Auto Race: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure • 9781515771685

Surviving the Marathon des Sables: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure • 9781515771678





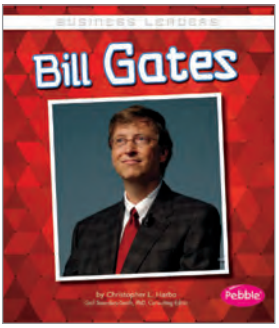
BUSINESS LEADERS

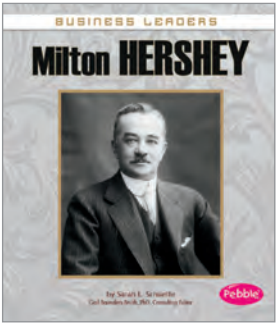
Celebrate the achievements of some of the world's greatest business leaders. Carefully leveled text paired with engaging images will inspire the youngest entrepreneurs.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Bill Gates • 9781476596457
Milton Hershey • 9781476596440
Sam Walton • 9781476596464
Wallace "Famous" Amos • 9781476596433







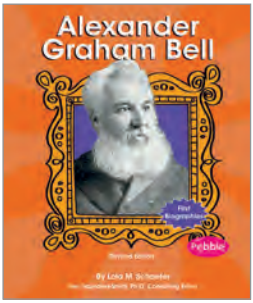
FIRST BIOGRAPHIES - SCIENTISTS AND INVENTORS

Text and pictures introduce the biography of Alexander Graham Bell, a scientist, inventor and teacher who is best known for inventing the telephone.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Alexander Graham Bell • 9781515759652





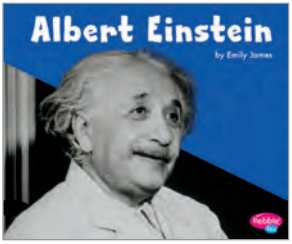
GREAT SCIENTISTS AND INVENTORS

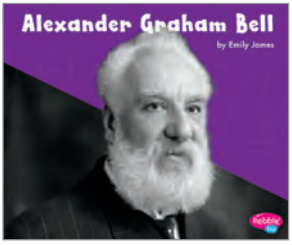
These simple, photo-illustrated biographies give a perfect introduction to some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. Each person's childhood, career, and contributions are presented with a timeline and easy-to-read text for early readers.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Albert Einstein • 9781515738909
Alexander Graham Bell • 9781515738893
Elizabeth Blackwell • 9781515738886
Henry Ford • 9781515738862
Rachel Carson • 9781515738879
The Wright Brothers • 9781515738916







BACKLIST

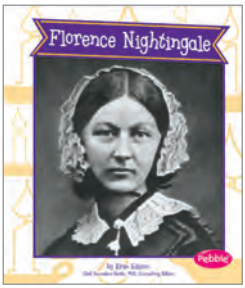
GREAT WOMEN IN HISTORY

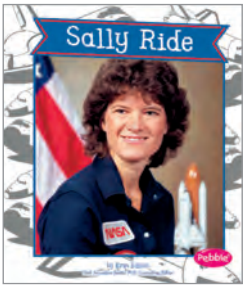
Inspire readers with these simple yet comprehensive biographies of some of history's most courageous women. Carefully leveled text and historically accurate photographs combine to create an inspiring learning experience.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Florence Nightingale • 9781476551623
Helen Keller • 9781476551654
Irma Rangel • 9781491405413
Maria Mitchell • 9781491405420
Marie Curie • 9781476551647
Sally Ride • 9781476551630
Wilma Mankiller • 9781491405437







PRESIDENT DONALD TRUMP

Donald Trump is the 45th president of the United States. Learn about his childhood, his life as a businessman and reality TV star, and the historic 2016 election.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

President Donald Trump • 9781515778967





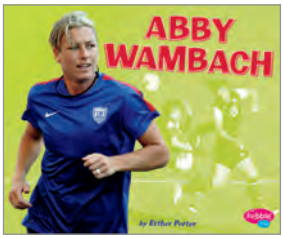
WOMEN IN SPORTS

Introduces young readers to today's outstanding female sports stars! Simple text, full-color photos, and a running timeline tell the life stories of these superstar athletes.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Abby Wambach • 9781491485705
Candace Parker • 9781491485712
Danica Patrick • 9781491485675
Maya Moore • 9781491485682
Michelle Wie • 9781491485729
Serena Williams • 9781491485699









ERNEST SHACKLETON: ANTARCTIC EXPLORER

This book commemorates the 100th anniversary of Shackleton's incredible journey aboard the ship Endurance. Relive the hardships faced by Shackleton and his men as their ship became stuck in the Antarctic ice. Learn about how Shackleton managed to lead his team to safety despite incredible odds. Discover the determination and courage that led to their eventual rescue from the frozen wilderness.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Ernest Shackleton: Antarctic Explorer • 9781484611432





PRO WRESTLING SUPERSTARS

Young readers will step into the ring with some of today's most popular pro wrestlers. Bold photos and engaging text introduce readers to the current stars of pro wrestling. The text is fun and appropriate, and the information will give young fans something to talk about.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

CM Punk: Pro Wrestling Superstar • 9781476542102

John Cena: Pro Wrestling Superstar • 9781476542072

Rey Mysterio: Pro Wrestling Superstar • 9781491420577

Sheamus: Pro Wrestling Superstar • 9781476542096

The Big Show: Pro Wrestling Superstar • 9781491420584

The Miz: Pro Wrestling Superstar • 9781476542089







STEM SCIENTISTS AND INVENTORS

Explore the lives and careers of some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. From their childhood and education through their sources of inspiration and challenges faced. Learn about the discoveries and inventions for which they are best known.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Ada Lovelace • 9781543527766

Benjamin Banneker: Self-Educated Scientist • 9781543506518

George Washington Carver: Botanist and Inventor • 9781543506525

Henry Ford • 9781543527759

Johannes Gutenberg: Inventor and Craftsman • 9781543506549

Madam C.J. Walker: Inventor and Businesswoman • 9781543506501

Mae Jemison • 9781543527780

Marie Curie: Physicist and Chemist • 9781543506495

Rachel Carson • 9781543527773

Thomas Edison: Physicist and Inventor • 9781543506532





BACKLIST

YOUR FAVORITE AUTHORS

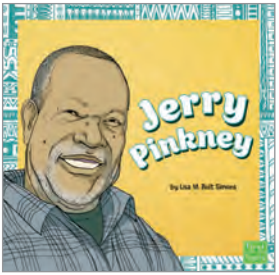
Explore the lives and careers of some of today's most popular and cherished children's authors. Sidebars and direct quotes showcase the influences, talents, and creativity that helped each of them rise to the top of bestsellers lists.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Jacqueline Woodson • 9781515735632
Jerry Pinkney • 9781515735625
Kadir Nelson • 9781515735618
Nikki Grimes • 9781515735649







AGAINST THE ODDS BIOGRAPHIES

This series will tell the amazing stories of inspiring people who have made a difference and changed the world, despite the odds stacked against them. They will detail the characters' humble origins, the obstacles standing in their way that had to be overcome, and discuss the successes and achievements for which they are lauded today.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Malala Yousafzai • 9781484624692
Marie Curie • 9781484624722
Nelson Mandela • 9781484624708
Stephen Hawking • 9781484624715







AUTOBIOGRAPHIES YOU NEVER THOUGHT YOU'D READ!

Each book in this series presents a fun "autobiography" of a popular mythical character. Amusingly illustrated and with simple levelled text, the books will be sure to hook in reluctant readers. The autobiographical style and text in the first person will also make the books work well as example of Common Core genres and text types.

RAINTREE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Bigfoot • 9781410979667
Count Dracula • 9781410979636
The Loch Ness Monster • 9781410979629
The Tooth Fairy • 9781410979643





HOLLYWOOD ACTION HEROES

Hollywood Action Heroes gives you the inside stories of some of the best known action movie stars. Find out about their lives before they became famous. Take a look at their lives on and off the screen, the challenges they have faced and what makes them stars.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Chris Evans • 9781515712381
Dwayne Johnson • 9781515710967
Scarlett Johansson • 9781515710974
Zoe Saldana • 9781515709626







LEGENDS OF ROCK

In the ever-changing world of popular music, few bands stand the test of time. Those who do earn the title of legends. Engaging photos, fast-paced text, and special features, including primary source quotes and charts, introduce readers to legendary bands, including Aerosmith, the Beatles, the Rolling Stones, and U2.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Aerosmith: Living the Rock 'n' Roll Dream • 9781491418154
The Beatles: Defining Rock 'n' Roll • 9781491418161
The Rolling Stones: Pushing Rock's Boundaries • 9781491418178
U2: Changing the World Through Rock 'n' Roll • 9781491418185







PEOPLE YOU SHOULD KNOW

Meet the people you should know. The lives of history-makers from the past and present come together in this engaging nonfiction series. Discover how their early days helped to shape their contributions later in life and why their work has a lasting impact today. Authentic narrative, vibrant photos and illustrations, sidebars, infographics, and fact boxes help readers get to know these amazing people.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Anne Frank: Get to Know the Girl Beyond Her Diary • 9781543559231
Cesar Chavez: Get to Know the Leader Who Won Rights for Workers • 9781543559224
John Lewis: Get to Know the Statesman Who Marched for Civil Rights • 9781543559248
Ruby Bridges: Get to Know the Girl Who Took a Stand for Education • 9781543559255
Ruth Bader Ginsburg: Get to Know the Justice Who Speaks Her Mind • 9781543559262
Tecumseh: Get to Know the Shawnee Chief Who Fought to Protect Native Lands • 9781543559279





BACKLIST

TRUE STORIES OF SURVIVAL

Against all odds, people have braved war, earthquakes, sharks, and even the open water of the ocean, and have lived to tell their stories. In graphic novel format, these true tales of courage, quick-thinking, and resourcefulness detail the survival stories of people who beat the incredible odds against them.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Adrift and Alone: True Stories of Survival at Sea • 9781491465721

Buried in Rubble: True Stories of Surviving Earthquakes • 9781491465707

Courage on the Battlefield: True Stories of Survival in the Military • 9781491465714

Terrors from the Deep: True Stories of Surviving Shark Attacks • 9781491465738





WOMEN IN CONSERVATION

The Women in Conservation series takes an engaging look at the work of ground-breaking conservationists. Each book looks at the subject's inspiration, her methods, findings, and the impact of her work.

HEINEMANN

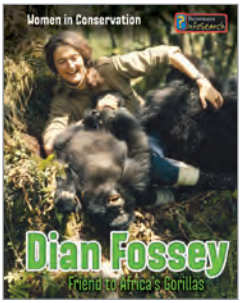
AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Dian Fossey: Friend to Africa's Gorillas • 9781484604731

Jane Goodall: Chimpanzee Protector • 9781484604748

Rachel Carson: Environmental Pioneer • 9781484604762

Sylvia Earle: Ocean Explorer • 9781484604755





WOMEN SPORTS STARS

Female athletes are finally starting to get some of the acknowledgement they deserve. In Women Sports Stars, readers will get inside information on some of the world's best. Learn about their childhoods, what motivates them, and their greatest accomplishments as athletes.

CAPSTONE PRESS

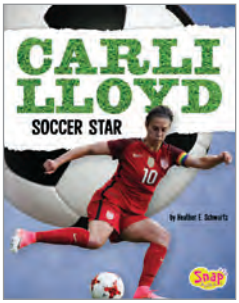
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Carli Lloyd: Soccer Star • 9781515797142

Maya Moore: Basketball Star • 9781515797135

Simone Biles: Gymnastics Star • 9781515797128

Simone Manuel: Swimming Star • 9781515797111





GIRLS ROCK!

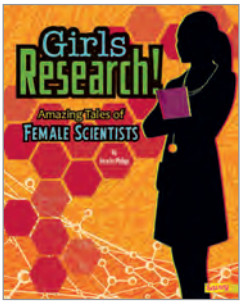
Celebrate female heroes in these hip and revealing books. Titles explore the lives of fascinating women and explain their amazing achievements in music, athletics, politics, social service, and much more. This is not just a typical biography series. It's super cool and smart, just like its subjects.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **64**

Girls Research!: Amazing Tales of Female Scientists • 9781476540566

Girls Star!: Amazing Tales of Hollywood's Leading Ladies • 9781476540573







SPIES!

Explores the lives and daring deeds of spies through the 20th century and beyond using photos, original sources, maps, timelines, and little known facts.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-11 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **64**

Courageous Spies and International Intrigue of World War I • 9780756555030

Cyber Spies and Secret Agents of Modern Times • 9780756555023

Deep-Cover Spies and Double-Crossers of the Cold War • 9780756555016

Fearless Spies and Daring Deeds of World War II • 9780756555047







WORLD EXPLORERS

World Explorers brings history to life! Discover some of the greatest explorers in history, including Coronado, Hudson, de Soto, and La Salle. Get a firsthand look at the economic, geographic, and religious reasons that brought these important explorers to new regions. Learn about the challenges these voyagers faced and the impact their brave journeys had upon the lands and societies they reached.

CAPSTONE PRESS

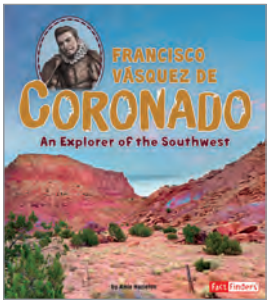
AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Francisco Vásquez de Coronado: An Explorer of the Southwest • 9781515742074

Henry Hudson: An Explorer of the Northwest Passage • 9781515742098

Hernando de Soto: An Explorer of the Southeast • 9781515742081

Sieur de La Salle: An Explorer of the Great West • 9781515742104





BACKLIST

INFLUENTIAL PEOPLE

Get to know the trailblazing people shaping the culture today. This compelling series brings readers into the lives of actors, writers, speakers, politicians, and athletes and reveals how they achieved success and how they use their fame for the betterment of others.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Amandla Stenberg • 9781543560343
Barack Obama • 9781543560404
Bindi Irwin • 9781543541328
Colin Kaepernick • 9781543541281
Dwayne Johnson • 9781543560398
Jaden Smith • 9781543541335
Jason Reynolds • 9781543541311
Jordan Peele • 9781543560381
Karlie Kloss • 9781543560411
Kwame Alexander • 9781543560374
Laurie Hernandez • 9781543541342
Lin-Manuel Miranda • 9781543541298
Marley Dias • 9781543560367
Meghan Markle • 9781543541274
Misty Copeland • 9781543541304
Storm Reid • 9781543560350





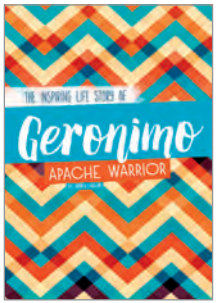
INSPIRING STORIES

History comes to life in the inspiring life stories of famous world figures. Detailed, accurate information about time and place sets the stage for the well-researched biographies that span the ages. Learn how the famous subjects shaped the history of our world. Read their inspiring life stories!

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 years**
TRIM: **5 ¾ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Geronimo: The Inspiring Life Story of an Apache Warrior • 9780756551629
Harriet Beecher Stowe: The Inspiring Life Story of the Abolition Advocate • 9780756551643
Madam C. J. Walker: The Inspiring Life Story of the Hair Care Entrepreneur • 9780756551650
Phillis Wheatley: The Inspiring Life Story of the American Poet • 9780756551667
Sarah Winnemucca: The Inspiring Life Story of the Activist and Educator • 9780756551674
William Shakespeare: The Inspiring Life Story of the Playwright Extraordinaire • 9780756551636





FRONT-PAGE LIVES

Just a few years ago, most people had never even heard the name Barack Obama. Now he is the President of the United States, the first African-American to hold the office. A brilliant speaker, Obama energized voters, inspiring many who had never voted before to do so. Who is Barack Obama and how did he become so powerful so quickly? What makes him so driven? The exciting biographies in the Front-Page Lives series take an in-depth look at some of the world's most fascinating people.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **11-13 years**
TRIM: **7 5/8 x 9 5/8 in.** •
PAGES: **112**

Barack Obama • 9781484638132





POETS OF WORLD WAR I

World War I was one of the bloodiest conflicts in modern history – and yet it produced some of the best poetry of the 20th century. Many people's first encounter with poetry is through writers like Wilfred Owen and Siegfried Sassoon, and the passion and power they find in it makes a very deep impact. This collective biography of poets like Owen, Sassoon, Brooke, Graves, Rosenberg, Brittain, Sorley, and Seeger, along with potted biographies of many other war poets, gives the background of the poets' experiences to explain how the war created so much important poetry – and why we keep coming back to this work a hundred years later.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **12-13 years**
TRIM: **6 ⅜ x 9 ¼ in.** •
PAGES: **64**

Poets of World War I • 9781432996451





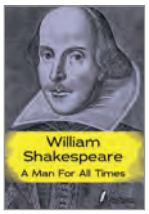
SHAKESPEARE ALIVE

Who was William Shakespeare? How much do we really know about him, and how much of what is believed is myth? This unique biography takes the reader step-by-step through Shakespeare's life, setting out the evidence and what we can reasonably infer about him. It reminds the reader about the world he lived in, such as that standard spelling of words did not exist in his time, and shows how we must think carefully before applying modern ideas to explain his life.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **12-13 years**
TRIM: **6 ⅜ x 9 ¼ in.** •
PAGES: **80**

William Shakespeare: A Man for all Times • 9781432996338



WOMEN'S STORIES FROM HISTORY

These are the stories of female trailblazers who fought for and won many of the rights we take for granted today. They protested against the harsh working conditions of the Industrial Revolution and struggled for the right to vote. During World War II, they stepped forward to take on jobs previously seen as "men-only," and stood up for equal rights and equal pay in the 1960s.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **11-16 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** •
PAGES: **112**

Stories of Women During the Industrial Revolution: Changing Roles, Changing Lives • 9781484608685

Stories of Women in the 1960s: Fighting for Freedom • 9781484608715

Stories of Women in World War II: We Can Do It! • 9781484608708

Stories of Women's Suffrage: Votes for Women! • 9781484608692





DARING WOMEN

From political figures to explorers, inventors to freedom fighters—and everything in between—these women have left their mark on the world. Discover more than 100 of the most influential women from the 20th and 21st centuries.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

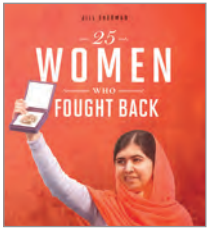
AGE LEVEL: **10-12 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** •
PAGES: **64**

25 Women Who Dared to Go • 9780756558703

25 Women Who Fought Back • 9780756558673

25 Women Who Ruled • 9780756558680

25 Women Who Thought of it First • 9780756558697







BACKLIST

10 THINGS TO DO

Who says you need a craft store to get crafty? Engage readers with fun and easy projects made with stuff found around the house. Reuse materials to play games, make crafts, and more, DIY style!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Fun Things to Do with Cardboard Tubes • 9781476598956

Fun Things to Do with Egg Cartons • 9781476598963

Fun Things to Do with Milk Jugs • 9781476598949

Fun Things to Do with Paper Cups and Plates • 9781476598970







FUN WITH FINGERPRINTS

The whole world is right at your fingerprints with the Fun with Fingerprints books! Easy to follow step-by-step instructions show young readers how to create playful designs with their own two hands.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

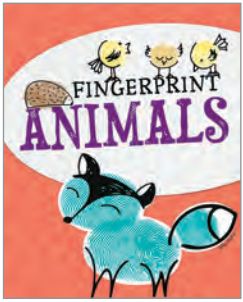
AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Fingerprint Animals • 9781479586875

Fingerprint Bugs • 9781479586844

Fingerprint Characters • 9781479586851

Fingerprint Vehicles • 9781479586868







SPOKES

Kids love to ride! Biking is a fun, healthy, green way to get where they're going. Bike-loving early readers get the scoop on different types of bikes, simple skills and maintenance, and bike history and safety.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Bicycle Basics: Let It Roll! • 9781476539645

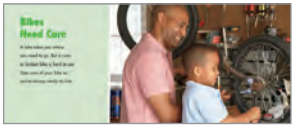
Bike Safety: A Crash Course • 9781476539652

Simple Bike Maintenance: Time for a Tune-Up! • 9781476539669









WHAT CAN I MAKE TODAY?

Each book in this series presents a different easy-to-make craft activity to complete at school or home. Using simple text and step-by-step instructions alongside clear, labeled photographs, the books show how to transform a range of different household materials into a cool truck, some beautiful bird masks, a sock monster, and artificial flowers.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** • PAGES: **24**

I Can Make a Bunch of Flowers • 9781484604601
I Can Make A Mask • 9781484604618
I Can Make A Monster • 9781484604595
I Can Make A Truck • 9781484604625





KYLIE JEAN CRAFT QUEEN

Remember Kylie Jean? She's back, and she's sharing all sorts of fun projects related to her stories. Step-by-step instructions, fun Illustrations, and typical Kylie flair make these craft books anything but ordinary!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Kylie Jean Party Craft Queen • 9781479521913
Kylie Jean Pirate Craft Queen • 9781479521920
Kylie Jean Rodeo Craft Queen • 9781479521906
Kylie Jean Summer Camp Craft Queen • 9781479521937





KYLIE JEAN RECIPE QUEEN

Kylie Jean, Recipe Queen is here to help you kick up your kitchen game! Find a new favorite as you cook your way through some of Kylie Jean's best recipes.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Breakfast Recipe Queen • 9781515828549
Dinner Recipe Queen • 9781515828532
Lunch Recipe Queen • 9781515828525
Treat Recipe Queen • 9781515828518







BACKLIST

MY FIRST GUIDES

The My First Guides series offers introductions to a broad variety of high-interest topics. Detailed step-by-step instructions supported by photos and illustrations ensure young readers will be successful with hands-on activities such as folding paper airplanes, constructing duct tape projects, and performing magic tricks. Close-up photos and fun facts introduce readers to military vehicles, fast vehicles, robots, and other topics that even the youngest readers are clamoring to learn more about. All topics are presented in a brief manner to support comprehension for young readers.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years** • TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

My First Guide to Duct Tape Projects • 9781515735939
My First Guide to Fast Vehicles • 9781515735946
My First Guide to Magic Tricks • 9781491420485
My First Guide to Military Vehicles • 9781491420508
My First Guide to Paper Airplanes • 9781491420478
My First Guide to Robots • 9781491420492





MY FIRST SKETCHBOOK

Following our best-selling series Holiday Sketchbook comes an all-season spin-off with even more fun artistic ideas. Cool age-appropriate projects and easy to follow instructions teach young budding artists how to draw everything from funny faces and playful monsters to cuddly pets and high-flying vehicles. Providing hours of drawing entertainment, kids' success on these projects will have them clamoring for more!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years** • TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **24**

Drawing Faces: A Step-by-Step Sketchbook • 9781491402849
Drawing Monsters: A Step-by-Step Sketchbook • 9781491402825
Drawing Pets: A Step-by-Step Sketchbook • 9781491402818
Drawing Vehicles: A Step-by-Step Sketchbook • 9781491402832





MY FIRST SKETCHPADS

Following our best-selling series Holiday Sketchbook comes an all-season spin-off with even more fun artistic ideas. Cool age-appropriate projects and easy to follow instructions teach young budding artists how to draw everything from funny faces and playful monsters to cuddly pets and high-flying vehicles. Providing hours of drawing entertainment, kids' success on these projects will have them clamoring for more!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **13 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Drawing a Christmas Wonderland: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad • 9781491417485

Drawing a Halloween Spooktacular: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad • 9781491417492

Drawing Faces: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad • 9781491402931

Drawing Monsters: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad • 9781491402917

Drawing Pets: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad • 9781491402900

Drawing Vehicles: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad • 9781491402924





NEXT CHAPTER CRAFTS

Bring stories to life with next chapter crafts! Tales will literally jump off the page when you create, craft, and re-purpose projects perfect for any maker space. Find a way to repurpose those old, weeded books from your library!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Enchanting Fairy-Tale Crafts • 9781543506891

Epic Graphic Novel Crafts • 9781543506884

Legendary Nonfiction Crafts: • 9781543506877

Stellar Science Fiction Crafts: • 9781543506860





ORIGAMI CRAFTING

Create folds to behold! Bring your clever origami creations to life as greeting cards, ornaments, scrapbook pages, and so much more. Clear photos and detailed instructions make it easy for readers to follow along in the book.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **24**

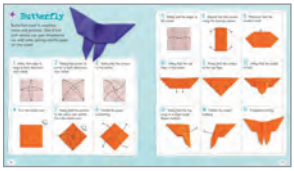
Easy Origami Decorations • 9781515735854

Easy Origami Greeting Cards • 9781515735878

Easy Origami Ornaments • 9781515735861

Easy Origami Scrapbooking: • 9781515735847





BACKLIST

THE KIDS' COLORING BOOK: NO ADULTS ALLOWED!

Introducing the first ever adult coloring book JUST FOR KIDS! That's right, boys and girls. Coloring isn't just for grown-ups anymore now you can get in on the coloring craze, too! Forget meditative mandalas, stress-relieving patterns, or finding the true hue. The Adult Coloring Book for KIDS!! is plain-old primary fun. For the first time in years, color inside of the lines of unicorns, sloths, or grumpy-faced cats unironically! Or GASP! color OUTSIDE the lines! Who cares?! You're a kid, after all. Color like one. This subversive and irreverent parody of the adult coloring book trend is the perfect gift for kids of coloring-obsessed parents or SHHH! for the parents themselves!

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 ½ x 11 in.** • PAGES: **96**

The Kids' Coloring Book: No Adults Allowed! • 9781623708566





AMAZING MAGIC TRICKS

Want to astound your friends and family with incredible magic? You're in luck! Amazing Magic Tricks can turn anyone into a master magician. With engaging text and easy to follow instructions, aspiring magicians will soon be performing their very own magic shows!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Abracadabra! Tricks for Rookie Magicians • 9781543505689

Alakazam! Tricks for Veteran Magicians • 9781543505719

Hocus Pocus! Tricks for Amateur Magicians • 9781543505696

Presto Chango! Tricks for Skilled Magicians • 9781543505702







EPIC CARDBOARD ADVENTURES

Looking for a great makerspace project? Look no further! These easy-to-make, budget friendly cardboard crafts will entertain, delight, and educate your students as they make crafts that allow them to travel through time, put on a show, and discover the world they live in!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Explore the World with Cardboard and Duct Tape: • 9781515793137

Put on a Show with Cardboard and Duct Tape • 9781515793120

Travel Through Time with Cardboard and Duct Tape • 9781515793144







SOCK PUPPET THEATER

Capstone Publishers proudly presents: Sock Puppet Theater! This set provides simple instructions and creative ideas for bringing classic fairy tales, such as Little Red Riding Hood, The Three Little Pigs, Goldilocks and the Three Bears, and The Three Billy Goats Gruff, to life. Each book is packed with easy-to-follow instructions for making adorable puppets, key props, and a simple stage. Also included are performance-ready scripts, acting and performance tips, and suggestions for changing the story to make plays truly unique. With Sock Puppet Theater, young readers have everything they need to get their careers as puppeteers started on the right foot!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Sock Puppet Theater Presents Goldilocks and the Three Bears: A Make & Play Production • 9781515766810

Sock Puppet Theater Presents Little Red Riding Hood: A Make & Play Production • 9781515766803

Sock Puppet Theater Presents The Three Billy Goats Gruff: A Make & Play Production • 9781515766827

Sock Puppet Theater Presents The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production • 9781515766834



ALLERGY AWARE COOKBOOKS

Let's get cooking! This series offers fun, easy-to-make, tasty, and most of all - safe recipes for kids with food allergies. The recipes included in these books avoid the Big-8 food allergens whenever possible.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Beat the Wheat!: Easy and Delicious Wheat-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies • 9781491480571

Enjoy Without Soy: Easy and Delicious Soy-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies • 9781491480564

No Egg on Your Face!: Easy and Delicious Egg-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies • 9781491480557

No Peanuts, No Problem!: Easy and Delicious Nut-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies • 9781491480540

This is Not Cheesy!: Easy and Delicious Dairy-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies • 9781491480533





BABYSITTER'S BACKPACK

You got your first babysitting job. Now what? Find the tools you need to be a responsible and successful babysitter. Get tips on starting your own babysitting business, keeping kids safe, and planning fun activities for children of any age. Basic information on how to care for children is also included. "What Should You Do?" quizzes and checklists will help make sure you're ready to take on any babysitting job.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Let's Play!: Awesome Activities Every Babysitter Needs to Know • 9781491407639

No Running in the House: Safety Tips Every Babysitter Needs to Know • 9781491407653

You're Hired!: Business Basics Every Babysitter Needs to Know • 9781491407660

You're in Charge: Basic Rules Every Babysitter Needs to Know • 9781491407646





BACKLIST

BOREDOM BUSTERS

Feeling bored? No problem! Packed with projects, Boredom Busters provides plenty of activities and a space for creativity to help relieve boredom alone or with friends. Get ready to stir up your imagination and bust boredom in the great outdoors, with experiments, with art projects, and with technology!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Busting Boredom in the Great Outdoors • 9781515747031

Busting Boredom with Art Projects • 9781515747048

Busting Boredom with Experiments • 9781515747024

Busting Boredom with Technology • 9781515747055







CRAZY ABOUT HORSES

Celebrate all things horses and the girls who love them. Engaging text, fun quizzes, colorful photos, sidebars, and fact boxes cover a variety of information about horse characteristics, horse care, riding basics, and competitions. Whether they own a horse or just daydream about riding, girls will learn everything they need to know about their favorite animal!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

All About Horses: Everything A Horse-Crazy Girl Needs to Know • 9781491407103

Favorite Horses: Breeds Girls Love • 9781491407080

From Head to Tail: All About Horse Care • 9781491407097

Saddle Up!: Riding and Competitions for Horse Lovers • 9781491407110





DRAWING AMAZING ANIMALS

Whether they're expert animal artists or looking for some inspiration, girls will love these drawing projects. Learn how to draw animals from all over the world from a pet parrot to a polar bear to a pretty peacock with easy-to-use illustrated instructions.

CAPSTONE PRESS

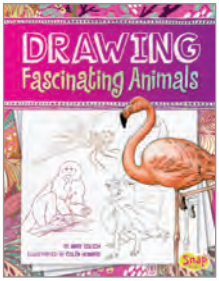
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 ½ x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

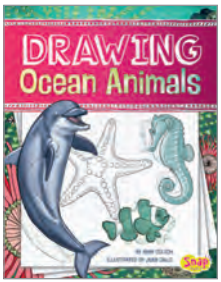
Drawing Fascinating Animals • 9781491421338

Drawing Ocean Animals • 9781491421314

Drawing Wild Animals • 9781491421321

Drawing Your Pets • 9781491421345







DRAWING FANTASY CREATURES

Little grabs people's imaginations more than fire-breathing dragons, magical elves, and other fantastic creatures. Now fantasy fans can learn to draw their favorite creatures and learn more about them at the same time. Simple, step-by-step instructions team up with lively creature descriptions to teach young artists how to draw dragons, orcs, dwarves, and many other fantastical creatures.

CAPSTONE PRESS

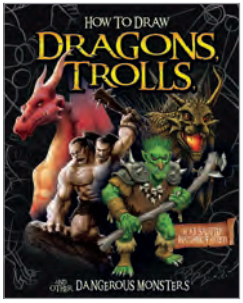
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

How to Draw Dragons, Trolls, and Other Dangerous Monsters • 9781491480236

How to Draw Elves, Dwarves, and Other Magical Folk • 9781491480274

How to Draw Griffins, Unicorns, and Other Mythical Beasts • 9781491480250

How to Draw Orcs, Goblins, and Other Wicked Creatures • 9781491480243





DRAWING HORSES

Step-by-step instructions and a variety of breeds to choose from allow horse-lovers and budding artists to capture the spirit of these amazing animals.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Drawing Appaloosas and Other Handsome Horses • 9781476540016

Drawing Arabians and Other Amazing Horses • 9781476539959

Drawing Barrel Racers and Other Speedy Horses • 9781476539942

Drawing Friesians and Other Beautiful Horses • 9781476539966

Drawing Mustangs and Other Wild Horses • 9781476540023

Drawing Thoroughbreds and Other Elegant Horses • 9781476539935





DRAWING

Turn daydreaming doodlers into focused artists!

CAPSTONE PRESS

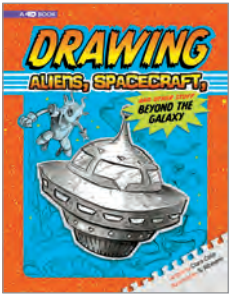
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 ½ x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Drawing Aircraft, Ships, and High-Speed Vehicles • 9781543531886

Drawing Aliens, Spacecraft, and Other Stuff Beyond the Galaxy • 9781543531879

Drawing Princesses, Trolls, and Other Fairy-Tale Characters • 9781543531909

Drawing Puppies, Chicks, and Other Baby Animals • 9781543531893







BACKLIST

EASY ORIGAMI ANIMALS

Bring paper to life with 40 new origami animal models by world-renowned origami master, John Montroll! This series includes clear, step-by-step folding diagrams and instructions for an amazing array of jungle, polar, ocean, and woodland creatures.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Easy Origami Jungle Animals • 9781543513066

Easy Origami Ocean Animals • 9781543513073

Easy Origami Polar Animals • 9781543513042

Easy Origami Woodland Animals • 9781543513059

GARDENING GUIDES

Books in this series offer a range of gardening projects for the young reader. Gardeners will find tips and techniques along with step-by-step instructions accompanied with full-color photographs that make every planting project fun and easy. From an indoor fairy garden to an outdoor vegetable patch, these projects will spark the creativity of every level of gardener.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Creative Gardening: Growing Plants Upside Down, In Water, and More • 9781491482377

Edible Gardening: Growing Your Own Vegetables, Fruits, and More • 9781491482353

Enchanted Gardening: Growing Miniature Gardens, Fairy Gardens, and More • 9781491482346

Indoor Gardening: Growing Air Plants, Terrariums, and More • 9781491482360

GO-TO GUIDES

Whether you're going across the country or across the street, you'll find activities for every occasion in this series. From easy-to-make recipes to games for large groups, the projects in these books are sure to keep readers occupied. Each activity includes supplies needed, step-by-step instructions, pictures, and helpful tips.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

A Babysitter's Guide to Keeping the Kids Entertained • 9781515736646

A Camper's Guide to an Awesome Camping Trip • 9781515736622

A Girl's Guide to the Perfect Sleepover • 9781515736639

A Traveler's Guide to a Smooth Road Trip • 9781515736615













HAIR-RAISING HALLOWEEN

Get in on some hair-raising Halloween fun, and DIY your way to a haunting experience. From creepy costumes to leering Jack-o-lanterns, frightful props, and spooking haunted ideas, you'll find everything you need to have a Hair-Raising Halloween.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Creepy Costumes: DIY Zombies, Ghouls, and More • 9781543530346

Eye-Popping Jack-o'-Lanterns: DIY Glares, Stares, and More • 9781543530360

Make Frightful Props: DIY Eyeballs, Organs, and More • 9781543530353

Spooky Haunted House: DIY Cobwebs, Coffins, and More • 9781543530339





KIDS CAN COOK!

You don't need to be a pro to cook amazing food. With Kids Can Cook! aspiring chefs can learn to make mouthwatering grilled meats, rugged campfire meals, savory bacon dishes, and more. Engaging text, clear instructions, and unique recipes will teach beginning cooks how to safely make creative and delicious meals of their very own.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Bacon Artist: Savory Bacon Recipes • 9781515738145

Campfire Chef: Mouthwatering Campfire Recipes • 9781515738138

Disgusting Eats: Nasty, but Tasty Recipes • 9781515738121

Grill Master: Finger-Licking Grilled Recipes • 9781515738152





LAZY CRAFTERNOON

This how-to book shows readers how to create a large number of craft projects (alone or with friends) using basic crafting supplies.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Accessory Projects for a Lazy Crafternoon • 9781515714361

Back-to-School Projects for a Lazy Crafternoon • 9781515714385

Decorating Projects for a Lazy Crafternoon • 9781515714354

Party Planning for a Lazy Crafternoon • 9781515714378







BACKLIST

MAKE IT, GIFT IT

Crafty readers will love these inspiring gift ideas. Step-by-step instructions, tips, and full-color photos will help tweens and teens find the perfect balance of personalized and DIY. Girls of all ages will find great do-it-yourself gift ideas for everyone and every occasion.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Eco Gifts: Upcycled Gifts You Can Make • 9781491452028

From Me to You: Handmade Gifts for Your VIPs • 9781491452011

Homemade Holiday: Gifts for Every Occasion • 9781491451991

In Good Taste: Great Gifts to Make, Eat, and Share • 9781491452004







ORIGAMI PAPERPALOOZA

Inspire young origami artists with dozens of exciting traditional and original paper-folding projects. Dragons, scorpions, ninja stars, samurai, and so much more guarantee hours of paper-crafting fun. With projects organized from easy to challenging, each book in the Origami Paperpalooza set includes clear, step-by-step, photo-illustrated instructions to make practicing the Japanese art of paper-folding a snap. A variety of creative and useful tips also help aspiring origami masters impress their friends and families with their finished models.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Origami Explosion: Scorpions, Whales, Boxes, and More! • 9781491420232

Origami Folding Frenzy: Boats, Fish, Cranes, and More! • 9781491420218

Origami Palooza: Dragons, Turtles, Birds, and More! • 9781491420249

Origami Papertainment: Samurai, Owls, Ninja Stars, and More! • 9781491420225





PERFECT PARTIES

Lots of kids love parties, and this series will help them add to their fun. With plenty of inspiration and information, Perfect Parties includes creative themes, decorating ideas, and party planning tips.

CAPSTONE PRESS

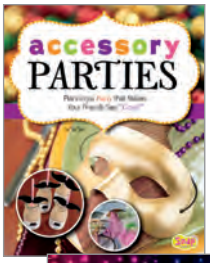
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Accessory Parties: Planning a Party that Makes Your Friends Say "Cool!" • 9781476540092

Costume Parties: Planning a Party that Makes Your Friends Say "Wow!" • 9781476540078

Game Night Parties: Planning a Bash that Makes Your Friends Say "Yeah!" • 9781476540061

Pampering Parties: Planning a Party that Makes Your Friends Say "Ahhh" • 9781476540085







SLEEPOVER GIRLS CRAFTS

Want to throw a sleepover party your friends will never forget? Let the Sleepover Girls help! Every Friday, Ashley, Delaney, Maren, and Willow get together to make new memories. Easy recipes, crafts, and other how-tos combined with step-by-step instructions and colorful photos will help you throw the best sleepover party ever. Book includes paper punch-out crafts, invitations, stickers and a fold-out poster.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** • TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Amazing Outdoor Art You Can Make and Share • 9781476502298

Awesome Recipes You Can Make and Share • 9781491417331

Colorful Creations You Can Make and Share • 9781491417348

Fab Fashions You Can Make and Share • 9781491417355

Paper Presents You Can Make and Share • 9781476577470

Spa Projects You Can Make and Share • 9781491417362

Super Science Projects You Can Make and Share • 9781620651773

Unique Accessories You Can Make and Share • 9781620651766

Sleepover Girls Crafts: Amazing Outdoor Art You Can Make and Share • 9781623704230

Sleepover Girls Crafts: Amazing Recipes You Can Make and Share • 9781623701970

Sleepover Girls Crafts: Colorful Creations You Can Make and Share • 9781623701987

Sleepover Girls Crafts: Fab Fashions You Can Make and Share • 9781623701994

Sleepover Girls Crafts: Paper Presents You Can Make and Share • 9781623704247

Sleepover Girls Crafts: Spa Projects You Can Make and Share • 9781623702007

Sleepover Girls Crafts: Super Science Projects You Can Make and Share • 9781623704223

Sleepover Girls Crafts: Unique Accessories You Can Make and Share • 9781623704216













BACKLIST

TRY THIS AT HOME!

Step-by-step photos, along with clear instructions, break down even the most complicated hobbies so anyone can learn them. Safety guidelines and tips from the pros make these books a must have!

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **190 x 240 mm** • PAGES: **32**

Amazing Bike Tricks • 9781406251067
Cool Board Tricks • 9781406251074
Crazy Stunts • 9781406251111
Fun Magic Tricks • 9781406251104
Impressive Dance Moves • 9781406251098
Silly Circus Tricks • 9781406251081







ACCESSORIZE YOURSELF!

Titles in the Accessorize Yourself! set are jammed with DIY accessories to brighten your closet! Sparkle and shine from head to toe with glam scarves, bags, and jewelry after you craft it yourself.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Bring on the Bling!: Bracelets, Anklets, and Rings for All Occasions • 9781491482315
Picture Perfect!: Glam Scarves, Belts, Hats, and Other Fashion Accessories for All Occasions • 9781491482292
Sparkle and Shine!: Trendy Earrings, Necklaces, and Hair Accessories for All Occasions • 9781491482285
The Perfect Pair!: Purses, Handbags, and Wallets for All Occasions • 9781491482308





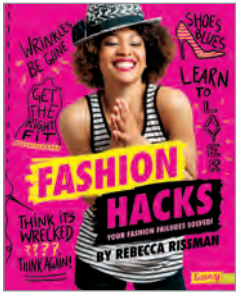
BEAUTY HACKS

You've heard the phrase, "Pain is beauty," but it doesn't have to be! Teens will find all of the easy tips and tricks they need to solve their most common fashion and beauty challenges and keep their look on pointe.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Fashion Hacks: Your Fashion Failures Solved! • 9781515768272
Hair Hacks: Your Tresses Troubles Solved! • 9781515768296
Makeup and Skin Hacks: Your Skin Situations Solved! • 9781515768289
Nail, Hand, and Feet Hacks: Your Nail Nuisances Solved! • 9781515768302







BETWEEN THE BREAD

Anyone can make a great sandwich — that's the beauty of America's favorite food. And thanks to this fully illustrated cookbook, kids can easily assemble and eat a variety of delicious sandwiches at any time of the day. With fun factoids and sandwich trivia, plus an array of vegetarian sandwiches and regional specialties, this truly is the ultimate guide to what takes place between the bread.

CAPSTONE PRESS

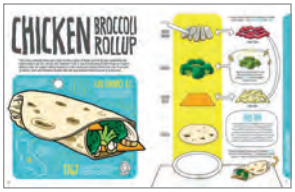
AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Fish and Fowl: Easy and Awesome Sandwiches for Kids • 9781515739203

Hold the Meat: Vegetarian Sandwiches for Kids • 9781515739197

More Meat Please!: Delicious Sandwiches for Meat-Eating Kids • 9781515739210





CRAFTY CREATIONS

Count your stitches and pin everything into place, because Crafty Creations is here! Master the basics and apply what you've learned to craft projects you create yourself.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Crochet Projects That Will Hook You • 9781515774471

Felting Projects You Won't Be Able to Resist • 9781515774488

Knitting Projects You'll Purl Over • 9781515774464

Seamless Sewing Projects • 9781515774457







CUSTOM CONFECTIONS

Desserts become deliciously fun when you play with your food! Bake up a surprise in some cupcakes or cookies. Leave the oven off, and whip up some delightful no-bake treats. Or learn to decorate desserts like a pro. Step-by-step instructions and colorful photos will help you create some delicious desserts to decorate and devour!

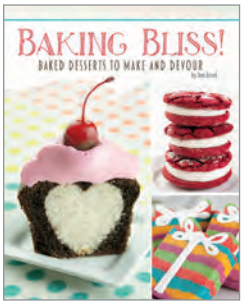
CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Baking Bliss!: Baked Desserts to Make and Devour • 9781491408599

Sugarcoat It!: Desserts to Design, Decorate, and Devour • 9781491408612

Sweet Tooth!: No-Bake Desserts to Make and Devour • 9781491408605





BACKLIST

DIY DAY SPA

With recipes and instructions for tween-friendly homemade spa recipes and handmade crafts, these books have what you need to perfect your beauty routine. Each book includes dozens of fun ideas for all-natural soaks, masks, lotions, and sprays, so don't be surprised if you have some left over for gifts as well!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Bathe, Buff, and Beautify: DIY Crafts and Recipes for Natural Body Care • 9781515734468

Gloss, Floss, and Wash: DIY Crafts and Recipes for a Fresh Face and Teeth • 9781515734475

Lotions, Potions, and Polish: DIY Crafts and Recipes for Hands, Nails, and Feet • 9781515734451

Spray, Smooth, and Shampoo: DIY Crafts and Recipes for Healthy Hair • 9781515734444





DIY FEARLESS FASHION

Take your DIY style to a new level. Be bolder, brighter, and even a little freaky! Fierce fingernails, monster makeup, daring hairstyles, and edgy outfits will complete your Fearless Fashion look.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Fierce Fashions, Accessories, and Styles that Pop • 9781543511000

Freaky Nail Art with Attitude • 9781543510997

Hair-Raising Hairstyles That Make a Statement • 9781543511017

Makeup Magic with Glam and Gore Beauty • 9781543510980







DOODLE WITH ATTITUDE

Get in touch with your inner doodling personality. With an inspirational tone and bright, colorful illustrations and how-tos, readers will be motivated to doodle, draw, and create! These books will offer tips for doodling, artistic prompts, and project ideas for every kind of artist.

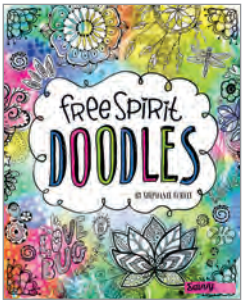
CAPSTONE PRESS

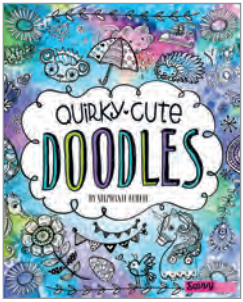
AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Free Spirit Doodles • 9781491479452

Quirky, Cute Doodles • 9781491479445

Twirly Girly Doodles • 9781491479438







DRAW YOUR OWN ZENDOODLES

Young artists are getting hooked on zendoodling! These tangled, mazelike creations are one of the hottest trends in art. Step-by-step instructions and inspiring full-color illustrations show readers how to take simple lines, shapes, and patterns and transform them into elaborate, whimsical designs perfect for coloring, displaying, and gifting. With extra tips, tricks, and craft ideas, drawing enthusiasts of every level and ability will have fun creating. Grab a pencil, relax, and draw your own zendoodles!

CAPSTONE PRESS

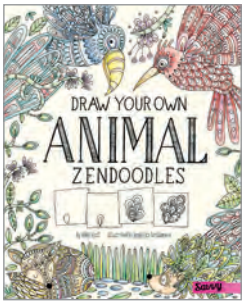
AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Draw Your Own Animal Zendoodles • 9781515748403

Draw Your Own Fairy Tale Zendoodles • 9781515748427

Draw Your Own Lettering and Decorative Zendoodles • 9781515748410

Draw Your Own Nature Zendoodles • 9781515748434





DRAWING MASH-UPS

Send artists with imaginations on a crazy quest of creativity in this how-to drawing book featuring amazing animals, fierce monsters, fighting warriors and incredible robots. Easy-to-read text and accompanying illustrations will send kids into a spiral of awesome imagination.

CAPSTONE PRESS

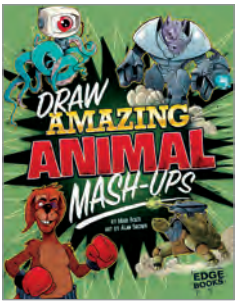
AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Draw Amazing Animal Mash-Ups • 9781515769361

Draw Astonishing Warrior Mash-Ups • 9781515769378

Draw Scary Monster Mash-Ups • 9781515769354

Draw Wild Robot Mash-Ups • 9781515769347





FASHION ORIGAMI

Fashion Origami makes it easy to create one-of-a-kind paper clothing and accessories with written instructions and illustrated diagrams. Trendy, fashion-forward designs and styling tips make these chic origami pieces the perfect addition to any runway-ready wardrobe. With ten original origami creations per book, folding fashionistas will have no shortage of activities — or outfits.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Everyday Origami: A Foldable Fashion Guide • 9781515716303

Origami Accessories: A Foldable Fashion Guide • 9781515716235

Origami Outfits: A Foldable Fashion Guide • 9781515716310





BACKLIST

GIRLOLOGY

Growing up is complicated! Readers get all the facts and figures that go along with their interests and hobbies. The Girlology books with help girls understand everything that's going on with them!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Body Pro: Facts and Figures About Bad Hair Days, Blemishes, and Being Healthy • 9781515778783

Fashion Guru: Facts and Figures About Couture, Catwalks, and Cutting-Edge Trends • 9781515778806

Relationships Whiz: Facts and Figures About Families, Friends, and Feelings • 9781515778790

Social Media Savvy: Facts and Figures About Selfies, Smartphones, and Standing Out • 9781515778776

NO SEW, NO PROBLEM

Want to make new clothes, accessories, or room decor but don't think you're crafty? Think again! There are lots of things tweens can make without ever having to pick up a needle and thread. The projects in this series use inexpensive materials or materials that can be upcycled. Readers just need to follow the easy instructions for new skirts, headbands, blankets, and more.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

No-Sew Dresses, Skirts, and Other Clothing • 9781543525519

No-Sew Headbands, Belts, and Other Accessories • 9781543525526

No-Sew Pillows, Blankets, Fabric Crafts, and Other Bedroom Makeover Projects • 9781543525502

No-Sew Pouches, Tote Bags, and Other On-the-Go Projects • 9781543525533

PAPER AIRPLANES WITH A SIDE OF SCIENCE

It's equal parts stunt-plane fun and aviator cool. With color photos Paper Airplanes with a Side of Science shows readers how to fold gliders, blimps, jets, and whirlies, and pairs those projects with clear, concise explanations of the basic physics of flight.

CAPSTONE PRESS

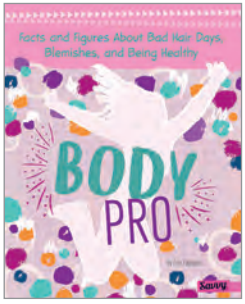
AGE LEVEL: **9-12 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Air Shark! Novice-Level Paper Airplanes • 9781543507966

Needle Nose! Advanced-Level Paper Airplanese • 9781543507959

Space Bomber! Expert-Level Paper Airplanes • 9781543507942

Spinning Blimp! Beginning-Level Paper Airplanes • 9781543507973













PROJECT YOU: MORE THAN 50 WAYS TO CALM DOWN, DE-STRESS, AND FEEL GREAT

Find your balance. Become stronger. Feel amazing. Center yourself after a stressful week by taking five minutes to write in your journal. Strengthen your body and calm your mind with simple yoga poses and breathing techniques. Craft a vision board to help you achieve your goals. Award-winning author Aubre Andrus shares more than 50 do-right-now projects that will help beat stress, smile big, and discover a calmer more blissful you.

SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **160**

Project You: More than 50 Ways to Calm Down, De-Stress, and Feel Great • 9781630790912





ROOM LOVE

A floor, a ceiling, and four boring walls? No more! Get creative, show your room some love, and turn your personal space into your happy place. Show off your style and personality with DIY pizzazz to makeover furniture, create one-of-a-kind decor, and organize your stuff with dozens of projects and ideas to make your room as unique as you are!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Bright and Happy Room: DIY Projects for a Fun Bedroom • 9781515740117

Glam and Gorgeous Room: DIY Projects for a Stylish Bedroom • 9781515740094

Sweet and Dreamy Room: DIY Projects for a Cozy Bedroom • 9781515740100







STRESS-BUSTING SURVIVAL GUIDES

If you're feeling uninspired, overwhelmed, or distracted, the projects in these books can help you get on track. The Stress-Busting Survival Guides are perfect for anyone who wants to feel calmer, more motivated, or just plain happier. Award-winning author Aubre Andrus guides tween and early teen readers through a variety of achievable stress-busting projects, from time-management tasks to meditation techniques.

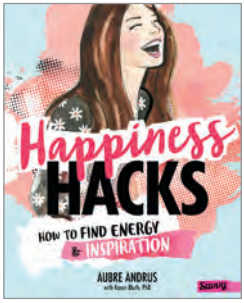
CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Happiness Hacks: How to Find Energy and Inspiration • 9781515768203

Me Time: How to Manage a Busy Life • 9781515768210

Stress Less: How to Achieve Inner Calm and Relaxation • 9781515768227





BACKLIST

SWEET EATS WITH A SIDE OF SCIENCE

Crunchy cookies or soft cookies? Fluffy cake or dense cake? Look to food science for the delicious answers! For kids who love to bake and and experiment in the kitchen, this series is chock full of yummy recipes. It's a cookbook first, but simple science tips are woven throughout, leading budding bakers to recipe success.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Crave-Worthy Candy Confections with a Side of Science • 9781543510713
- Delectable Cupcakes with a Side of Science • 9781543510720
- Foolproof Frozen Treats with a Side of Science • 9781543510706
- Scrumptious Cookies with a Side of Science • 9781543510737





YOGA FOR YOU

Engaging photos and a sophisticated design introduce readers to the popular discipline of yoga. Clear step-by-step instructions teach readers specific yoga poses for relieving stress, boosting brain power, and increasing strength, fitness, and flexibility.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **64**

- Calm Girl: Yoga for Stress Relief • 9781491421215
- Fit Girl: Yoga for Fitness and Flexibility • 9781491421208
- Smart Girl: Yoga for Brain Power • 9781491421192
- Strong Girl: Yoga for Building Strength • 9781491421222







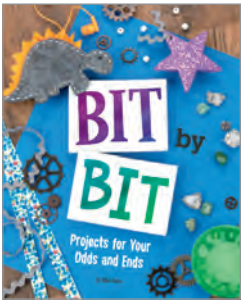
PROJECT PASSION

Kids are passionate creators, and there's no better way to help them make their mark than with crafting. Projects are both guided and open-ended, so crafters will be able to start with the basics and then add their own twist. Easy-to-create activities, full-color heroes, crafting tips, and project variations will have kids active for hours.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Bit by Bit: Projects for Your Odds and Ends • 9781515773757
- Bought in Bulk: Projects for Surplus Supplies • 9781515773764
- Create and Keep: Projects to Hang on To • 9781515773733
- Share the Love: Projects You'll Love to Give • 9781515773740





SASSY SWEETS

Plain old cake sounding blah? Bored with the standard chocolate chip cookie? Looking for some inspiring, new sweet treats? These cookbooks are sure to spice up your dessert routine. Deconstruct the traditional with these rule-breaking recipes. Whether you're cooking for one or making treats for your next party, everyone will love sinking their teeth into these sassy sweets!

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Beat It and Bite It!: Daring and Divine Chocolaty Desserts • 9781543530223

I Donut Dare You!: Bold Breakfast-Inspired Desserts for Anytime • 9781543530230

Sweet and Sour: Far from Ordinary Fruity Desserts • 9781543530216

Twisted Treats: Desserts with Unexpected Ingredients • 9781543530209





SWEET REVENGE: PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE DESSERTS FOR YOUR EXES & ENEMIES

50+ killer cakes, cookies, and candies for your exes and enemies. Dumped by your beefcake boyfriend? BFF steal your one-and-only? Lab partner a more-than-periodic no-show? Don't take these battles online. (Seriously, don't do that, okay?). Get out your heaviest rolling pins, sharpest cleavers, and most blistering torches, and kill your enemies and exes . . . with kindness. That's right – bake that loser ex a pan of Go Fudge Yourself. Gift your former friend a You're the Devil Cake. And give that annoying admirer a Donut Call Me Again. Let them taste your over-them happiness and see what comes next . . . Pastry chef and tattoo artist Heather Kim serves up sinfully delicious recipes and bittersweet advice.

SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **14-16 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **208**

Sweet Revenge: Passive-Aggressive Desserts for Your Exes & Enemies • 9781630790899





CITIZENSHIP

A VISIT TO...

Text and photographs introduce a visit to interesting places in the community, including descriptions of the things and people found there. Plus each title includes bonus augmented reality video to help readers learn more.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- The Doctor's Office • 9781543508390
- The Farm • 9781543508406
- The Fire Station • 9781543508413
- The Library • 9781543508420
- The Police Station • 9781543508437
- The Zoo • 9781543508444







AROUND THE WORLD

Through stunning photographs and simple text, this series introduces children to familiar aspects of life in communities across the world. Each title profiles one aspect of culture, examining similarities and honoring differences.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **8 x 6 13/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

- Clothes Around the World • 9781484603819
- Families Around the World • 9781484603796
- Games Around the World • 9781484603789
- Homes Around the World • 9781484603765
- Schools Around the World • 9781484603772
- Shopping Around the World • 9781484603802







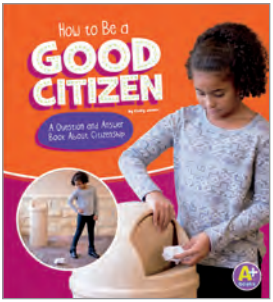
CHARACTER MATTERS

This series shares endearing character education tales about how readers can be responsible, respectful, tolerant, and good citizens. Each book provides examples of what kids should do to demonstrate these characteristics. The fun question and answer format and clear photos will keep pre-readers and early readers engaged while learning how to be a kind, considerate, and fair person.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- How to Be a Good Citizen: A Question and Answer Book About Citizenship • 9781515771951
- How to Be Respectful: A Question and Answer Book About Respect • 9781515772002
- How to Be Responsible: A Question and Answer Book About Responsibility • 9781515772019
- How to Be Tolerant: A Question and Answer Book About Tolerance • 9781515772026





COMMUNITY HELPERS ON THE SCENE

Learn about community helpers on the scene at school, the hospital, the construction site, and a fire. These simple, visually stunning nonfiction books introduce emergent readers to the people who dedicate their lives to helping professions.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Community Helpers at a Fire • 9781515724094
Community Helpers at School • 9781515724100
Community Helpers at the Construction Site • 9781515724117
Community Helpers at the Hospital • 9781515724087





HOLIDAYS AROUND THE WORLD

It's time to celebrate! People celebrate holidays and festivals in every corner of the world. From Christmas to Kwanzaa and Chinese New Year, emergent readers will discover each holiday's background, its traditions, and cultural or religious significance. Carefully leveled text and a close photo text match help promote comprehension every step of the way. All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Chinese New Year • 9781515748571
Christmas • 9781515748588
Diwali • 9781515748595
Hanukkah • 9781515748601
Kwanzaa • 9781515748618
Ramadan • 9781515748625





I DON'T BULLY

The key to bully-free schools is character development from a young age. This set explores the Character Counts Six Pillars of Character Education with an anti-bullying spin. Full-color photos, honest text, and real-life examples help these books hit home.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

I Am a Good Citizen • 9781476551753
I Am Caring • 9781476551746
I Am Fair • 9781476551739
I Am Respectful • 9781476551715
I Am Responsible • 9781476551722
I Am Trustworthy • 9781476551708





BACKLIST

LIFE AROUND THE WORLD

From homes and clothes to school and family, life is different all around the world. Culture makes us who we are. Grass-roofed huts, blue jeans, and ceremonial clothing are all a part of culture. Each striking photograph is accompanied by a world map that shows where it was taken.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Birthdays in Many Cultures • 9781515742401
- Clothes in Many Cultures • 9781515742371
- Families In Many Cultures • 9781515736950
- Homes in Many Cultures • 9781515742388
- School in Many Cultures • 9781515742395
- Transportation in Many Cultures • 9781515742418





ME AND MY FRIENDS

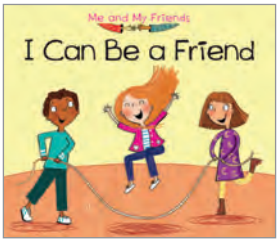
Books in this series look at some of the essential skills and behaviors that children need to develop in order to successfully interact with their peers. Leveled text with repeated use of high frequency words makes the books perfect for beginning readers, while bright, colorful illustrations complement the text and maintain readers' interest.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **8 x 6 13/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

- I Can Be a Friend • 9781484602454
- I Can Listen • 9781484602461
- I Can Share • 9781484602478
- I Can Take Turns • 9781484602485







OUR COMMUNITY HELPERS

Every community needs people to help others stay well, stay safe, and learn. These helpers make our communities healthy and happy places to live. Discover what each helper does through simple text and attractive photos.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Construction Workers Help • 9781476551548
- Farmers Help • 9781476551555
- Police Officers Help • 9781476551524
- Teachers Help • 9781476551531







OUR FAMILIES

Families really do come in all shapes and sizes. The Our Family series introduces children to many types of families, teaching them that there is more than one definition of a family. All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Brothers Are Part of a Family • 9781515774716
- Fathers Are Part of a Family • 9781515774723
- Grandfathers Are Part of a Family • 9781515774693
- Grandmothers Are Part of a Family • 9781515774679
- Mothers Are Part of a Family • 9781515774730
- Sisters Are Part of a Family • 9781515774709





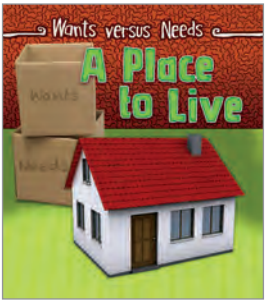
WANTS VS NEEDS

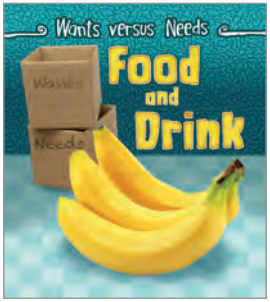
Each book in this series follows a packet of energy along a journey. Each stage of the journey is described in a short chaper, and we learn what alternative paths the energy might have taken along the way. The topics covered are illustrated with experiments, amazing facts and scientific discoveries.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

- A Place to Live • 9781484609477
- Clothes • 9781484609491
- Food and Drink • 9781484609484
- Possessions • 9781484609507







EXPLORING CITIZENSHIP

What makes a good citizen? Learn everything you need to know in this engage series.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

- Acting Responsibly • 9781484639887
- Fair Play • 9781484639856
- Good Relationships • 9781484639917
- Honesty • 9781484639948
- Leadership • 9781484639979
- Making Choices • 9781484640005
- Sharing • 9781484640036







BACKLIST

PEOPLE WHO HELP US

This series looks at people who help us in our local communities in Britain, focusing on lifeboat crew, ambulance and air crew, fire fighters and police officers.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **195 x 220 mm** •
PAGES: **24**

Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew • 9781474755511
Firefighters • 9781474755528
Lifeboat Crew • 9781474755504
Police Officers • 9781474755535







TO THE RESCUE!

This series introduces children to the work emergency services do in different countries. From forest fires to mountain rescue, children will enter an exciting world of heroes and dramatic rescue missions. Each book looks at a different emergency service, covering the equipment, vehicles, and skills used by each service.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

Ambulances to the Rescue Around the World • 9781484627563
Firefighters to the Rescue Around the World • 9781484627556
Police to the Rescue Around the World • 9781484627549
Rescue at Sea Around the World • 9781484627570





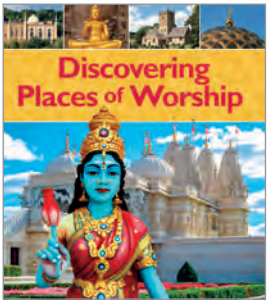
DISCOVERING PLACES OF WORSHIP

This book introduces children to the six main religions of the world and the types of buildings where people worship. Supporting the RE curriculum framework, the book's simple age-appropriate text and colourful photos encourages children to find out about each of the main religions in Britain, what their places of worship look like inside and outside, and what happens there.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **195 x 220 mm** • PAGES: **32**

Discovering Places of Worship • 9781474753968





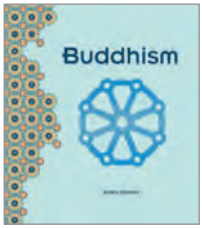
RELIGIONS AROUND THE WORLD

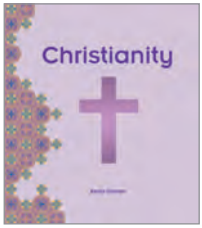
This series provides an introduction to the basic beliefs of the six major religions. Using simple text and engaging photos, the books help readers understand that other people's religious beliefs might be different from their own.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **195 x 220 mm** •
PAGES: **32**

Buddhism • 9781474742245
Christianity • 9781474742238
Hinduism • 9781474742207
Islam • 9781474742214
Judaism • 9781474742221
Sikhism • 9781474742252







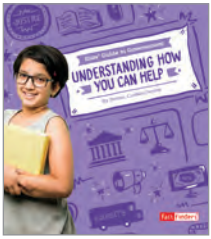
KIDS' GUIDE TO GOVERNMENT

Does the government really have branches? Do kids have legal rights too? What's a ballot? It's hard to understand all the rules, laws, and processes that keep our government running. What does it all mean? With easy-to-understand language and humorous, colorful photos, books in this series help readers decode some of the complicated systems in our nation's government.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Understanding How You Can Help • 9781543503203
Understanding Your Civil Rights • 9781543503234
Understanding Your Legal Rights • 9781543503210
Understanding Your Role in Elections • 9781543503227





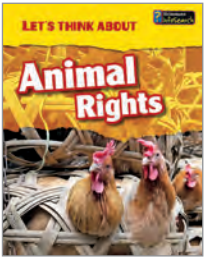
LET'S THINK ABOUT

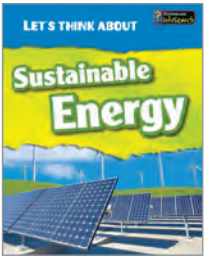
This series helps children to develop critical thinking and debating skills. Each book examines a topic and presents readers with information to help them deliberate, debate, and decide for themselves.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Let's Think About Animal Rights • 9781484602966
Let's Think About Sustainable Energy • 9781484602973
Let's Think About the Internet and Social Media • 9781484602980
Let's Think About the Power of Advertising • 9781484602959







BACKLIST

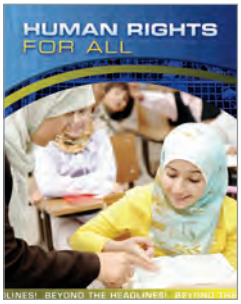
BEYOND THE HEADLINES!

Explore beyond the headlines on some of the today's hottest topics, learning how these issues are treated in the news and how to separate truth from spin.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** •
PAGES: **48**

Human Rights for All • 9781484641453
Protecting Our Planet • 9781484641477
Saving Endangered Animals • 9781484641446
The Fight Against War and Terrorism • 9781484641460





CELEBRATION DAYS

What do people of different religions believe? How do they celebrate what is important to them? What food is eaten during festival time? How do people of different religions celebrate in the UK? Read these books to find out the answers to these questions and more. The Celebration Days series looks at important religious and family days in the calendars of different religions, and gets readers to take part by cooking some of the food central to these celebrations. The books look at both international and UK examples of religious celebrations. Infosearch asks the questions you want answered.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **190 x 240 mm** •
PAGES: **48**

Celebrating Buddhist Festivals • 9781406297782
Celebrating Christian Festivals • 9781406297775
Celebrating Hindu Festivals • 9781406297751
Celebrating Islamic Festivals • 9781406297744
Celebrating Jewish Festivals • 9781406297737
Celebrating Sikh Festivals • 9781406297768



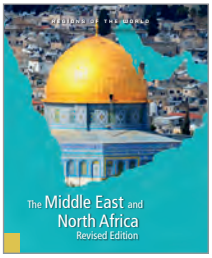
REGIONS OF THE WORLD

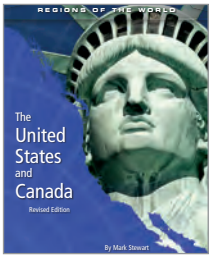
The United States is the leading global power, and Canada a significant partner. But in their rush to exploit the resources of their lands, Americans and Canadians have not always protected the environment. Now pollution and energy consumption have joined immigration, security, and health care among the challenges facing these two great nations. This title provides more information on the challenges facing these countries.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **- years**
TRIM: **7 5/8 x 9 5/8 in.** •
PAGES: **64**

The Middle East and North Africa • 9781484640210
The United States and Canada • 9781484638149





CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES AT WORK

Construction sites are alive with busy vehicles. Give beginning readers a front row seat as the pavement goes down, old buildings are demolished, and new ones go up. Readers will get the basics about what job each vehicle does, as well as vehicle parts and how it works. All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Backhoes • 9781515725329
- Bulldozers • 9781515725343
- Concrete Mixers • 9781515780182
- Cranes • 9781515725336
- Dump Trucks • 9781515725305
- Excavators • 9781515780175





COOL ROBOTS

Science, engineering, and technology are the driving forces behind robotics. The youngest readers get an early introduction to STEM in the Robots set. From a robotic pet dinosaur to the Mars rover, robots do all kinds of amazing work. Each book has large, colorful photographs of the featured robots.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Animal Robots • 9781491406526
- Robots in Space • 9781491406496
- Robots on the Job • 9781491406502
- Tiny Robots • 9781491406519







HERE TO THERE

Simple, straightforward text traces the steps, as well as the involvement of community workers, in everyday household aspects. Incorporating science and social studies curriculum topics, the books in this set tell readers how electricity, water, trash, and food gets from here to there.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- How Electricity Gets from Power Plants to Homes • 9781491484388
- How Food Gets from Farms to Store Shelves • 9781491484364
- How Garbage Gets from Trash Cans to Landfills • 9781491484371
- How Water Gets from Treatment Plants to Toilet Bowls • 9781491484395







BACKLIST

MIGHTY MILITARY MACHINES

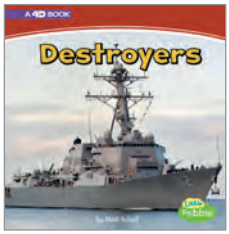
Get ready for battle! Ever wondered what it's like to fly a fighter plane or take over a tank? Deploy this exciting set and explore the power of military machines. Vivid photos pair with easy-to-read text to make you an instant expert on the world's mightiest land, sea, and air machinery! Little Pebble books have an ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

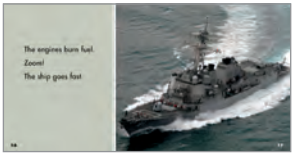
PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Aircraft Carriers • 9781977101198
Destroyers • 9781977101167
Drones • 9781977101204
Fighter Planes • 9781977101181
Humvees • 9781977101150
Tanks • 9781977101174







SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PRACTICES

Show young readers the many ways they can use science and engineering in the world around them. The books in this series help students understand the importance of asking questions, finding answers, using models, making observations, and more. Engaging photographs and thought-provoking text help get children eager to learn more about science, technology, engineering, and math.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Asking Questions and Finding Solutions • 9781515709794
Finding Information and Making Arguments • 9781515709800
Using Facts and Investigating • 9781515709817
Using Models and Math in Science • 9781515709824







SIMPLE MACHINES

Learn all about simple machines! From wedges, wheels and axles, and screws to inclined planes, levers, and pulleys--this series has beginner readers covered! Budding young scientists will love learning about using simple machines in everyday situations. Along the way, readers will be supported by expertly leveled text, a strong text-photo match and appropriate text load. Readers will be excited to dig in and learn all about simple machines and basic physics concepts.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Inclined Planes • 9781543500837
Levers • 9781543500813
Pulleys • 9781543500806
Screws • 9781543500783
Wedges • 9781543500790
Wheels and Axles • 9781543500820







TRANSPORTATION

Get on the move! Everywhere you look, vehicles are going places. Speedy motorcycles zip by. Trucks carry heavy loads, and trains and buses carry people going to work. Rescue vehicles help save lives. Beginning readers will love learning about the main uses, parts, and the different types of each vehicle. All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 years** • TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Buses • 9781977101440
Rescue Vehicles • 9781977101457
Airplanes • 9781515773115
Helicopters • 9781515773108
Motorcycles • 9781515773092
Ships • 9781515773078
Trains • 9781515773085
Trucks • 9781515773061







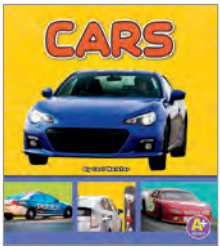
TRANSPORTATION IN MY COMMUNITY

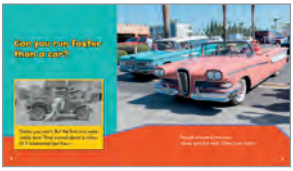
Zoom along with different types of transportation in our communities. Cover the basics of how vehicles work, along with a brief history. A+ Books feature bright, colorful photographs and energetic text, perfect for read alouds. Introduce the topic of transportation in the community for early readers in PreK-2 and show them how transportation technology has influenced society. A short photo timeline in the back will reinforce how technology has changed over time.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years** • TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Airplanes • 9781977105011
Boats and Ships • 9781977105028
Buses • 9781977106827
Cars • 9781977105004
Trains • 9781977106865
Trucks • 9781977104991





BIG

Tarantulas are BIG, dump trucks are BIGGER, skyscrapers are the BIGGEST! Celebrate all things BIG! Simple text and impressive photos from dramatic angles give readers an up-close look at some of the BIGGEST things around.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

BIG Bugs • 9781515762355
BIG Trucks • 9781515762027







BACKLIST

WILD ABOUT WHEELS

From dump trucks and cranes to fire trucks and jet planes, young readers are wild about vehicles! Engaging, carefully-leveled text paired with outstanding photographs give readers an up-close look at the mighty machines they love.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Construction Vehicles • 9781491421178
- Emergency Vehicles • 9781491421154
- Farm Machines • 9781491421185
- Military Vehicles • 9781491421161









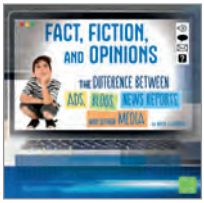
ALL ABOUT MEDIA

It's never too early to be smart about media! Give emerging readers the tools to learn about media, evaluate it, and understand it. Readers will learn essential critical thinking concepts along with important topics such as understanding how to find sources and how to properly source, privacy and Internet safety, evaluating ads and news reports, and determining the differences between facts, fiction, or opinions.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8⅛ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Fact, Fiction, and Opinions: The Differences Between Ads, Blogs, News Reports, and Other Media • 9781543502268
- Stay Safe Online • 9781543502237
- What Is Media? • 9781543502251
- What's Your Source?: Using Sources in Your Writing • 9781543502244







MILITARY MACHINES ON DUTY

Engaging books give young readers an up-close look at some of the U.S. Military's most up-to-date military machines.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8⅛ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Mighty Military Aircraft • 9781491488454
- Mighty Military Land Vehicles • 9781491488485
- Mighty Military Robots • 9781491488478
- Mighty Military Ships • 9781491488461









OUR DIGITAL PLANET

Take a look into the workings of our digital planet! From computer networks and wifi to processors and software, this series will take you inside the computer and online world that you use every day.

HEINEMANN

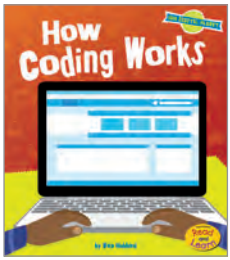
AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

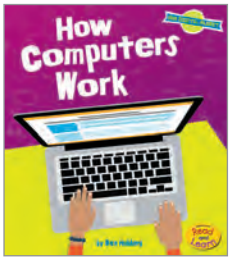
How Coding Works • 9781484636039

How Computers Work • 9781484636022

Staying Safe Online • 9781484636046

Using Digital Technology • 9781484636015







JUNIOR MAKERS

Get a hands-on introduction to makerspaces for beginners! Kids who are into building and creating will love to try their hands at building, coding, 3D pen, and electronics projects.

CAPSTONE PRESS

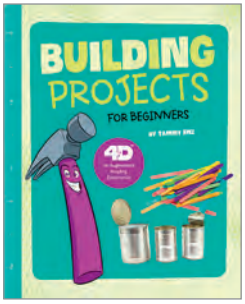
AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

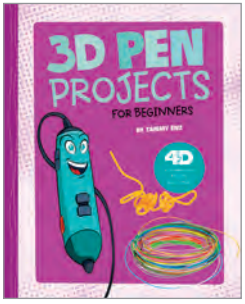
3D Pen Projects for Beginners • 9781515794899

Building Projects for Beginnerse • 9781515794882

Coding in Scratch for Beginners • 9781515794905

Electronics Projects for Beginners • 9781515794912







SIMPLE MACHINE PROJECTS

This series features step-by-step instructions of practical projects, with specially shot photos

RAINTREE

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 10 3/8 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Making Machines with Levers • 9781410968067

Making Machines with Pulleys • 9781410968074

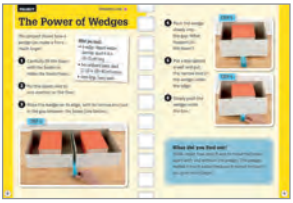
Making Machines with Ramps and Wedges • 9781410968081

Making Machines with Screws • 9781410968098

Making Machines with Springs • 9781410968104

Making Machines with Wheels and Axles • 9781410968111





BACKLIST

YOUNG ENGINEERS

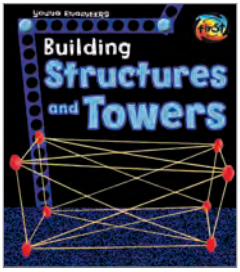
Uses engaging nonfiction text and hands-on projects to help young readers explore real-life structure and vehicle engineering projects, including the science behind how amazing buildings and vehicles are planned and built.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Building Bridges • 9781484637494
Building Structures and Towers • 9781484637500
Building Vehicles that Fly • 9781484637517
Building Vehicles that Roll • 9781484637524







ADVENTURES IN MAKERSPACE

STEAM ahead with these graphic novels perfect for your makers! Matt, Codie, Eliza and Cyrus love hanging out in their library's maker space. Their librarian, Ms. Gillian, has a bit of magic about her, sparking their imaginations and the occasional journey through time! These four friends really get creative as they explore everything from fairy-tale forests to the planet Mars.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

A Low-Tech Mission • 9781496577481
A Photo Journal Mission • 9781496579546
A Recycled-Art Mission • 9781496579539
A Robotics Mission • 9781496577504
A Stop-Motion Animation Mission • 9781496579553





COOL COMPETITIONS

Pick up your controller, and get ready to rumble! Believe it or not, mainstream sports aren't the only game in town for lively competition. Brainy contests can be just as entertaining, including high-tech drone races, awesome robot battles, fierce video game contests, and imaginative roleplaying games. Prepare to be amazed by a dynamic new world of clever, cool competitions.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Astonishing Robot Competitions • 9781515773528
Awesome Video Game Competitions • 9781515773535
Fascinating Role-Playing Games • 9781515773511
Incredible Drone Competitions • 9781515773542





DREAM CARS

Take young car enthusiasts to a dream world where cars are king! How did American cars such as the Ford Mustang, Chevrolet Camaro, and Dodge Charger fuel muscle car mania in the 1960s? How are supercars pushing the limits of speed and performance? And how do hot rod owners build their one-of-a-kind machines? Give readers an inside look at the histories, features, and futures of their favorite cars. Charts and high-impact photos accompany the fast-paced text.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Blazing Hot Rods • 9781491420119
Powerful Muscle Cars • 9781491420126
Scorching Supercars • 9781491420140
Thrilling Sports Cars • 9781491420133







DRONES

What's that in the sky? Is it a big bird? No, it's a drone! Since the 1990s drone development and use worldwide has skyrocketed. The MQ-9 Reaper and other military drones spy on and attack enemy targets. Hobbyists build recreational drones, and farmers use agricultural drones to check their crops. Young readers will learn how UAVs work, the laws governing them, and why these flying robots continue to fascinate us.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Agricultural Drones • 9781515737759
Experimental Drones • 9781515737766
Military Drones • 9781515737773
Recreational Drones • 9781515737704







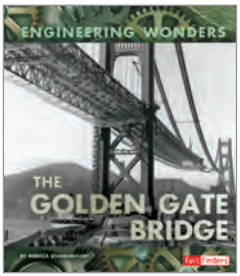
ENGINEERING WONDERS

The titles in this series explore and explain how wonders of the ancient and modern worlds were built. Each book covers the construction of each structure in terms of the engineering process and includes why each structure was built. The books describe the design stages and technologies used during construction and explain the design changes or problems builders faced along the way.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

The Golden Gate Bridge • 9781491482001
The Great Pyramid of Giza • 9781491481998
The Great Wall of China • 9781491482018
The Panama Canal • 9781491482025





BACKLIST

EXCEPTIONAL ENGINEERING

Every structure you can imagine was designed by engineers. Engineers use their skills in math and science and their understanding of technology to bring their amazing designs to life. From the everyday to the extraordinary, engineers create bridges, landmarks, skyscrapers, and other buildings. Exceptional Engineering offers a look inside the world of engineers and exposes the secrets behind some of the world's greatest engineering feats.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Extraordinary Bridges: The Science of How and Why They Were Built • 9781543529128

Extraordinary Buildings: The Science of How and Why They Were Built • 9781543529104

Extraordinary Landmarks: The Science of How and Why They Were Built • 9781543529135

Extraordinary Skyscrapers: The Science of How and Why They Were Built • 9781543529111





GRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING IN ACTION

Max Axiom, super-cool super-scientist extraordinaire, is back in action in these nonfiction graphic novels! Using the powers he acquired in a freak accident, Max demonstrates and explores these science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) concepts in ways never before experienced in the classroom. See firsthand how cool and exciting science can be!

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 years**
TRIM: **178 x 229 mm** • PAGES: **32**

The Amazing Work of Scientists • 9781406266832

The Incredible Work of Engineers • 9781406266863







HORSEPOWER

The roar of the engine! The squeal of the tires! Blazers Horsepower is a high-octane thrill ride with some of the world's most powerful engines and expert drivers. From sports cars to dirt bikes, from lowriders to stock cars, these books are packed with action photography, high-impact design, and full-throttle text to add fuel for even the most reluctant reader. These revised editions boast updated design, photos, and text to keep your collection current.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

ATVs • 9781543524758

Choppers • 9781543524703

Dirt Bikes • 9781543524710

Indy Cars • 9781543524741

Lowriders • 9781543524765

Monster Trucks • 9781543524697

Sports Cars • 9781543524734

Stock Cars • 9781543524727



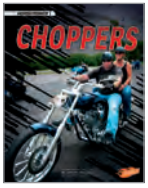




IMAGE & IMAGINATION: IDEAS AND INSPIRATION FOR TEEN WRITERS

When you have a problem, where can you go for answers? The library! When Matt and his friends join Ms. Gillian, the Specialist, on another Adventure in Makerspace, they find themselves in a fairy-tale world. With the Big Bad Wolf and an angry witch on their trail, can they build their way out? Join them to complete Mission: 3-D Printing!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

A 3-D Printing Mission • 9781496577498





IMAGINE IT, BUILD IT

Grab some paper, cardboard, duct tape, and other materials and get ready to blast away boredom! Inventive young builders will love creating awesome projects such as treasure chests, tin can robots, space stations, swords and armor, and a whole lot more. With easy to follow step-by-step instructions, readers will be building their own fantastic projects in no time!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

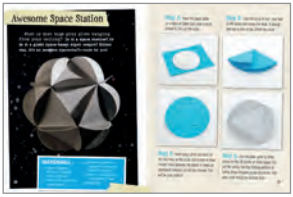
Amazing Recycled Projects You Can Create • 9781491442920

Awesome Paper Projects You Can Create • 9781491442937

Cool Cardboard Projects You Can Create • 9781491442913

Incredible Duct Tape Projects You Can Create • 9781491442906





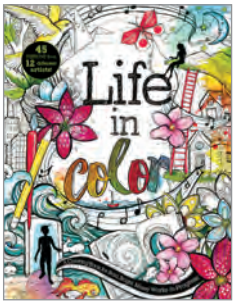
LIFE IN COLOR: A COLORING BOOK FOR BOLD, BRIGHT, MESSY WORKS-IN-PROGRESS

When you have a problem, where can you go for answers? The library! When Codie and her friends join Ms. Gillian, the Specialist, on another Adventure in Makerspace, they find themselves lost in a maze, with a monster just around the corner! Can they code their way out? Join them to complete Mission: Coding!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

A Coding Mission • 9781496577474





BACKLIST

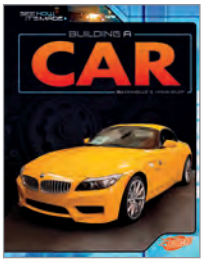
SEE HOW IT'S MADE

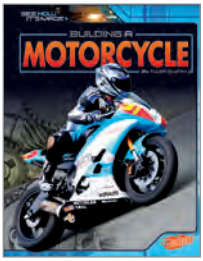
Today's vehicles are increasingly complex and amazing. Young people recognize the best in techonology and style, but do they know how these incredible machines are made? Engaging photos and accessible text take readers through the process from start to finish in How It's Made.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Building a Car • 9781476551166
- Building a Motorcycle • 9781476551173
- Building a Spacecraft • 9781476551197
- Building an Airplane • 9781476551180







CODE PLAY

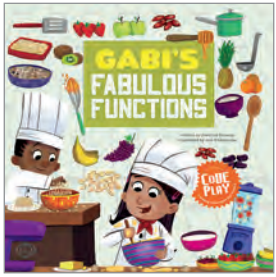
Adi and Gabi are best friends and scientific thinkers! They love to know how and why things work, and that includes computer coding! At home, at school, and at play, they find ways that coding concepts apply to everyday life. It turns out that thinking like a programmer and thinking like a kid have a lot of similarities!

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 years**
TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Adi Sorts with Variables • 9781515827467
- Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops • 9781515827443
- Gabi's Fabulous Functions • 9781515827436
- Gabi's If/Then Garden • 9781515827450







STEM ADVENTURES

Meet Max Axiom, super scientist. Using his amazing powers, Max explores the very workings of the technology we see and use every day. Whether investigating the inner workings of a robot or the power produced by a combustion engine, Max does what it takes to reveal how technology works and how we used it in our world.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- The Dynamic World of Drones: Max Axiom STEM Adventures • 9781515773962
- The Remarkable World of Robots: Max Axiom STEM Adventures • 9781515773979







THE STORY OF SANITATION

How do we get clean water and where does our trash go after the garbage truck takes it away? Go behind the scenes of our amazing sanitation system to find out. Learn about the history of toilets and the mystery of tap water. Discover what happens after we *flush* and after the trash goes out. Readers will never look at garbage, toilets, and waste the same way again!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Garbage Goes Out!: What Happens After That? • 9781543531152

Sewers Stink!: How Does Waste Go Down? • 9781543531176

Toilets Tank!: Their Inner Workings • 9781543531183

Water Isn't Wasted!: How Does Water Become Safe to Drink? • 9781543531169







THE WORLD OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

When it comes to artificial intelligence, the future is now. Amazon and Netflix already suggest things you might like based on your past interactions. Soon a store might suggest a shirt in your favorite color when you walk in the door. Young readers will learn about up-to-the minute AI, including some of the ethics surrounding AI. This high-interest topic will appeal to readers while also connecting to science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics (STEAM) curriculum and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) related to applications of science.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment • 9781543554724

Artificial Intelligence and Humanoid Robots • 9781543554694

Artificial Intelligence and Work • 9781543554717

Artificial Intelligence at Home and on the Go: • 9781543554700







THE WORLD OF ROBOTS

Whether they are building products in factories, fighting on a battlefield, or competing for a prize, robots are busy every day. With brief text and amazing photos, The World of Robots gives readers a tour of the amazing robots found all around us.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Battling for Victory: The Coolest Robot Competitions • 9781476551142

Humanoid Robots: Running into the Future • 9781476551159

Robots at Your Service: From the Factory to Your Home • 9781476551135

Robots in Risky Jobs: On the Battlefield and Beyond • 9781476551128







BACKLIST

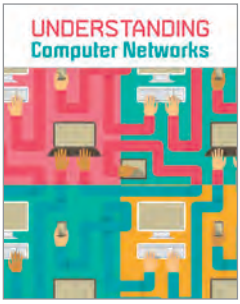
UNDERSTANDING COMPUTING

Each book in this series looks at a different aspect of computing. The emphasis is on understanding the basic concepts rather than a step-by-step manual. The topics covered are illustrated with do's and don'ts, fact boxes, Did You Know? Boxes, current developments in the world of computing, case studies and suggestions for practising the techniques described.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** • PAGES: **48**

- Understanding Computer Networks • 9781484609071
- Understanding Computer Safety • 9781484609095
- Understanding Computer Search and Research • 9781484609088
- Understanding Programming and Logic • 9781484609064





WORLD-CHANGING INVENTIONS

Everything around us was invented by somebody. Explore the history and development of some of the greatest inventions in modern history. Historical photos and engaging text describe the people and events that shaped each amazing invention. Detailed explanations help readers understand how each invention works and examine its lasting importance.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- The Invention of the Airplane • 9781515798491
- The Invention of the Computer • 9781515798507
- The Invention of the Telephone • 9781515798514
- The Invention of the Television • 9781515798521





ICONIC DESIGNS

This series looks at the stories behind some of the most important and iconic designs since 1900. We look at the needs that prompted their design, the designers responsible for breaking boundariesand the technology that made them possible.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** • PAGES: **48**

- Great Aircraft Designs 1900 - Today • 9781484626214
- Great Building Designs 1900 - Today • 9781484626245
- Great Car Designs 1900 - Today • 9781484626221
- Great Electronic Gadget Designs 1900 - Today • 9781484626238





HOW'D THEY DO THAT?

Science and human creativity come together in amazing feats of engineering. Today people are landing enormous rockets gently on the ground, helping animals safely cross busy highways, and creating cars that drive themselves. How'd They Do That? examines the work done to make incredible machines and structures. Young readers will learn how engineers identify problems and use technology to develop solutions.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years** • TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

How Did Robots Land on Mars? • 9781543541366
How Do Bionic Limbs Work? • 9781543541373
How Do Cars Drive Themselves? • 9781543541403
How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets? • 9781543541359
How Do Robots Defuse Bombs? • 9781543541397
How Do Wildlife Crossings Save Animals? • 9781543541380











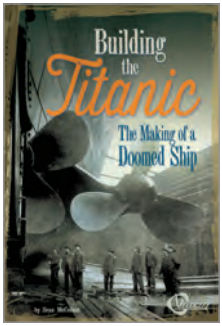
TITANIC PERSPECTIVES

The tragic tale of the great ship Titanic is one that has captivated people around the world for more than 100 years. The human element is at the heart of some of the ship's most wrenching and heroic stories. Experience the different perspectives of people involved with the ship from its inception to its tragic sinking and its discovery decades later. Biographical accounts, primary source quotes, and stunning infographics will keep readers caught up in Titanic's timeless story.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** • TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Building the Titanic: The Making of a Doomed Ship • 9781491404195
Passengers of the Titanic: Traveling on an Ill-Fated Ship • 9781491404218
The Search for the Titanic: Finding the Ship's Watery Grave • 9781491404188
The Titanic's Crew: Working Aboard the Great Ship • 9781491404201







BACKLIST

COUNTRIES

Take a trip around the world. Introduce readers to various countries' land, animals, people, and economies. Explore diversity by learning about each country's celebrations and food. Vibrant photos and accessible maps complement the engaging text.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Egypt • 9781476551661
- England • 9781476551685
- India • 9781476551678
- Kenya • 9781476551692







EXTREME EARTH

Did you know there are some places that are quite frosty and others than are very hot? From high to low, wet to dry, and hot to cold, our planet is full of extremes. Learn all about places that experience the world's harshest conditions.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Coldest Places on the Planet • 9781491483442
- Highest Places on the Planet • 9781491483466
- Hottest Places on the Planet • 9781491483459
- Lowest Places on the Planet • 9781491483473







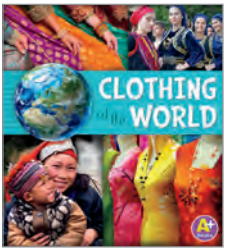
GO GO GLOBAL

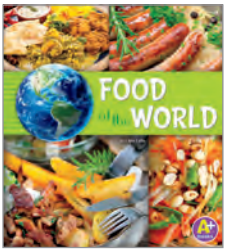
With simple, rhyming text and vibrant full-page photographs, young readers will love this showcase of the world's diversity. From clothing to food to homes to our very faces, humans are both individual and universal. These books support Common Core standards and celebrate our global heritage.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Clothing of the World • 9781491439289
- Food of the World • 9781491439296
- Homes of the World • 9781491439302
- People of the World • 9781491439319







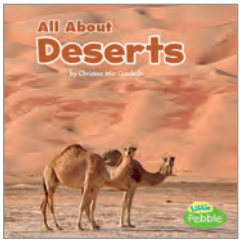
HABITATS

Some places in the world are cold. Others are hot. Some lands are wet, and others are cold. Learn about these habitats and the animals and plants that live there.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

All About Deserts • 9781515797616
All About Forests • 9781515776468
All About Grasslands • 9781515797623
All About Mountains • 9781515797609
All About Oceans • 9781515776505
All About Rain Forests • 9781515776499
All About the North and South Poles • 9781515776475
All About Wetlands • 9781515797678







LET'S LOOK AT COUNTRIES

What is life like in a Russian city? Which sports do people play in South Africa? How high are the Andes Mountains of Peru? Each country offers the world different gifts and flavors. Get your passport stamped and find out what makes a nation unique. Let's look at countries!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Let's Look at Australia • 9781977105653
Let's Look at Brazil • 9781977105592
Let's Look at Canada • 9781977105608
Let's Look at Cuba • 9781515799207
Let's Look at Greece • 9781515799238
Let's Look at Japan • 9781977105639
Let's Look at Mexico • 9781977105622
Let's Look at North Korea • 9781977105585
Let's Look at Peru • 9781515799214
Let's Look at Russia • 9781515799245
Let's Look at Somalia • 9781977105646
Let's Look at South Africa • 9781515799221
Let's Look at Syria • 9781515799252
Let's Look at the United States of America • 9781977105615





LET'S TAKE A FIELD TRIP

A community has many faces and places kids love to visit. With big, full-color photographs and warm, inviting text, readers experience the fun of a field trip without leaving their seats. Carefully-leveled text leads the youngest citizens through important places like the library, fire station, and airport and introduces the sights, sounds, people, and services kids will find.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

A Fire Station Field Trip • 9781491423141
A Library Field Trip • 9781491423158
A Zoo Field Trip • 9781491423165
An Airport Field Trip • 9781491423134







BACKLIST

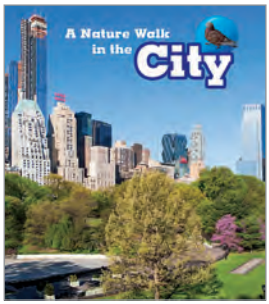
NATURE WALKS

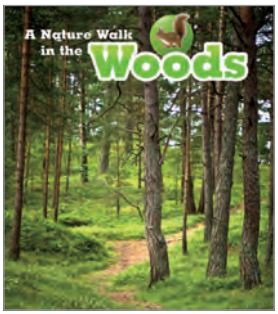
What can you spot on a nature walk? This new series encourages readers to look carefully at diverse natural environments, from the beach to the city, a farm to the woods. Each title introduces clues such as bird nests, burrows and footprints that gradually reveal the wildlife in each habitat. Included also is a simple guide on what to wear and bring on the walk.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

A Nature Walk in the City • 9781484604014
A Nature Walk in the Woods • 9781484604038
A Nature Walk on the Beach • 9781484604007
A Nature Walk on the Farm • 9781484604021





WATER, WATER EVERYWHERE!

Books in this series introduce children to different bodies of water, introducing what they are, how we use them, and different plants and animals that might live in or near them. The books also include a chapter on how to stay safe near water.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **8 x 6 13/16 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Canals • 9781484638545
Lakes • 9781484638538
Oceans and Seas • 9781484638521
Ponds • 9781484638552
Rivers and Streams • 9781484638514







WHAT CAN LIVE THERE?

With fantastic images and simple text this series will serve as a perfect introduction to different habitats and how a wide variety of animals and plants are beautifully adapted to live there. Titles within the series focus on local habitats and habitats that might be less familiar, including rivers, beaches, cold, snowy regions, and the garden. Each book explains what conditions in the habitat are like and shows readers the ingenious ways plants and animals are designed to live in each environment.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

What Can Live at the Beach? • 9781484605783
What Can Live in the Garden? • 9781484605769
What Can Live in the River? • 9781484605752
What Can Live in the Snow? • 9781484605776





A VISIT TO

Text and photographs introduce a visit to interesting places in the community, including descriptions of the things and people found there. Plus each title includes bonus augmented reality video to help readers learn more.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Italy • 9781484638743
Japan • 9781484638736





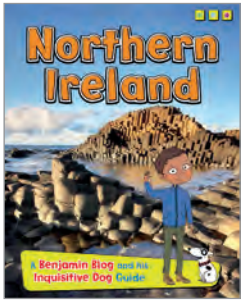
COUNTRY GUIDES, WITH BENJAMIN BLOG AND HIS INQUISITIVE DOG

Join intrepid explorer Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel the globe exploring some of the world's most fascinating countries! Each book includes chapters on the history, geography, cities, people, food, famous places, and more of the country in question. There are eight books in the series, covering China, India, France, Mexico, Egypt, South Africa, Brazil and Japan.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 years**
TRIM: **190 x 240 mm** •
PAGES: **32**

Northern Ireland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781474714662
Wales: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781474714655





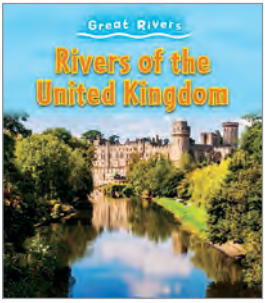
EXPLORING GREAT RIVERS

This series looks at major rivers in the UK and the wider world. Supporting the KS1-2 geography curriculum, the books take readers on a journey along each river from spring to estuary, looking at the plants and animals that live in and by it, the places it flows past along the way, its economic importance and environmental aspects. Simple text and colourful photos encourage children to learn about these important aspects of physical geography.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **195 x 220 mm** • P
AGES: **32**

Rivers of the United Kingdom • 9781474754040
Rivers of the World • 9781474754057





BACKLIST

COUNTRY GUIDES, WITH BENJAMIN BLOG AND HIS INQUISITIVE DOG

Join intrepid explorer Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel the globe exploring some of the world's most fascinating countries! Each book includes chapters on the history, geography, cities, people, food, famous places, and more of the country in question.

RAINTREE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Australia: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410968548
Brazil: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410966742
Canada: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410968555
China: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410966704
Egypt: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410966728
England: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410968562
France: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410966766
Germany: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410980007
India: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410966711
Italy: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410980014
Japan: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410966759
Mexico: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410966735
Republic of Ireland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410968579
Russia: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410980038
Scotland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410968586
South Africa: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410966773
Spain: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410980021
United States of America: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide • 9781410968593















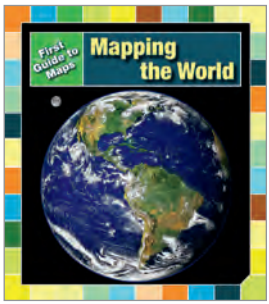
FIRST GUIDES TO MAPS

What does a globe look like? How do we use a compass rose? What is the Equator? Read this title to learn that population maps, globes, climate maps, and maps of the ocean are all different types of maps of the Earth. Using the map activities, learn how flat maps and globes differ, and how to compare different maps of the same area.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Mapping the World • 9781484636879





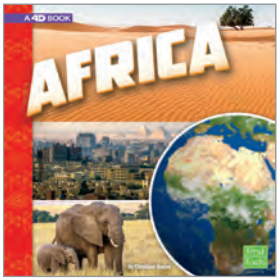
INVESTIGATING CONTINENTS

Investigate the world's seven continents through maps, colorful photographs, and interesting facts. Readers discover the geography, climate, famous places, animals and plants, countries, and natural resources of each continent.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Africa • 9781543528008
- Antarctica • 9781543528015
- Asia • 9781543528022
- Australia • 9781543528039
- Europe • 9781543528046
- North America • 9781543528053
- South America • 9781543531831





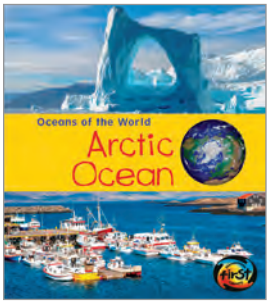
OCEANS OF THE WORLD

This series introduces children to the five oceans of the world. Children are encouraged to use geographical skills to locate information by reading maps and interpreting simple keys. This series complements the Introducing Continents series.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

- Arctic Ocean • 9781484607800
- Atlantic Ocean • 9781484607763
- Indian Ocean • 9781484607787
- Pacific Ocean • 9781484607770
- Southern Ocean • 9781484607794





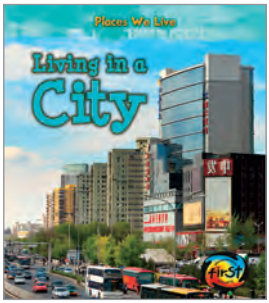
PLACES WE LIVE

This series takes a simple look at what it means to live in or by different places: a river, a desert, the sea, a valley, a city and a mountain. It examines basic geographical features, why people choose to live there and the risks people might have because of living there. The book also looks at how people adapt to living in that place and the different things both adults and children can do in their daily lives, from school, to work, to leisure.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

- Living Beside a River • 9781484608081
- Living Beside the Ocean • 9781484608104
- Living in a City • 9781484608128
- Living in a Desert • 9781484608098
- Living in a Valley • 9781484608111
- Living on a Mountain • 9781484608135





BACKLIST

WATER IN OUR WORLD

There's water all over our world! In this series readers will learn all about this important resource that covers more than 70 percent of Earth. The different bodies of water and the difference between freshwater and salt water are discussed. The water cycle and how water is treated before drinking are explained clearly and concisely. Readers are provided ways to save water while the importance of water conservation is discussed.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Cleaning Water • 9781491482827
- Saving Water • 9781491482834
- The Water Cycle at Work • 9781491482803
- Water Sources • 9781491482810





CULTURES AND CUSTOMS

Discover a fascinating world of celebrations and commemorations from all around the world. Featuring the world's main religions as well as some little-known ceremonies and festivals, this series takes an intriguing and colourful look at how some of the most important landmarks in a person's life are celebrated in many different places.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **195 x 264 mm** • PAGES: **32**

- Celebrating Birth Around the World • 9781406298994
- Celebrating Weddings Around the World • 9781406299014
- Coming of Age Around the World • 9781406299007
- Remembering the Dead Around the World • 9781406299021





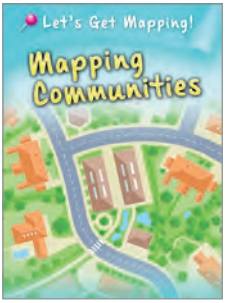
LET'S GET MAPPING!

Maps are essential tools for understanding the world around us. Learning to read maps - both printed and online - is a core skill that forms the basis of social studies. This series explores the different types of maps, explaining what they can show us and how to make sense of them.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **195 x 264 mm** • PAGES: **32**

- Mapping Communities • 9781406249262
- Mapping Information • 9781406249279
- Mapping the Land and Weather • 9781406249286
- Mapping the World • 9781406249293





EARTH'S PROCESSES

Follow a drop of water as it moves around the world! From the largest glaciers, to the steam coming out of a kettle, find out how water can change, and how it can alter landscapes. Get answers to these questions and more: When is water invisible? How big was the largest hailstone? How much water does the ocean hold?

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **- years**
TRIM: **7 5/8 x 9 5/8 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

The Water Cycle: Evaporation, Condensation & Erosion • 9781484638200





ENDANGERED EARTH

Learn all about the world's invaluable resources and how human activity is damaging or destroying them. Examples that relate to the reader's everyday life are used to further explore and examine issues facing natural resources. Text explores the causes and effects of human activity, meets Next Generation Science Standards, and discusses ways to help protect Earth's resources.

CAPSTONE PRESS

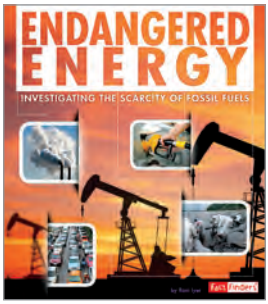
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 3/4 x 8 3/4 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Endangered Energy: Investigating the Scarcity of Fossil Fuels • 9781491422120

Endangered Oceans: Investigating Oceans in Crisis • 9781491422137

Endangered Rain Forests: Investigating Rain Forests in Crisis • 9781491422144

Endangered Rivers: Investigating Rivers in Crisis • 9781491422151





EXPLORER TALES

This title teaches readers about the first brave, but sometimes ill-informed, explorers who ventured onto the banks of the Nile. Read all about the region, the river, and some of the most bizarre tales of its exploration.

RAINTREE UK

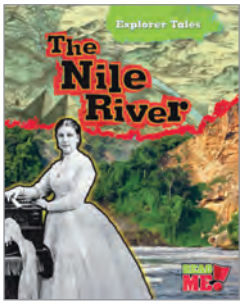
AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years** •
TRIM: **190 x 240 mm** •
PAGES: **32**

The Amazon • 9781406241952

New Worlds • 9781406241969

Mount Everest • 9781406241983

The River Nile • 9781406241990





BACKLIST

EXPLORING HABITATS WITH BENJAMIN BLOG AND HIS INQUISITIVE DOG

Join intrepid explorers Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel the globe exploring the world's most exciting habitats! This pack includes books on rivers, deserts, rainforests, coasts, coral reefs, and mountains.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Exploring Coasts: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation • 9781432987848

Exploring Coral Reefs: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation • 9781432987879

Exploring Deserts: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation • 9781432987855

Exploring Mountains: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation • 9781432987831

Exploring Rain Forests: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation • 9781432987862

Exploring Rivers: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation • 9781432987824



FANTASY FIELD TRIPS

Books in the Fantasy Field Trips series take the reader on field trips to the most unlikely of destinations! The trips in this pack include a visit to a space station, a trip back in time to the era of the dinosaurs, a trip around the human body, and a journey to the centre of the earth.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **190 x 240 mm** •
PAGES: **32**

A Day Trip Inside the Human Body: Fantasy Field Trips • 9781406271881

A Journey to the Centre of the Earth: Fantasy Field Trips • 9781406271898

A Visit to a Space Station: Fantasy Field Trips • 9781406271867

A Weekend with Dinosaurs: Fantasy Field Trips • 9781406271874





GEOGRAPHY MATTERS IN ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS

This fascinating series looks at how the development of various ancient civilizations was largely affected by their physical geography. Presenting facts by asking questions encourages the reader to think about how and why events happened and encourage them to think about how geography affects their own way of life, and the reasons why geography might not be as influential today as it was in ancient times.

HEINEMANN

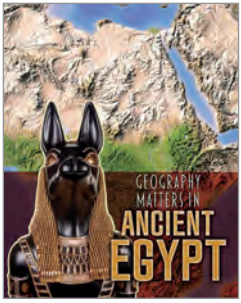
AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** •
PAGES: **48**

Geography Matters in Ancient Egypt • 9781484609675

Geography Matters in Ancient Greece • 9781484609682

Geography Matters in Ancient Rome • 9781484609699

Geography Matters in the Inca Empire • 9781484609705





HIGH FIVE READING - BLUE

Explains how tsunamis form, how they move, the damage they cause, and how the December, 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami affected South Asia and the world.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Tsunami!: Deadly Wall of Water • 9781515744320



HIGH FIVE READING - RED

Relates true stories of treasure hunters, discussing the tools they use, secret codes that have led to treasures, laws and regulations regarding treasure hunting, and some lost treasures still waiting to be found.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **5 ¼ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Treasure Hunting: Looking for Lost Riches • 9781515736875



HUMANS AND OUR PLANET

Humans and Our Planet takes you from the edge of the atmosphere to the depths of inner Earth. The set explores how humans impact the plants, animals, and spheres of Earth. Examples of what activities are beneficial and harmful help readers understand the impact humans have on the environment and how to make a positive impact. The set meets Next Generation Science Standards.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Human Environmental Impact: How We Affect Earth • 9781515772101

Humans and Earth's Atmosphere: What's in the Air? • 9781515772132

Humans and Other Life on Earth: Sharing the Planet • 9781515772118

Humans and the Hydrosphere: Protecting Earth's Water Sources • 9781515772125





INVESTIGATING NATURAL DISASTERS

Floods, tornadoes, earthquakes, and hurricanes wreak havoc on our world. Their power is intimidating and awe-inspiring. But how do they happen? What forces combine to form these catastrophes? Engaging text, vivid photos, and helpful infographics take readers on a wild ride Investigating Natural Disasters.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Investigating Earthquakes • 9781515741107

Investigating Floods • 9781515741121

Investigating Hurricanes • 9781515741114

Investigating Tornadoes • 9781515741091





BACKLIST

RESCUED!

Can you imagine being stranded under rubble after an earthquake or on top of a roof after a flood? Many people throughout history and around the world have survived natural disasters and lived to tell about it. Brave men and women risk their lives to make rescues like these time and again. Hear some of their stories as the events unfolded.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Daring Avalanche Rescues • 9781543501193
Daring Earthquake Rescues • 9781543501186
Daring Flood Rescues • 9781543501179
Daring Wildfire Rescues • 9781543501162





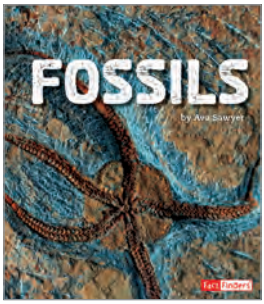
ROCKS

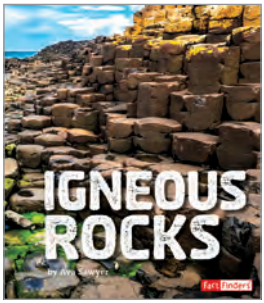
The Rocks set takes an in depth look at the three types of rock—sedimentary, igneous, and metamorphic. Find out how each rock type is formed and what each is composed of. Where are these types of rocks found, and where do fossils and minerals fit in? Learn what each rock is used for and much more.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Fossils • 9781543527087
Igneous Rocks • 9781543527094
Metamorphic Rocks • 9781543527100
Sedimentary Rocks • 9781543527117







WORLD'S WORST NATURAL DISASTERS

Avalanches tear down mountains. Tsunamis drown towns. Magma flows through homes. Throughout history the world has faced many natural disasters. Learn about the world's worst and some helpful tips needed to survive them.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

The World's Worst Avalanches • 9781543559057
The World's Worst Earthquakes • 9781515717904
The World's Worst Floods • 9781515717911
The World's Worst Hurricanes • 9781515717935
The World's Worst Tornadoes • 9781515717928
The World's Worst Tsunamis • 9781543559026
The World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions • 9781543559040
The World's Worst Wildfires • 9781543559033





EARTH DEBATES

With a significant emphasis on persuasive text, the Earth Debates series tackles fascinating topics related to Earth's systems and natural sources. Presented in a question and answer format and demonstrating different points of view, the text encourages discussion and debate about environmental issues that are not just relevant locally but across the globe. Citing cutting-edge examples, the books show how scientists and other campaigners use language to present and promote their ideas and support critical thinking, basic research skills and science literacy in the context of substantial science issues.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** •
PAGES: **48**

Are Humans Damaging the Atmosphere? • 9781484610039

Can We Protect People From Natural Disasters? • 9781484610008

How Effective Is Recycling? • 9781484610015

How Harmful Are Fossil Fuels? • 9781484610022





FOCUS ON CLIMATE ZONES

The climate in a region affects all aspects of life. These books look at the features of four major climate zones. They explore the characteristics of the land and weather in each zone, and how plants, animals, and people have adapted to life in that climate zone. The effects of climate change and other developments in the region are also covered.

HEINEMANN

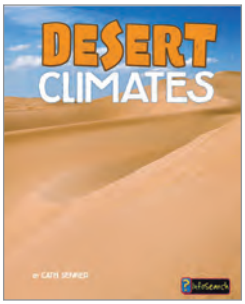
AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** •
PAGES: **48**

Desert Climates • 9781484637852

Polar Climates • 9781484637883

Temperate Climates • 9781484637869

Tropical Climates • 9781484637876





PASSPORT TO NATURE

This compelling series takes readers on a journey to see the most incredible features that Earth has to offer.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Amazing Canyons Around the World • 9781543557787

Amazing Caves Around the World • 9781543557732

Amazing Deserts Around the World • 9781543557763

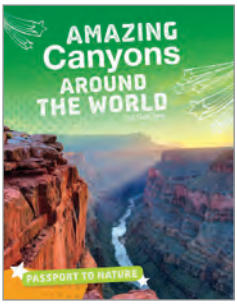
Amazing Islands Around the World • 9781543557770

Amazing Lakes Around the World • 9781543557749

Amazing Mountains Around the World • 9781543557756

Amazing Volcanoes Around the World • 9781543557794

Amazing Waterfalls Around the World • 9781543557800





BACKLIST

DISASTER DOSSIERS

What is it like to witness a natural disaster? This series of books looks at a range of natural disasters, using firsthand accounts to describe events and people's experiences, providing multiple perspectives from eyewitnesses, survivors, the emergency services, scientists, and the media.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **12-13 years**
TRIM: **6 3/8 x 9 1/4 in.** •
PAGES: **56**

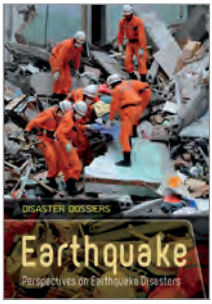
Earthquake: Perspectives on Earthquake Disasters • 9781484601860

Hurricane: Perspectives on Storm Disasters • 9781484601877

Meteor: Perspectives on Asteroid Strikes • 9781484601884

Tornado: Perspectives on Tornado Disasters • 9781484601891

Tsunami: Perspectives on Tsunami Disasters • 9781484601907





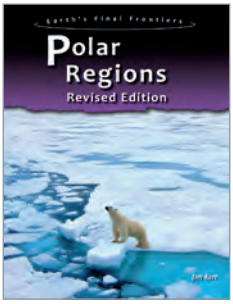
EARTH'S FINAL FRONTIERS

Where does the sun continually shine, even at night? How do penguins keep their eggs warm? How can there be deserts in the coldest places on Earth? This title unlocks the mysteries of the Arctic and Antarctic regions. It looks at expeditions to the North and South Poles--from the earliest adventurers to modern tourist cruise--and investigates how people and animals survive on these frozen frontiers.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **- years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 10 in.** •
PAGES: **48**

Polar Regions • 9781484636985





THE ENVIRONMENT CHALLENGE

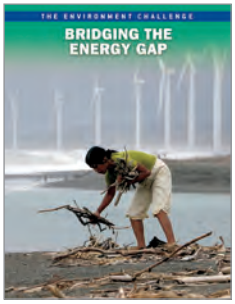
This series explores the pressure that population growth and unsustainable development is putting on the planet's resources and environment, challenging readers to think about what they would do about a range of local and global challenges.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **11-13 years**
TRIM: **195 x 254 mm** •
PAGES: **48**

Avoiding Hunger and Finding Water • 9781406228656

Bridging the Energy Gap • 9781406228649





FAMOUS FIRSTS

A technology focus gives history topics a high-interest spin. Famous Firsts focuses on the earliest developments in space exploration, automobiles, aviation, and computers. A running timeline throughout each book chronicles major achievements. Young readers will love seeing photos of the first laptop computer and the first monkey in space!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

The First Airplanes • 9781491406410
The First Cars • 9781491406427
The First Computers • 9781491406434
The First Space Missions • 9781491406441









COMPARING PAST AND PRESENT

Read Comparing Past and Present to learn how life has changed over time! Photographs and clear text compare and contrast modern and historical activities in a child-friendly format, making this a great tool for discussing how life has changed over the years.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **8 x 6 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **24**

Cleaning Up: Comparing Past and Present • 9781432990237
Cooking and Eating: Comparing Past and Present • 9781432990244
Going to School: Comparing Past and Present • 9781432990251
Going to the Doctor: Comparing Past and Present • 9781432990268
Playing with Friends: Comparing Past and Present • 9781432990275
Taking a Trip: Comparing Past and Present • 9781432990282







HOLIDAY HISTORIES

Find out the facts on favorite holidays and their early traditions. Children can compare how the holiday they celebrate today is different from the past.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

A Short History of Christmas • 9781491460993
A Short History of Halloween • 9781491461006
A Short History of Thanksgiving • 9781491461013
A Short History of Valentine's Day • 9781491461020









BACKLIST

THEN AND NOW

Simple text and photographs introduce home life from the past and compare it to the modern conveniences today.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 6 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **24**

Life at Home • 9781484637784





HISTORY IN LIVING MEMORY

Discover what life was like for your parents and grandparents when they were young. Find out about history in living memory and how we can learn about it.

HEINEMANN

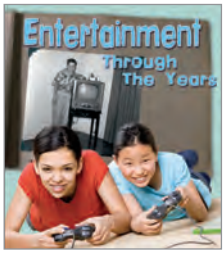
AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** • PAGES: **24**

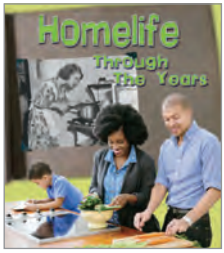
Education Through the Years: How Going to School Has Changed in Living Memory • 9781484609316

Entertainment Through the Years: How Having Fun Has Changed in Living Memory • 9781484609286

Getting Around Through the Years: How Transportation Has Changed in Living Memory • 9781484609293

Home Life Through the Years: How Daily Life Has Changed in Living Memory • 9781484609309







ANCIENT GREECE

Our modern world owes much to the ancient Greeks. Their ideas about philosophy, politics, and science have lasted through the ages. Even the Olympic Games trace back to the ancient Greeks. With maps, infographics, and captivating images, step into the world of the ancient Greeks and learn about their daily life, their beliefs, and some of their amazing achievements.

CAPSTONE PRESS

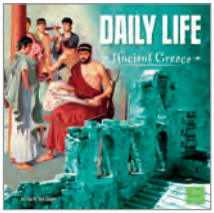
AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Daily Life in Ancient Greece • 9781491402726

Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece • 9781491402740

Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece • 9781491402757

The First Olympics of Ancient Greece • 9781491402733







FLY ON THE WALL HISTORY

Who better to tell the stories of great moments in American history than flies on the wall? Charming cartoon flies provide first-person accounts of key events in accessible, factual language, injecting kid-friendly humor and fun where appropriate. Time-period introductions, afterwords, and timelines support story content as well as Common Core standards.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Apollo's First Moon Landing: A Fly on the Wall History • 9781515816027

Birth of the Star-Spangled Banner: A Fly on the Wall History • 9781515816058

Harriet Tubman's Escape: A Fly on the Wall History • 9781479597925

Paul Revere's Ride: A Fly on the Wall History • 9781479597895

The Pilgrims' Voyage to America: A Fly on the Wall History • 9781479597901

The Tuskegee Airmen's Mission to Berlin: A Fly on the Wall History • 9781515816041

The Wright Brothers' First Flight: A Fly on the Wall History • 9781479597918

Titanic's Tragic Journey: A Fly on the Wall History • 9781515816034





HISTORY AT HOME

Books in the History at Home series introduce young readers to some of the key skills they will need to find out about the past by getting them to think about their own family and local history. Titles in the series include History Around You, Finding Out About Your Family History, and Talking About the Past.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 $^{11}/_{16}$ x 8 $^{11}/_{16}$ in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Finding Out About Your Family History • 9781484602355

History Around You • 9781484602348

Talking About the Past • 9781484602362







LONG AGO AND TODAY

As time marches on, it brings change with it—some drastic and some gradual. Find out how different aspects of life have changed through time, right up until today. What was school like for kids in the American pioneer days? What were the biggest impacts on transportation and communication through time? And what was on the supper plates of kids in the 1600s? Historically-accurate photos, timelines, and hands-on activities add to the depth of the information. Meets social studies standards related to time, continuity and change.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 $^{1}/_{8}$ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

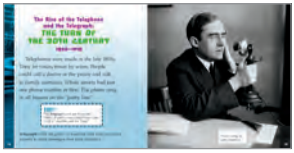
Communication Long Ago and Today • 9781491403037

Food Long Ago and Today • 9781491403051

School Long Ago and Today • 9781491403044

Transportation Long Ago and Today • 9781491403068





BACKLIST

PRIMARY SOURCE PRO

Bring history to life with Primary Source Pro. Learn how to collect and use different types of primary sources-from music and photographs to coins and journals-to gain a new perspective on the past. Primary source examples were chosen expressly for young children to be clear, understandable, and inclusive of diverse sources.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Research Primary Source Artifacts: Tools, Clothing, Coins, and More! • 9781977105141

Research Primary Source Audio: Speeches, Oral Histories, Music, and More! • 9781977105127

Research Primary Source Documents: Diaries, Letters, Journals, and More! • 9781977105110

Research Visual Primary Sources: Photographs, Paintings, Video, and More! • 9781977105134





THE HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY

This fascinating series investigates the history of technological equipment that has changed enormously since it was first invented. Studying the history of computers, robots, telecommunication, and transportation, each book looks at the key figures who played a part in the development of technology, the key milestones in its development, what the different types of technology are like and are used for now and where they might take us tomorrow.

HEINEMANN

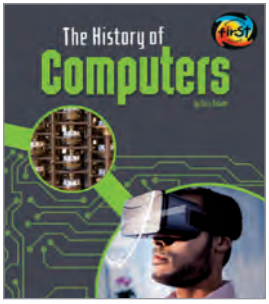
AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **32**

The History of Computers • 9781484640418

The History of Robots • 9781484640401

The History of Telecommunications • 9781484640395

The History of Transportation • 9781484640425





WHO LIVED HERE?

Who settled in deserts and why did they stay? What about the Arctic or the Great Plains? Who Lived Here? answers these questions by comparing and contrasting the way people lived in various environments over the course of decades and even centuries. Why did people settle in these environments, some of which are friendlier than others? How did the environments' physical features impact people's daily lives? The series also explores how people changed the environment over time. Features include maps, infographics, timelines, and simple primary sources.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Arctic Communities Past and Present • 9781476551425

Desert Communities Past and Present • 9781476551418

Plains Communities Past and Present • 9781476551432

River Communities Past and Present • 9781476551401





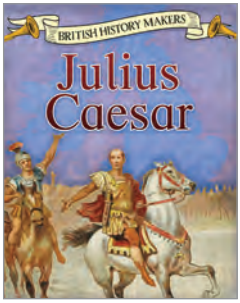
BRITISH HISTORY MAKERS

These books tell the fascinating stories of some of the people who made British history. Simple levelled text, a lively design and engaging photos help to bring early British history to life for young readers.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **190 x 240 mm** • PAGES: **32**

Alfred the Great • 9781474734066
Boudicca • 9781474734080
Edward the Confessor • 9781474734073
Julius Caesar • 9781474734141





NEWSPAPERS FROM HISTORY

Form an orderly queue! Get your special edition copies of Newspapers from History today! Bursting with news and features, including headline news, religious news, farming news, food and drink, fashion highlights, arts and entertainment, property, handy hints and even items for sale, you will find everything you need to know about what's going on in Prehistoric, Celtic, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and Viking Britain. Written and designed in a newspaper style, the books all covers topic in the KS2 History Curriculum in a fun and inventive way.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **195 x 264 mm** • PAGES: **32**

The Anglo-Saxon Times • 9781474732550
The Roman Tribune • 9781474754774
The Stone Age Tablet • 9781474716543
The Viking Express • 9781474742122





24-HOUR HISTORY

Each book in this beautifully illustrated graphic nonfiction series offers a focused look at one crucial day in history!

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **5 13/16 x 9 1/16 in.** • PAGES: **48**

D-Day: June 6, 1944 • 9781432993016
The Apollo 11 Moon Landing: July 20, 1969 • 9781432992989
The Assassination of John F. Kennedy: November 22, 1963 • 9781432993009
The Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr: April 4, 1968 • 9781432993023
The Attack on Pearl Harbor: December 7, 1941 • 9781432992996





BACKLIST

ARCHAEOLOGICAL MYSTERIES

Let archaeology take you on an unforgettable historical journey of discovery. What does artwork found buried in the volcanic ash of Pompeii tell us about the ancient Romans? What do centuries-old graves teach us about how the Incas used Machu Picchu, and how do the rooms of the Mesa Verde cliff dwellings give us a window into Puebloan culture? Dig up the facts about some of the world's most important archaeological discoveries.

CAPSTONE PRESS

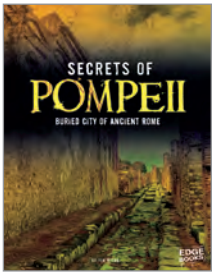
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

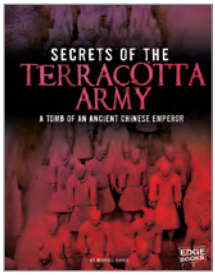
Secrets of Machu Picchu: Lost City of the Incas • 9781476599281

Secrets of Mesa Verde: Cliff Dwellings of the Pueblo • 9781476599274

Secrets of Pompeii: Buried City of Ancient Rome • 9781476599250

Secrets of the Terracotta Army: Tomb of an Ancient Chinese Emperor • 9781476599267







DISGUSTING JOBS IN HISTORY

It's a dirty job, but somebody had to do it. That was literally true for many jobs in the past as well as some jobs today. This set takes readers to the workplace, both in modern days as well as back to times when conditions were very different. Engaging text, period photos and illustrations, and primary source excerpts bring each era to life.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

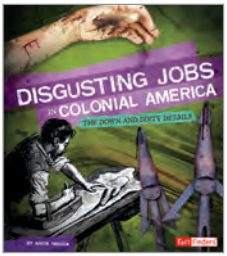
Disgusting Jobs During the Civil War: The Down and Dirty Details • 9781543503678

Disgusting Jobs in Colonial America: The Down and Dirty Details • 9781543503692

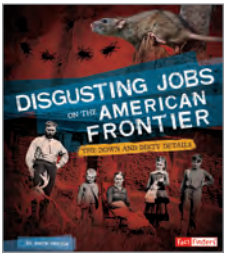
Disgusting Jobs in Modern America: The Down and Dirty Details • 9781543503661

Disgusting Jobs on the American Frontier: The Down and Dirty Details • 9781543503685











GRAPHIC HISTORY: WARRIORS

Travel back in time to learn about history's most courageous warriors! Readers can experience the life and times of fearsome Vikings, honor-bound Samurai, stealthy ninjas, and chivalrous knights. With riveting, full-color graphic novel stories of famous historical warriors, readers will get an in-depth look at each warrior class's time and culture, as well as learning key details about the warriors' armor, weapons, skills, and missions.

CAPSTONE PRESS

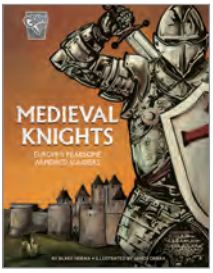
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** • TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

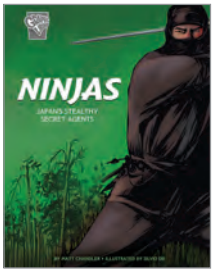
Medieval Knights: Europe's Fearsome Armored Soldiers • 9781543559286

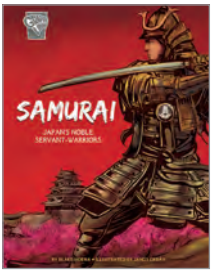
Ninjas: Japan's Stealthy Secret Agents • 9781543559293

Samurai: Japan's Noble Servant-Warriors • 9781543559309

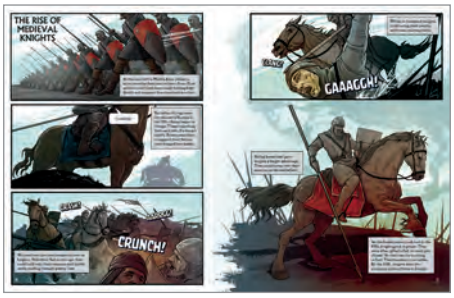
Vikings: Scandinavia's Ferocious Sea Raiders • 9781543559316











GREAT ESCAPES OF WORLD WAR II

Get ready to experience the most heart-pounding escapes of World War II. Join a resistance fighter as he eludes the Nazis by jumping from tree to tree. Follow a group of Allied prisoners as they dig their way out of a German POW camp. Experience the heroic efforts of the Comet Line resistance group to whisk a downed pilot to freedom. This set doesn't just tell you about World War II most daring flights to freedom. It drops you behind enemy lines to experience them yourself.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** • TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Behind Enemy Lines: The Escape of Robert Grimes with the Comet Line • 9781515735359

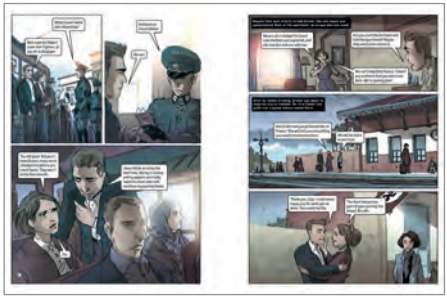
Death Camp Uprising: The Escape from Sobibor Concentration Camp • 9781515735373

Outrunning the Nazis: The Brave Escape of Resistance Fighter Sven Somme • 9781515735342

Tunneling to Freedom: The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III • 9781515735366







BACKLIST

GROSS HISTORY

From dirt pit bathrooms to homes crawling with critters, life could be pretty disgusting for people long ago. This set takes readers back to times when conditions were very different from today. Engaging text, period photos and illustrations, and primary source excerpts bring each era to life.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Gross Facts About Pirates • 9781515741749
- Gross Facts About the American Colonies • 9781515741718
- Gross Facts About the Middle Ages • 9781515741701
- Gross Facts About the Roman Empire • 9781515741732
- Gross Facts About the U.S. Civil War • 9781515741725
- Gross Facts About Vikings • 9781515741756





HISTORY OF THE BIZARRE

Whether for sport, beauty, health, or dinner, humans have done plenty of bizarre things to themselves throughout history. Learn the who's, what's, and why's of humanity's strangest practices.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Bizarre Things We've Called Medicine • 9781491443422
- Bizarre Things We've Done for Sport • 9781491443439
- Bizarre Things We've Done to Our Bodies • 9781491443446
- Bizarre Things We've Eaten • 9781491443453





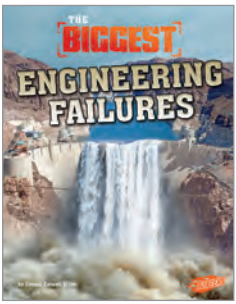
HISTORY'S BIGGEST DISASTERS

No matter how much humans think ahead, sometimes things don't go according to plan. From surprising battle upsets to freak accidents, learn about some of humanity's biggest disasters.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- The Biggest Engineering Failures • 9781515799948
- The Biggest Military Battles • 9781515799931
- The Biggest Plane Crashes • 9781515799917
- The Biggest Shipwrecks • 9781515799924





INFECTED!

Tiny bacteria, viruses, and parasites have caused hundreds of millions of deaths. They have also spurred amazing advances in medicine and altered the course of history. Epidemics and pandemics of the past help scientists today. Learn the shudder-inducing details of how these diseases work, plus get the context of these diseases in culture and history. These high-interest topics hook readers and skillfully weave in history and science content that meets STEM curriculum and NGSS related to the application of science.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Bubonic Plague: How the Black Death Changed History • 9781543555073

Influenza: How the Flu Changed History • 9781543555004

Malaria: How a Parasite Changed History • 9781543555059

Smallpox: How a Pox Changed History • 9781543555028





NICKOLAS FLUX HISTORY CHRONICLES

Nickolas Flux is a teenage history buff with the power of unpredictable time travel. The slightest trigger sends him back in time to history's most important moments and eras. With action-packed graphic novel storytelling, Nickolas Flux History Chronicles compel readers to learn about and experience history as Nickolas struggles to survive it.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** • TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **40**

Arrested for Witchcraft!: Nickolas Flux and the Salem Witch Trails • 9781476551517

Defend Until Death!: Nickolas Flux and the Battle of the Alamo • 9781476551494

Flight to Freedom!: Nickolas Flux and the Underground Railroad • 9781491402597

Night of Rebellion!: Nickolas Flux and the Boston Tea Party • 9781476551500

Peril in Pompeii!: Nickolas Flux and the Eruption of Mount Vesuvius • 9781491402566

Stake a Claim!: Nickolas Flux and the California Gold Rush • 9781476551487

Surprise Attack!: Nickolas Flux and the Attack on Pearl Harbor • 9781491402580

Titanic Disaster!: Nickolas Flux and the Sinking of the Great Ship • 9781491422861

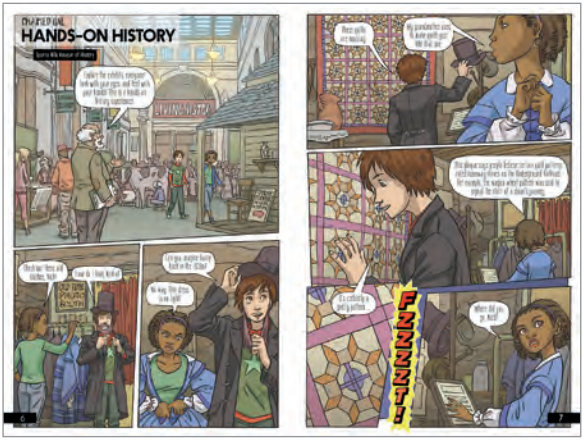
Tracking an Assassin!: Nickolas Flux and the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln • 9781491402573

Trapped in Antarctica!: Nickolas Flux and the Shackleton Expedition • 9781491422854









BACKLIST

OUR WORLD: THE NEXT 100 YEARS

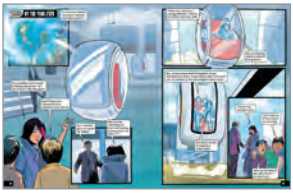
In the past 100 years, our world has changed by leaps and bounds. What could the next 100 years have in store for us? Futurologists are scientists who study and explore possibilities about the future of human society and life on Earth. Join futurologist Luna Lee on a journey exploring the possibilities of humanity 100 years into the future.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- High-Tech Highways and Super Skyways: The Next 100 Years of Transportation • 9781491482667
- Medical Marvels: The Next 100 Years of Medicine • 9781491482643
- Power Plays: The Next 100 Years of Energy • 9781491482674
- Sailing the Solar System: The Next 100 Years of Space Exploration • 9781491482650





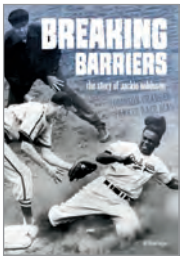
TANGLED HISTORY

History isn't about just dates and numbers. It's about the people who lived it. Explore the world's most suspenseful, dramatic, and tragic events by following the people who were there. Narrative stories intertwine to tell the powerful true tales of history.

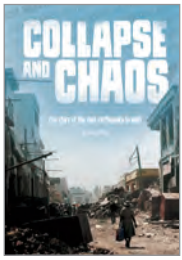
CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** • TRIM: **5 ¼ x 7 ½ in.** • PAGES: **112**

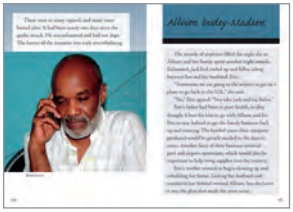
- Breaking Barriers: The Story of Jackie Robinson • 9781515779636
- Captain Sully's River Landing: The Hudson Hero of Flight 1549 • 9781543541991
- Collapse and Chaos: The Story of the 2010 Earthquake in Haiti • 9781515736103
- Day of Infamy: The Story of the Attack on Pearl Harbor • 9781491470824
- Fatal Faults: The Story of the Challenger Explosion • 9781491470817
- Fight for Survival: The Story of the Holocaust • 9781491484586
- From Fugitive to Freedom: The Story of the Underground Railroad • 9781515736080
- Houston, We've Had a Problem: The Story of the Apollo 13 Disaster • 9781515779643
- Impact: The Story of the September 11 Terrorist Attacks • 9781491470831
- Smooth Sea and a Fighting Chance: The Story of the Sinking of Titanic • 9781491484579
- Swept Away: The Story of the 2011 Japanese Tsunami • 9781515736097
- The Battle of the Alamo: Texans Under Siege • 9781543542028
- The Boston Marathon Bombing: Running for Their Lives • 9781543542004
- The Great Chicago Fire: All Is Not Lost • 9781515779629
- The Salem Witch Trials: Mass Hysteria and Many Lives Lost • 9781543542011
- The Selma Marches for Civil Rights: We Shall Overcome • 9781515779650
- The Wound Is Mortal: The Story of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln • 9781491470800
- Total Devastation: The Story of Hurricane Katrina • 9781491484562
- Tragedy in Dallas: The Story of the Assassination of John F. Kennedy • 9781491484555
- Turning Point: The Story of the D-Day Landings • 9781515736110











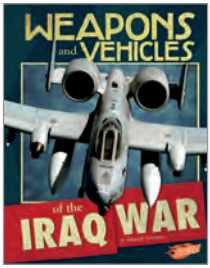
TOOLS OF WAR

From pineapple grenades and fighter planes to missiles and armored vehicles, explore the tools used throughout the years. Readers will discover the weapons and vehicles that have been used in history's greatest conflicts.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Weapons and Vehicles of the Iraq War • 9781491440810
- Weapons and Vehicles of the Vietnam War • 9781491440827
- Weapons and Vehicles of World War I • 9781491440957
- Weapons and Vehicles of World War II • 9781491440803







TOP SECRET FILES

Top Secret Files reveals little-known stories of the people, weapons, and battles that have affected the maps on our walls and the allegiances in our hearts.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Secrets of the American Revolution • 9781515741411
- Secrets of the U.S. Civil War • 9781515741428
- Secrets of World War I • 9781515741435
- Secrets of World War II • 9781515741442







WAR STORIES

This series tells inspirational stories of heroism and courage under fire, from ancient conflicts to modern day warfare in Afghanistan and Iraq. Incredible stories of soldiers, civilians, children and animals are recounted, with a focus on the bravery, loyalty and adventures of ordinary participants in war.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years**
TRIM: **190 x 240 mm** •
PAGES: **32**

- Great Escapes • 9781406222104
- Pilots in Peril • 9781406222050
- Sailors Under Fire • 9781406222074
- Sneaky Spies • 9781406222081
- Special Forces • 9781406222067







BACKLIST

WHAT WENT WRONG?

Crafted to meet Common Core craft and structure reading standards, this series focuses on major crises in U.S. history. With chapters focused on cause/effect, chronology, comparison, and problem/solution text structures, readers will investigate these major events and examine their lasting effects on people and places. Readers will come to see how even the darkest tragedies can inspire positive changes for future generations.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

The Apollo 13 Mission: Core Events of a Crisis in Space • 9781476551302

The Hindenburg Explosion: Core Events of a Disaster in the Air • 9781476551333

The Johnstown Flood: Core Events of a Deadly Disaster • 9781476551319

The Triangle Shirtwaist Factory Fire: Core Events of an Industrial Disaster • 9781476551326

The 1918 Flu Pandemic: Core Events of a Worldwide Outbreak • 9781491422205

The Challenger Explosion: Core Events of a Space Tragedy • 9781491422212





WOMEN AND WAR

This series explores the pivotal role women have played in war. Through active fighting, training soldiers, or taking over on the home front, women have often been the unsung heroes of many wars. Read about the Soviet Night Witches, the U.S. WASPs, the women inspired by Rosie the Riveter, and the current women soldiers in a series that celebrates the often overlooked achievements of women in war.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

The Soviet Night Witches: Brave Women Bomber Pilots of World War II • 9781515779452

The U.S. WASP: Trailblazing Women Pilots of World War II • 9781515779445

The Women Behind Rosie the Riveter: Working for the U.S. War Effort • 9781515779438

Women in Combat: Bringing the Fight to the Front Lines • 9781515779421





CAPTURED HISTORY

From the erupting volcanoes to the properties of gold, these books explore the amazing phenomena on our planet.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **64**

Death at Kent State: How a Photograph Brought the Vietnam War Home to America • 9780756554262

Exposing Hidden Worlds: How Jacob Riis' Photos Became Tools for Social Reform • 9780756556204

Face of Freedom: How the Photos of Frederick Douglass Celebrated Racial Equality • 9780756556198

Ground Zero: How a Photograph Sent a Message of Hope • 9780756554279

Inside the Situation Room: How a Photograph Showed America Defeating Osama bin Laden • 9780756558819

Lunch Counter Sit-Ins: How Photographs Helped Foster Peaceful Civil Rights Protests • 9780756558802

Shadow Catcher: How Edward S. Curtis Documented American Indian Dignity and Beauty • 9780756549985

The Golden Spike: How a Photograph Celebrated the Transcontinental Railroad • 9780756549978





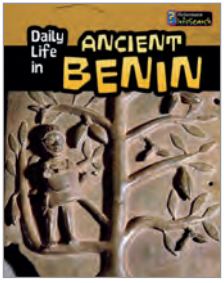
DAILY LIFE IN ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS

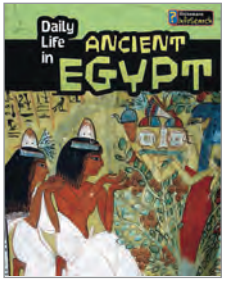
This series explores what life was really like for everyday people in ancient times. Using primary sources and information from archeological discoveries, it uncovers some fascinating insights and explodes some myths. Supported by timelines, maps and references to important events and people, children will really feel they are on a time-travelling journey when reading any book in this series.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years** • TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 $^{7}/_{16}$ in.** • PAGES: **48**

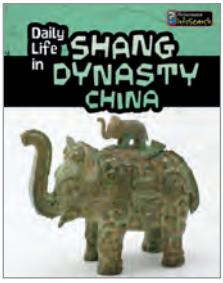
Daily Life in Ancient Benin • 9781484625804
Daily Life in Ancient Egypt • 9781484608340
Daily Life in Ancient Greece • 9781484608357
Daily Life in Ancient Rome • 9781484608333
Daily Life in Ancient Sumer • 9781484625835
Daily Life in Shang Dynasty China • 9781484625798
Daily Life in the Indus Valley Civilization • 9781484625828
Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age • 9781484608364
Daily Life in the Maya Civilization • 9781484625811

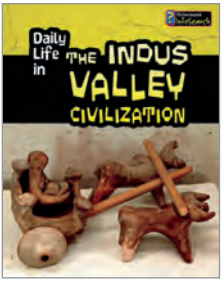


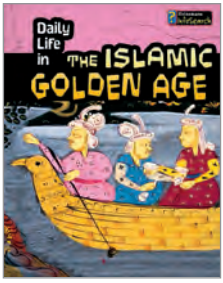


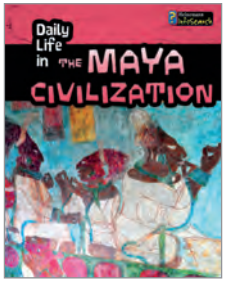
















BACKLIST

DEADLY HISTORY

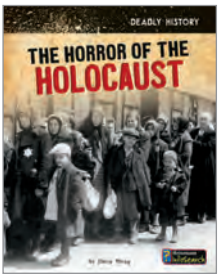
Explore some of history's deadliest events. Learn more about the causes and effects of world events while becoming more informed about why history can be so dangerous.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 $^{7}/_{16}$ in.** •
PAGES: **48**

The Horror of the Bubonic Plague • 9781484641712
The Horror of the Holocaust • 9781484641705
The Horror of World War I • 9781484641729
The Horror of World War II • 9781484641699







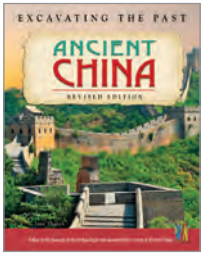
EXCAVATING THE PAST

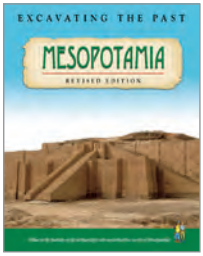
Through archeological excavations and artifacts, readers get the real story of life in ancient civilizations including common experiences for children and adults, as well as comparisons between the lives of different societal classes. Each book explores the idiosyncrasies of daily life in an ancient civilization from religion, to government, to warfare.

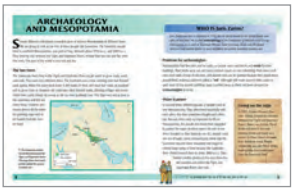
HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **7 $^{5}/_{8}$ x 9 $^{5}/_{8}$ in.** •
PAGES: **48**

Ancient China • 9781484636459
Ancient Egypt • 9781484636466
Mesopotamia • 9781484636435
The Indus Valley • 9781484636442







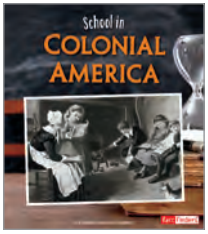
IT'S BACK TO SCHOOL ... WAY BACK!

Civil Rights movement, or the Great Depression? Engaging text and historical images will help readers explore the lives of students in these past eras and will help them connect to history in a meaningful way.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

School in Colonial America • 9781515721017
School in Pioneer Times • 9781515721000
School in the Civil Rights Movement • 9781515721031
School in the Great Depression • 9781515721024







OUR HAIRY PAST: EVOLUTION AND LIFE ON EARTH

Why do humans look like they do? What will we look like in the future? Why do some species of animals die out where others thrive? Our Hairy Past takes a fun look at evolution and inheritance in animals and humans from prehistoric times to the present day and beyond. Discover the scientific theories of Darwin and Wallace, plus the discoveries of palaeontologists and other key figures such as Mary Anning. Learn about some incredible species of animals that have developed fascinating characteristics and traits in order to survive. And read all about humans and how we have changed and evolved from our prehistoric ancestors and how we are adapting to our changing world.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **190 x 240 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Our Hairy Past: Evolution and Life on Earth • 9781474754873





WE THE PEOPLE: REVOLUTION AND THE NEW NATION

Recounts the events leading up to the colonists' defiant act against the British known as the Boston Tea Party, which ultimately climaxed in the American Revolution.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 in.** • PAGES: **48**

The Boston Tea Party • 9780756555559





WEAPONS OF WAR

Check out the cool weapons used in warfare and learn all about them. From muskets used in the Revolutionary War to Howitzer and machine guns used in World War II, find out all about the weapons used in war in the series.

CAPSTONE PRESS

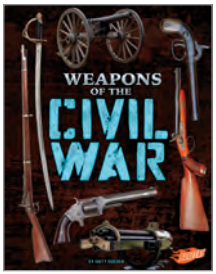
AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

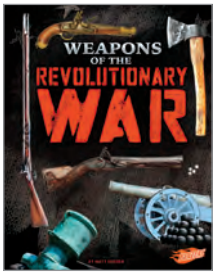
Weapons of the Civil War • 9781515779094

Weapons of the Revolutionary War • 9781515779087

Weapons of World War I • 9781515779070

Weapons of World War II • 9781515779063







BACKLIST

CAPTURED HISTORY SPORTS

Can iconic photographs of sporting events help people better understand their world? Yes they can. This new series, which builds on the award-winning Captured History formula, turns an eye to transformational moments in sports and the iconic images that were viewed around the world. Combining biography, history, media literacy, and sports, this series focuses on famous photos that became well known beyond the world of sports. The books detail the initial reactions to the photos and why the images resonate today.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **64**

Ali's Knockout Punch: How a Photograph Stunned the Boxing World • 9780756555313

Black Power Salute: How a Photograph Captured a Political Protest • 9780756555306

Daring Play: How a Courageous Jackie Robinson Transformed Baseball • 9780756552954

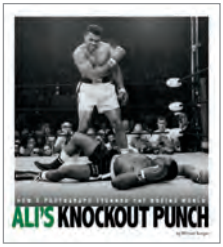
Massacre in Munich: How Terrorists Changed the Olympics and the World • 9780756552961

Miracle on Ice: How a Stunning Upset United a Country • 9780756552947

Olympic Gold 1936: How the Image of Jesse Owens Crushed Hitler's Evil Myth • 9780756555320

Serena vs. Venus: How a Photograph Spotlighted the Fight for Equality • 9780756555337

What a Kick: How a Clutch World Cup Win Propelled Women's Soccer • 9780756552978







CAPTURED SCIENCE HISTORY

Can a photograph change the world? The answer is yes! Captured Science History explores how a single moment captured by a camera can influence science and change the course of scientific history-or world history, for that matter. Combining science, history, photography, and media literacy, this series looks at some of the most influential scientific breakthroughs and details how and why they came about.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **64**

Chernobyl Explosion: How a Deadly Nuclear Accident Frightened the World • 9780756557485

Double Helix: How an Image Sparked the Discovery of the Secret of Life • 9780756556464

Exxon Valdez: How a Massive Oil Spill Triggered an Environmental Catastrophe • 9780756557478

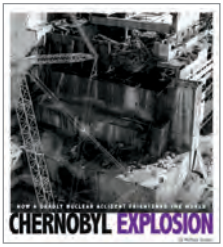
Finding the Titanic: How Images from the Ocean Depths Fueled Interest in the Doomed Ship • 9780756556440

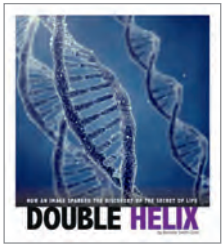
Fukushima Disaster: How a Tsunami Unleashed Nuclear Destruction • 9780756557461

Hubble Deep Field: How a Photo Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Universe • 9780756556471

Mars Rover: How a Self-Portrait Captured the Power of Curiosity • 9780756556457

Trash Vortex: How Plastic Pollution Is Choking the World's Oceans • 9780756557492







CAPTURED TELEVISION HISTORY

Television has been a part of our world for well over half a century. Captured Television History shows how television has brought living history into our homes, in real time, giving immediacy to world-changing events.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **64**

TV Brings Battle into the Home with the Vietnam War • 9780756558291

TV Captures Terrorism on September 11 • 9780756558284

TV Shows Presidential Politics in the Kennedy-Nixon Debates • 9780756558277

TV Shows the World Freedom as the Berlin Wall Falls • 9780756558307





CAPTURED WORLD HISTORY

Can a photograph change the world? Yes, and in many ways. Captured World History turns an eye to crucial moments in world history and iconic images that spread across the globe. Combining art, biography, history, and media literacy, Captured World History focuses on famous photographs known worldwide, details their initial effects, and describes how and why the images resonate today.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 years** • TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **64**

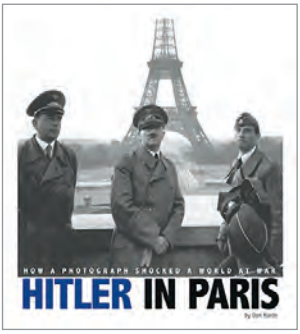
Hitler in Paris: How a Photograph Shocked a World at War • 9780756547899

Summiting Everest: How a Photograph Celebrates Teamwork at the Top of the World • 9780756547905

The Blue Marble: How a Photograph Revealed Earth's Fragile Beauty • 9780756547882

Che Guevara's Face: How a Cuban Photographer's Image Became a Cultural Icon • 9780756554422

The Hindenburg in Flames: How a Photograph Marked the End of the Airship • 9780756554439









BACKLIST

EYEWITNESS TO WORLD WAR II

Be an eyewitness to the past with vivid narratives that bring history to life. Zoom in on key moments in time that changed everything. Find out what led to these historic turning points and discover how they affect life today. These four titles focus on significant events of World War II.

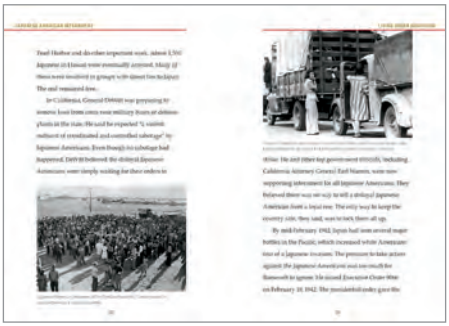
COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 years** • TRIM: **5 ¾ x 8 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **112**

Hiroshima and Nagasaki • 9780756555887
Japanese American Internment • 9780756555856
Kristallnacht • 9780756555870
Pearl Harbor • 9780756555863







PERSPECTIVES FLIP BOOKS

In the 1950s, a black man in the South was expected to lower his eyes when he passed a white man on the street. African-American and white citizens attended separate schools, restaurants, and parks. They were even buried in separate graveyards. That was how traditional Southern society had been for more than 300 years but times were changing. Civil rights workers were demanding equal rights for blacks. The nonviolent activists boycotted buses, flouted Jim Crow laws, staged marches, and filled up jails by the dozen. Meanwhile, the Klu Klux Klan and other white segregationists retaliated with their own protests, harsher laws, and increasingly violent attacks. The Split History of the Civil Rights Movement brings alive both sides of the civil rights movement. Learn about key figures and the strategies of the movement. Then flip the book for the lesser-known story of the segregationists and the motives that spurred their actions.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-11 years** • TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **64**

The Split History of the Civil Rights Movement: A Perspectives Flip Book • 9780756547929





PERSPECTIVES FLIP BOOKS: FAMOUS BATTLES

Every battle has two sides — and two very different perspectives. Experience battles from the Revolutionary War, Civil War, and World War II from one side of the battlefield, and then read the perspective of the other. A deeper understanding of each battle from both sides will help readers develop a clearer view of the event.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-11 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **64**

The Split History of the Attack on Pearl Harbor: A Perspectives Flip Book • 9780756556952

The Split History of the Battle of Fort Sumter: A Perspectives Flip Book • 9780756556938

The Split History of the Battles of Lexington and Concord: A Perspectives Flip Book • 9780756556969

The Split History of the D-Day Invasion: A Perspectives Flip Book • 9780756556945





PERSPECTIVES FLIP BOOKS: ISSUES

To fully explore both sides of a contemporary issue, look no further than this series' fresh take to major debates. Perspectives Flip Books give readers two books in one—the first providing one viewpoint on a major issue and, after a quick flip, the second providing another, very different viewpoint. Readers will come away with deeper understanding of events and life's many perspectives.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-11 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **64**

Animal Testing: Life-Saving Research vs. Animal Welfare • 9780756550455

Punishing Bullies: Zero Tolerance vs. Working Together • 9780756550448

School Lunches: Healthy Choices vs. Crowd Pleasers • 9780756550158

Social Media: Like It or Leave It • 9780756550240





WHAT WERE THEY FIGHTING FOR?

The story of every war begins with a question: What were they fighting for? Books in this series go beyond the names and dates to examine the central issues behind major U.S. and world conflicts. Engaging nonfiction text explains why each nation joined the war and discusses what they had to gain—or to lose—in the conflict. Detailed maps, primary sources, and infographics enhance the meaning of the narrative.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

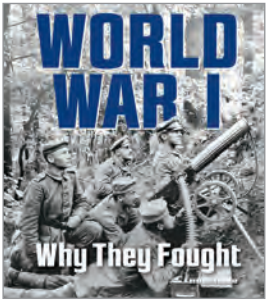
AGE LEVEL: **10-14 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **64**

The Revolutionary War: Why They Fought • 9780756551735

The U.S. Civil War: Why They Fought • 9780756551728

World War I: Why They Fought • 9780756551742

World War II: Why They Fought • 9780756551759





BACKLIST

EVERYTHING HAS A HISTORY

Buildings, possessions, places, and people - we are surrounded by things that have their own unique history. Most of them look ordinary or are unfamiliar, yet they may have surprising stories to tell. How and why were buildings constructed? Who is the mystery person in a photo? What links objects and places to famous events? And who first found out their history? This series will help you discover these hidden tales for yourself. It explains basic research techniques, and guides you to the best places to find revealing evidence.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **12-13 years**
TRIM: **6 3/8 x 9 1/4 in.** • PAGES: **64**

Every Building Has a History • 9781432995881

Every Person Has a History • 9781432995898

Every Place Has a History • 9781432995904

Every Possession Has a History • 9781432995911





PRIMARY SOURCE DETECTIVES

This series looks at groups of people, often ordinary people, who did historically significant things, and how we know about their lives and events. Each book shows how we know about the people and their experiences from primary and other sources. It includes information on some historical detective work that has taken place, using documentary, archaeological, and oral evidence, that has enabled historians to piece together fascinating stories, from the escape of slaves on the Underground Railroad to the epic journeys of exploration by lunar astronauts.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **12-13 years**
TRIM: **6 3/8 x 9 1/4 in.** • PAGES: **64**

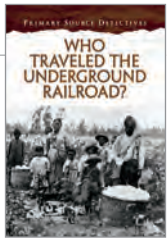
Who Broke the Wartime Codes? • 9781432996130

Who Journeyed on the Mayflower? • 9781432996093

Who Protested Against the Vietnam War? • 9781432996147

Who Traveled the Underground Railroad? • 9781432996109

Who Traveled to the Moon? • 9781432996055





THE IMPACT OF TECHNOLOGY

How have technology and science helped us to create music, play sport, find out about the past and create visual art? This series will look at the recent history of technology of science and techology's role in history, sport, art and music – and identifies the technology used today and the emerging technology of tomorrow. Each title considers the role of the internet – and other increasingly developed technologies – in these fields and discusses whether if information becoming more available and technology becoming more advanced, will change those fields forever.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **11-16 years**
TRIM: **6 3/8 x 9 1/4 in.** • PAGES: **56**

The Impact of Technology in Art • 9781484626405

The Impact of Technology in History and Archaeology • 9781484626429

The Impact of Technology in Music • 9781484626436

The Impact of Technology in Sports • 9781484626412





NUMBER FUN: MAKING NUMBERS WITH YOUR BODY

With this book, children can learn the numbers 1 to 20 while getting "in shape!" Each page shows children using their bodies to make the shape of numbers, alongside simple printed versions of each number. The book complements the similar Alphabet Fun title.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 years**
TRIM: **8 15/16 x 8 15/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

Number Fun: Making Numbers With Your Body • 9781484604106





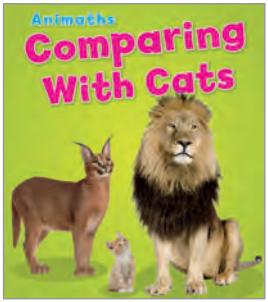
ANIMATHS

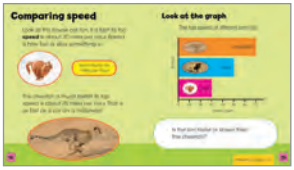
It's time for AniMaths! Books in this fun series use cute or high-interest animals to teach key maths concepts while retaining reluctant mathematicians' interest. Illustrated with cut-out photos on striking, colourful backgrounds, this book looks at taking away with tigers!

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **195 x 220 mm** •
PAGES: **24**

Adding with Ants • 9781406260564
Comparing with Cats • 9781406260571
Measuring with Monkeys • 9781406260588
Multiples with Meerkats • 9781406260595
Shapes with Snakes • 9781406260601
Taking Away with Tigers • 9781406260618





MEASURING MASTERS

Measuring helps us to know how far away something is, or how much of something we need. We use measurement in math, science, and our daily lives. From distance and time to temperature and weight, learn what tools help you measure and how to use them as you become a measuring master.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Measuring Distance • 9781977105523
Measuring Length • 9781977105561
Measuring Temperature • 9781977105547
Measuring Time • 9781977105516
Measuring Volume • 9781977105530
Measuring Weight • 9781977105554







BACKLIST

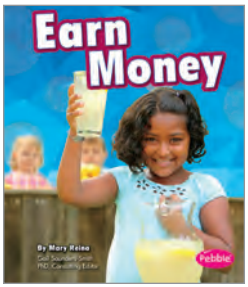
MONEY AND YOU

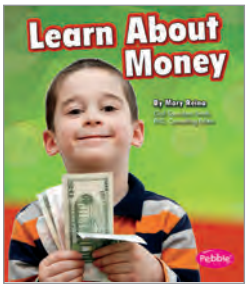
What kinds of things do people do to earn money? Why is earning money important? Explain valuable money lessons to early readers with simple, straightforward text, real-life examples, and colorful images.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Earn Money • 9781491422991
Learn About Money • 9781491423028
Make Money Choices • 9781491423004
Save Money • 9781491423011







EARNING, SAVING, SPENDING

Have you ever wondered what a bank does with all the money people keep there? Have you ever seen inside a bank vault? This book looks at the history of banks and how they help people take care of their money. Open the pages of this book to learn: how people pay for things without using cash, why it is a good idea to keep money in a bank, what an ATM is and how one works.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 10 3/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Banks • 9781484636411
Money • 9781484636428







FINANCIAL LITERACY FOR TEENS

Let's face it, we all need money in order to live. How we earn it is up to us. Whether you want to work for someone else or start your own business, this book will help you learn how to land that first job, figure out your paycheck, and negotiate a raise.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **11-12 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **64**

All About the Green: The Teens' Guide to Finding Work and Making Money • 9780756549299
Cover Your Assets: The Teens' Guide to Protecting Their Money and Their Stuff • 9780756549305
Making Money Work: The Teens' Guide to Saving, Investing, and Building Wealth • 9780756549312
Smart Spending: The Teens' Guide to Cash, Credit, and Life's Costs • 9780756549329





TRUE OR FALSE?

This series uses a selection of fun true or false questions to get readers thinking all about key concepts. Readers turn the page to reveal the answer to each question and learn fascinating facts.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 years**
TRIM: **203 x 173 mm** • PAGES: **24**

True or False? Colours • 9781406251616
True or False? Farm Animals • 9781406251623
True or False? Seasons • 9781406251630
True or False? Transport • 9781406251647
True or False? Weather • 9781406251654







ALL ABOARD!

All Aboard! Full-color photographs and engaging text describe different kinds of trains from around the world. Readers will love learning about passenger trains, city trains, freight trains, and the fastest trains on Earth.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

City Trains • 9781491460375
Freight Trains • 9781491460382
High-Speed Trains • 9781491460399
Passenger Trains • 9781491460405









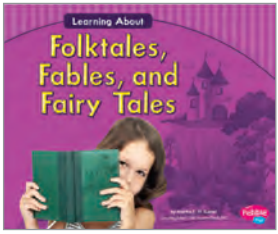
LANGUAGE ARTS

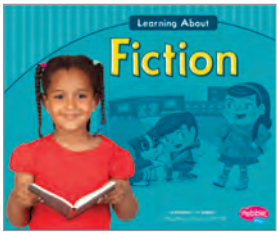
The Language Arts set goes right to the core of Common Core. Simple text is paired with engaging examples to illustrate the four main text types—fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and folklore. Large, vibrant images along with straightforward content make these books a perfect choice for young learners.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Learning About Fiction • 9781491406465
Learning About Folktales, Fables, and Fairy Tales • 9781491406458
Learning About Nonfiction • 9781491406472
Learning About Poems • 9781491406489







BACKLIST

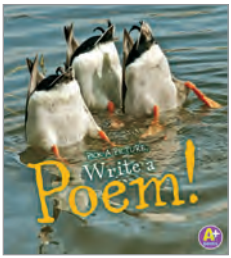
LITTLE SCRIBE

Help for the youngest writers is here with Little Scribe. A variety of inspiring photos spark ideas and provide material. Writing and observation tips help beginners tackle basic writing projects and build their confidence as communicators.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Pick a Picture, Write a Poem! • 9781476551043
Pick a Picture, Write a Report! • 9781476551067
Pick a Picture, Write a Story! • 9781476551050
Pick a Picture, Write an Opinion! • 9781476551074







LOCATION WORDS

Near or far? Left or right? Bright, colorful photos will delight young readers as they learn about location words. Simple text at a reading level of 1.0 ATOS or below lets them read confidently.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Behind or In Front Of • 9781977105431
Left or Right • 9781977105417
Near or Far • 9781977105400
Over or Under • 9781977105424







MEDIA LITERACY FOR KIDS

It's never too early to be smart about media! Give the youngest readers the tools to learn about media, evaluate it, and understand it. Readers will learn essential critical thinking concepts along with important topics such as privacy, evaluating ads, and determining fact or opinion. Each book in the set features a hands-on activity to enhance further understanding of media literacy.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Learning About Ads • 9781491418307
Learning About Fact and Opinion • 9781491418314
Learning About Media Literacy • 9781491418338
Learning About Plagiarism • 9781491460498
Learning About Primary Sources • 9781491460504
Learning About Privacy • 9781491418321







SPECIAL DIETS

Many kids require a special diet due to food allergies and sensitivities or diabetes. With simple yet engaging text, Special Diets points out what someone needing a special diet can eat. Readers also learn why some kids need a special diet and what might happen if those kids eat certain foods. The text offers healthy food options and even a special recipe.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Dairy-Free Diets • 9781491465837
Diabetes-Aware Diets • 9781491465851
Gluten-Free Diets • 9781491465820
Nut-Free Diets • 9781491465844







UNDERSTANDING DIFFERENCES

It's important to learn about each other's differences. How are our lives similar? How are they different? Learn more about people who are blind, deaf, use wheelchairs, or have leg braces.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Some Kids Are Blind • 9781543510003
Some Kids Are Deaf • 9781543510010
Some Kids Use Wheelchairs • 9781543510027
Some Kids Wear Leg Braces • 9781543510034







WORDS I KNOW

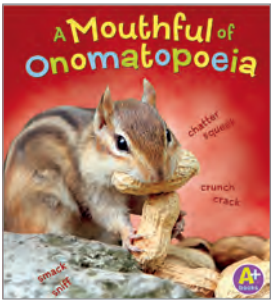
Vibrant photos and rhyming text introduce readers to basic language concepts, and dramatically increase vocabulary too. Lists of themed words address synonyms, antonyms, shades of meaning, and more. Before long, readers will be saying, "Look how many Words I Know!"

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

A Hat Full of Adjectives • 9781476550978
A Mouthful of Onomatopoeia • 9781476550992
A Pocket Full of Nouns • 9781476550985







BACKLIST

FACT FILES

Early readers will find the need-to-know facts about the world around them and how it works. Maps, charts, and other infographics make common social studies topics pop off the page.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

American Symbols: What You Need to Know • 9781515781271

Continents: What You Need to Know • 9781515781240

Maps: What You Need to Know • 9781515781226

Money: What You Need to Know • 9781515781288

U.S. Government: What You Need to Know • 9781515781295

U.S. Landforms: What You Need to Know • 9781515781257





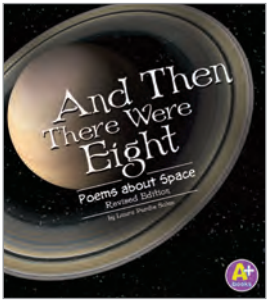
POETRY

A collection of original, outer space-themed poetry for children accompanied by striking photos. The book demonstrates a variety of common poetic forms and defines poetic devices.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **9 1/4 x 10 3/4 in.** • PAGES: **32**

And Then There Were Eight: Poems about Space • 9781515761532





TEXT STRUCTURES

This series uses the engaging topic of big cats to present different text structures commonly used in informational writing. The interesting topics will engage independent readers and provide useful stimulus for teachers planning to teach how nonfiction texts are structured and presented.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

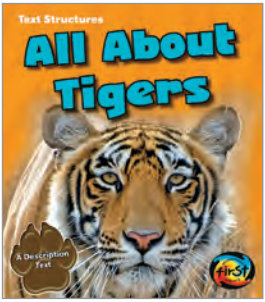
All About Tigers: A Description Text • 9781484604137

Big Cats Head to Head: A Compare and Contrast Text • 9781484604144

How Can We Save the Cheetah?: A Problem and Solution Text • 9781484604151

Life Cycle of a Leopard: A Sequence and Order Text • 9781484604168

Lion Habitats Under Threat: A Cause and Effect Text • 9781484604175





CONNECT WITH TEXT

Delve into literature and discover the different genres in fiction. Using engaging examples from past and present, this book explains clearly what is meant by the different genres, then prompts children to write their own pieces!

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **7-7 years**
TRIM: **195 x 264 mm** • PAGES: **32**

What is a Graphic Novel? • 9781406290080

What is a Novel? • 9781406290073

What is a Poem? • 9781406290103

What is a Short Story? • 9781406290097

What is Informational Writing? • 9781406296846

What is Instructional Writing? • 9781406296860

What is Literary Non-fiction? • 9781406296839

What is Persuasive Writing? • 9781406296853





LANGUAGE ON THE LOOSE

Zany stories illustrate the importance of grammar and punctuation. Tickle kids' funny bones while you support Common Core State Standards for both language arts and writing. Back matter includes an About page that provides extra context for the featured concepts and encourages readers to revisit the stories to see how those concepts are put into practice.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Sasha Sings: Understanding Parts of a Sentence • 9781479569687

The BIG Problem (and the Squirrel Who Eventually Solved It): Understanding Adjectives and Adverbs • 9781479569694

The Duckster Ducklings Go to Mars: Understanding Capitalization • 9781479569700

They're Up to Something in There: Understanding There, Their, and They're • 9781479569717





CRACKING THE MEDIA LITERACY CODE

Everybody thinks that they cannot be fooled: they're immune to advertising, propaganda, fake news, and the perils of social media. Everybody is mistaken. Cracking the Media Literacy Code gives students the tools they need to separate fact from fiction, and manipulation from information.

CAPSTONE PRESS

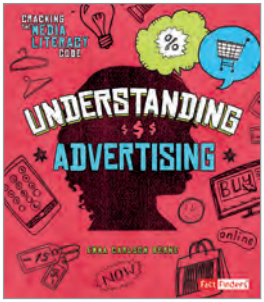
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Understanding Advertising • 9781543527155

Understanding Propaganda • 9781543527131

Understanding Social Media • 9781543527148

Understanding the News • 9781543527124





BACKLIST

DO IT YOURSELF

'Do It Yourself' offers an exciting new approach to understanding and investigation. Each book helps readers conduct their own experiments and activities to learn more about the world around them.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 years**
TRIM: **7 5/8 x 9 5/8 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Changing States: Solids, Liquids, and Gases • 9781484638187

Keeping Fit: Body Systems • 9781484638156

Saving Energy: Earth's Resources • 9781484638163

Saving Water: The Water Cycle • 9781484636954

Simple Machines: Forces in Action • 9781484636404





GREATEST SPORTS MOMENTS

Sports fans love watching an underdog overcome the odds to achieve a thrilling victory. And they are awed when their heroes achieve the impossible. History is full of iconic sports moments in which athletes and teams achieve legendary status. From Babe Ruth's amazing "called-shot" home run to the incredible victory of the 1999 U.S. Women's Soccer team, Greatest Sports Moments gives readers a front row seat to the most incredible achievements in sports history.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

A Win for Women: Billie Jean King Takes Down Bobby Riggs • 9781543542219

Calling His Shot: Babe Ruth's Legendary Home Run • 9781543528725

Defying Hitler: Jesse Owens' Olympic Triumph • 9781543528695

Lake Placid Miracle: When U.S. Hockey Stunned the World • 9781543528718

Showdown in Manila: Ali and Frazier's Epic Final Fight • 9781543528701

Soccer Showdown: U.S. Women's Stunning 1999 World Cup Win • 9781543542226





LIBRARY OF WEIRD

Satisfy young readers' hunger for the bizarre! The Library of Weird brings readers hundreds of incredible photos and fun, unique trivia facts about our strange world. Curious readers can learn all about the strangest and freakiest inventions, animals, sports, foods, history, and records from around the world.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

The World's Craziest Records • 9781491420157

The World's Oddest Inventions • 9781491420164

The World's Strangest Foods • 9781491420171

The World's Wackiest History • 9781491420188

The World's Weirdest Animals • 9781491420195

The World's Zaniest Sports • 9781491420201





MIND BENDERS

Mind Benders makes common subjects like dogs and cats amazing. Crazy, wild facts and a bright, bold design will keep struggling and reluctant readers wanting more! Entice browsers with quick facts that pack a punch.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 6 in.** • PAGES: **112**

- Totally Amazing Facts About Cats • 9781543529289
- Totally Amazing Facts About Creepy-Crawlies • 9781515769750
- Totally Amazing Facts About Dinosaurs • 9781543529302
- Totally Amazing Facts About Dogs • 9781543529296
- Totally Amazing Facts About Geography • 9781515777632
- Totally Amazing Facts About Military Land Vehicles • 9781515745297
- Totally Amazing Facts About Military Sea and Air Vehicles • 9781515745280
- Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions • 9781515747765
- Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles • 9781515769743
- Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built • 9781515747772
- Totally Amazing Facts About Weather • 9781515777649
- Totally Wacky Facts About Ancient History • 9781491483879
- Totally Wacky Facts About Exploring Space • 9781491465301
- Totally Wacky Facts About Land Animals • 9781491465288
- Totally Wacky Facts About Modern History • 9781491483886
- Totally Wacky Facts About Planets and Stars • 9781491465295
- Totally Wacky Facts About Sea Animals • 9781491465271
- Totally Wacky Facts About the Human Body • 9781491483688
- Totally Wacky Facts About the Mind • 9781491483695







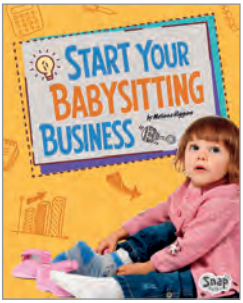
BUILD YOUR BUSINESS

Do you dream of becoming a successful entrepreneur? Learn how to start your business with smart tips and practical advice. Real-life success stories of young entrepreneurs will inspire you to turn your dream into reality!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Start Your Babysitting Business • 9781515766919
- Start Your Crafting Business • 9781515766902
- Start Your Pet-Sitting Business • 9781515766896
- Start Your Yard-Work Business • 9781515766926





BACKLIST

QUESTIONS YOU NEVER THOUGHT YOU'D ASK

Did the Romans eat crisps? Who was the first queen to use a toilet? Have a city's streets ever been paved with gold? This book takes a fun look at history by asking and answering a series of quirky yet thought-provoking questions such as these!

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **190 x 240 mm** •
PAGES: **32**

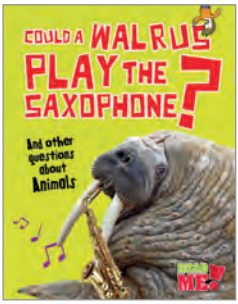
Can You Lick Your Own Elbow?: And other questions about the Human Body • 9781406259568

Could a Robot Make My Dinner?: And other questions about Technology • 9781406259551

Could a Walrus Play the Saxophone?: And other questions about Animals • 9781406259520

Could I Sit on a Cloud?: And other questions about Science • 9781406259544

Did the Romans Eat Crisps?: And other questions about History • 9781406259537





TAKE YOUR (EQUALLY HORRIBLE) PICK!

Investigate the scariest and grossest things you can imagine with this disgustingly fun set of facts! Lots of facts to make kids say, "ew!" will keep them interested--and grossed out!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

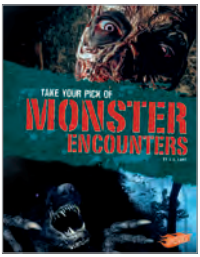
Take Your Pick of Disgusting Foods • 9781515744740

Take Your Pick of Haunted Places • 9781515744757

Take Your Pick of Monster Encounters • 9781515744764

Take Your Pick of Survival Situations • 9781515744771







WHY DO WE SAY THAT?

When does a metaphor become a cliche? How is an idiom different from slang? How do you learn to use parts of speech and basic grammar properly, but with pizzazz? Writing prompts and excerpts from classic literature will show students the way.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

How Is a Simile Similar to a Metaphor? • 9781515763949

Me, Myself, and I--The More Grammar Changes, the More It Remains the Same • 9781515763925

What Is an Idiom When It's at Home? • 9781515763932

What Was a Cliche Before It Became One? • 9781515763956







CRASH COURSE

Ever sit in class wondering, "When am I ever going to use this stuff?" If so, it's time to take a crash course in middle school curriculum topics and discover how they can be used to solve everyday dilemmas. Multiply decimals to figure out how much you'll save at the mall. Use English to solve BFF dramas. Learn how to bake a cake using chemistry. See how social studies can help you research your family tree. Real-life examples, relevant exercises, maps, graphs, and charts provide strong curriculum ties and demonstrate how language arts, math, social studies, and science can be used every day.

CAPSTONE PRESS

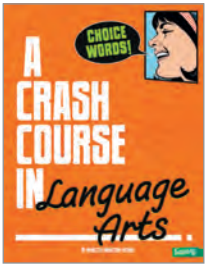
AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **64**

Choice Words!: A Crash Course in Language Arts • 9781491407813

It's Your World!: A Crash Course in Social Studies • 9781491407837

Positive Reaction!: A Crash Course in Science • 9781491407806

That Figures!: A Crash Course in Math • 9781491407820





FACTS OR FIBS?

Do you know the facts about the world and the universe around you? Think again! Many of the commonly held beliefs that people are true are not. Test your knowledge, and find out if what you always thought was true is fact or fib.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

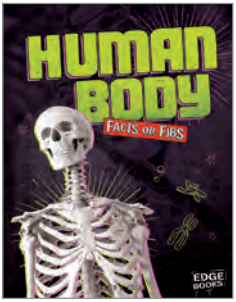
Animal Facts or Fibs • 9781543502091

Human Body Facts or Fibs • 9781543502077

Space Facts or Fibs • 9781543502084

Survival Facts or Fibs • 9781543502107







SHY GUIDES

It's not an easy world for those labeled as "shy", "quiet", "anti-social", or "introverted", especially those in their tween and early teen years. This series aims to help readers learn more about themselves, accept themselves for who they are, become more assertive and comfortable with themselves, and improve their social and communication skills. The language is careful to make sure readers aren't made to feel like something is wrong with them or as if they need to change who they are, but to build their confidence to become self-assured, confident individuals.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Getting Out and Getting Along: The Shy Guide to Friends and Relationships • 9780756560225

Quiet Confidence: The Shy Guide to Using Your Strengths • 9780756560256

That's Awkward!: The Shy Guide to Embarrassing Situations • 9780756560249

The Science of Quiet People: The Shy Guide to the Biology of Being Bashful • 9780756560232





BACKLIST

WRITER'S NOTEBOOK

Take the love of writing to the next level with these contemporary guides. Stellar skill-builders, killer tips, and dynamic writing prompts coax out every inner author. Sample texts and pro bios inform and inspire budding writers. Go beyond self expression and create compelling creative writing with Writers' Notebooks.

CAPSTONE PRESS

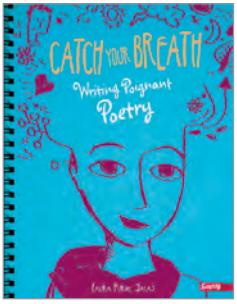
AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **64**

Catch Your Breath: Writing Poignant Poetry • 9781491459942

Steal the Scene: Writing Amazing Drama • 9781491459928

Telling Tales: Writing Captivating Short Stories • 9781491459959

The Whole Truth: Writing Fearless Nonfiction • 9781491459935





WRITING AND STAGING PLAYS

The Writing and Staging Plays series explains how to create different types of plays by following sample scripts through the writing and staging process. Featuring writing tips, practical activities, such as drama games, and notable examples of relevant, age-appropriate plays and productions, this series provides an ideal introduction to learning about drama and playwriting.

HEINEMANN

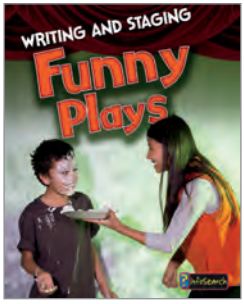
AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** •
PAGES: **48**

Writing and Staging Adventure Plays • 9781484627747

Writing and Staging Funny Plays • 9781484627730

Writing and Staging Myths and Legends • 9781484627761

Writing and Staging Real-life Plays • 9781484627754





EXPERIENCING POETRY

This series invites readers to jump into a selection of poems written by people from different places and times. The books give the reader the keys needed to unlock poems. Each book also equips the reader to explore the meanings that a poem has, and explains the techniques poets use to create their effects.

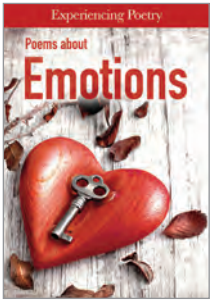
HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **12-13 years**
TRIM: **6 3/8 x 9 ¼ in.** •
PAGES: **64**

Action Poems • 9781432995645

Poems About Emotions • 9781432995638





A DAY IN THE LIFE

Yawn . . . stretch! Wake up with diurnal animals and follow them up close throughout one day. Give young nature explorers and zoologists an exciting way to learn about the homes, eating habits, and behaviors of fascinating animals. Kids will enjoy watching the animals interact in their natural habitats and notice first-hand how different physical features help animals in their environments. And if kids don't want the day to end when the animals go to sleep, they have more to explore in the backmatter including a step-by-step life cycle diagram, critical thinking questions, and further resources.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

A Day in the Life of a Chipmunk • 9781543515190
A Day in the Life of a Bald Eagle • 9781543515220
A Day in the Life of a Chameleon • 9781543531763
A Day in the Life of a Cheetah • 9781543531725
A Day in the Life of a Penguin • 9781543515213
A Day in the Life of a Polar Bear • 9781543515206



AFRICAN ANIMALS

Entice readers into learning about human anatomy life science with these appealing books. Through clear text and fascinating images, readers will discover the amazing qualities of some really strange and disgusting (but completely essential) functions of the human body.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: • PAGES: **24**

Cheetahs • 9781515761952
Meerkat • 9781515759669







ALL ABOUT DINOSAURS

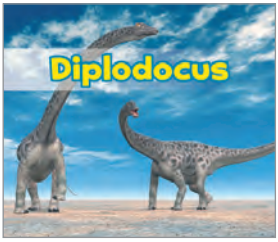
Each book in this series takes a very simple look at a different type of dinosaur, examining what it looked like, what it ate, how it behaved, and any special skills or features it might have had. The books also discuss how we know about dinosaurs today, showing where fossils are found and how scientists put them together.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **8 x 6 13/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

Brachiosaurus • 9781484602102
Diplodocus • 9781484602119
Pterodactyl • 9781484602126
Triceratops • 9781484602133
Tyrannosaurus Rex • 9781484602140
Velociraptor • 9781484602157







BACKLIST

ALL ABOUT SHARKS

We all know sharks for their sharp teeth and hunting skills. But what are the facts behind the myths? What makes sharks different from one another? From tiger sharks to hammerheads and great whites, learn what makes each shark special.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 years** • TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Goblin Sharks • 9781977101617
- Oceanic Whitetip Sharks • 9781977101594
- Sand Tiger Sharks • 9781977101624
- Thresher Sharks • 9781977101600
- Bull Sharks • 9781515770107
- Great White Sharks • 9781515770084
- Hammerhead Sharks • 9781515770091
- Mako Sharks • 9781515770077
- Tiger Sharks • 9781515770060
- Whale Sharks • 9781515770053















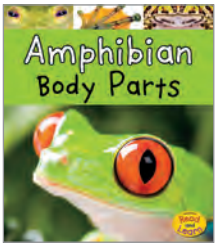
ANIMAL BODY PARTS

Follow us on a journey around all the body parts of animals, from eyes to pouches, to fins to spines, to feet to tails. Find out all about how each body part works, what it looks like and what it does and how each body part differs between species.

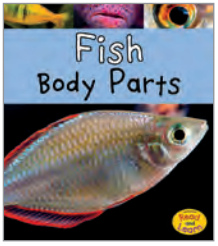
HEINEMANN

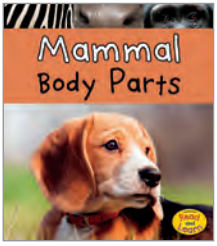
AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Amphibian Body Parts • 9781484625644
- Bird Body Parts • 9781484625606
- Fish Body Parts • 9781484625637
- Mammal Body Parts • 9781484625590
- Reptile Body Parts • 9781484625613











ANIMAL KINGDOM QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

What makes a bird a bird? What makes a fish a fish? This visually appealing set answers all the questions kids ask about the animal kingdom. Simple text in a fun, engaging question-and-answer format, along with colorful photographs, make learning fun for the young reader.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Amphibians: A Question and Answer Book • 9781491406304
- Birds: A Question and Answer Book • 9781491406298
- Fish: A Question and Answer Book • 9781491406311
- Insects: A Question and Answer Book • 9781491406328
- Mammals: A Question and Answer Book • 9781491406342
- Reptiles: A Question and Answer Book • 9781491406335

ANIMAL OFFSPRING

Easy-to-follow text and photos introduce readers to interesting animals and their babies. Plus each title includes bonus augmented reality video to help readers learn more.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Cows and Their Calves • 9781543508338
- Dogs and Their Puppies • 9781543508345
- Ducks and Their Ducklings • 9781543508352
- Elephants and Their Calves • 9781515742364
- Gorillas and Their Infants • 9781543508369
- Penguins and Their Chicks • 9781543508376
- Tigers and Their Cubs • 9781543508383

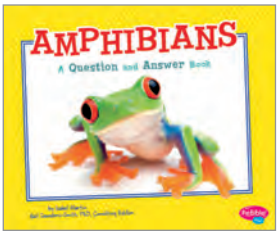
ANIMALS I CAN SEE

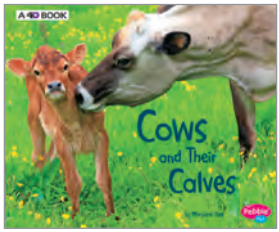
Each book in this series focuses on a familiar place where animals can be found and introduces early readers to animals that can be seen there. The familiar locations include a zoo, a farm, a pet shop and the garden.Engaging photos, very simple repeated text that follows a different pattern in each book, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching make these books perfect for those who are learning to read.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **203 x 173 mm** • PAGES: **24**

- Animals at the Pet Shop • 9781406280586
- Animals at the Zoo • 9781406280555
- Animals in the Garden • 9781406280579
- Animals on the Farm • 9781406280562













BACKLIST

ANIMALS IN THEIR HABITATS

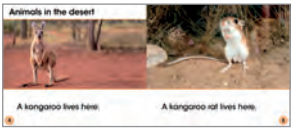
Each book in this series focuses on a particular habitat and introduces early readers to the animals that can be found there. Habitats include the desert, the sea, rock pools, mountains, grassslands and the jungle. Engaging photos, very simple repeated text that follows a different pattern in each book, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching make these books perfect for those who are learning to read.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **203 x 173 mm** • PAGES: **24**

Desert Animals • 9781406280746
Grassland Animals • 9781406280739
Jungle Animals • 9781406280722
Mountain Animals • 9781406280753
Rock Pool Animals • 9781406280760
Sea Animals • 9781406280715





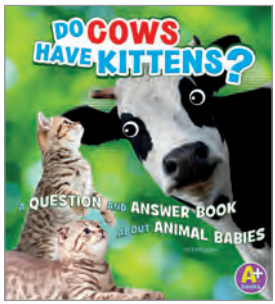
ANIMALS, ANIMALS!

Do monkeys eat cake? Do goldfish hop? These fun question and answer books will engage readers as they learn all about the diets, movement, babies and body parts of a variety of animals.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Do Cows Have Kittens?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Babies • 9781515726692
Do Goldfish Fly?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Movements • 9781515726708
Do Monkeys Eat Marshmallows?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Diets • 9781515726715
Do Whales Have Whiskers?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Body Parts • 9781515726685





AUSTRALIAN ANIMALS

Did you know that koalas have two thumbs? Or that wombats sleep with their feet in the air? Big, colorful photos and simple text explore these charming creatures and their habitats. Simple maps show where each animal lives its remarkable life.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Kangaroos • 9781977100054
Koalas • 9781977100047
Platypuses • 9781977100061
Wombats • 9781977100078







AWESOME AFRICAN ANIMALS!

Let's go on a wildlife safari! Watch as a giraffe rips leaves from tall trees. Sneak a peek at a lion on the hunt. Carefully-worded text explores each animal's habitat, life cycle, behavior, and threats. Paired with bold, vibrant photos, young readers will see just why African animals are awesome!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Chimpanzees Are Awesome! • 9781491417652
Elephants Are Awesome! • 9781491417669
Giraffes Are Awesome! • 9781491417676
Lions Are Awesome! • 9781491417683
Meerkats Are Awesome! • 9781491417690
Zebras Are Awesome! • 9781491417706

AWESOME ASIAN ANIMALS!

Take a trip on an animal adventure in Asia! Watch orangutans swing through the trees and king cobras slither through the grass. Simple and engaging text paired with colorful photos let young readers explore each animal's habitat, diet, behavior, and life cycle. Find out why Asian animals are awesome!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Bengal Tigers Are Awesome! • 9781491439227
Camels Are Awesome! • 9781491439234
Giant Pandas Are Awesome! • 9781491439241
King Cobras Are Awesome! • 9781491439258
Orangutans Are Awesome! • 9781491439265
Rhinoceroses Are Awesome! • 9781491439272

BABY ANIMALS AND THEIR HOMES

Shhh! The baby animals are sleeping! But where are they? Nests, burrows, dens, and even a mother's pouch can all be homes for baby animals. Learning about these homes and the adorable animals that grow up there will captivate beginning readers. All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Baby Animals in Burrows • 9781515738350
Baby Animals in Dens • 9781515738343
Baby Animals in Nests • 9781515738367
Baby Animals in Pouches • 9781515738336













BACKLIST

BACKYARD ANIMALS

Learning about wildlife is as easy as stepping into your own backyard. Watch fluffy-tailed squirrels scamper up telephone poles. Spy rabbits hopping through flower beds. Readers learn about each animal's habitat, life cycle, food, and threats. This set is packed with engaging text, photos of animals in familiar settings, and hands-on activities relating to wildlife watching.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Chipmunks • 9781491420850
- Rabbits • 9781491420867
- Raccoons • 9781491420874
- Squirrels • 9781491420881

BACKYARD BIRDS

Each book in this series introduces readers to birds they might encounter in their own backyards. Readers learn basic facts about each bird, including habitat, behavior, life cycle, and identifying characteristics for their own bird-watching experience. Simple, informative text is supplemented with full-color photographs and range maps.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- American Crows • 9781491485156
- Blue Jays • 9781491485163
- Cardinals • 9781491461112
- Goldfinches • 9781491461129
- House Sparrows • 9781491461136
- Hummingbirds • 9781491485170
- Mourning Doves • 9781491485187
- Robins • 9781491461143





















BIG DOGS

Simple text and full-color photographs will engage readers as they learn about the history, appearance, and abilities of big dog breeds, and what it takes to give them a good home.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Bernese Mountain Dogs • 9781491479827
- Great Danes • 9781491479780
- Irish Wolfhounds • 9781491479810
- Mastiffs • 9781491479797
- Newfoundlands • 9781491479803
- Saint Bernards • 9781491479773







BIRDS OF PREY

No songbirds here! Prepare for big, hooked beaks, curving talons, and a hunger for meat! Take to the skies to discover the habitat, life cycles, behavior, and threats to these breathtaking birds of prey.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- California Condors • 9781491423073
- Golden Eagles • 9781491423080
- Ospreys • 9781491423097
- Peregrine Falcons • 9781491423103
- Red-Tailed Hawks • 9781491423110
- Turkey Vultures • 9781491423127







BLACK AND WHITE ANIMALS

Each book in this series introduces readers to animals that are both black and white. Readers learn basic facts about each animal, including appearance, habitat, and behavior. Simple, informative text is supplemented with full-color photographs.

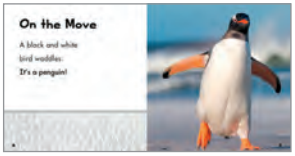
CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Giant Pandas • 9781515733911
- Orcas • 9781515733928
- Penguins • 9781515733904
- Polar Bears • 9781515736233
- Skunks • 9781515736240
- Zebras • 9781515733935







BACKLIST

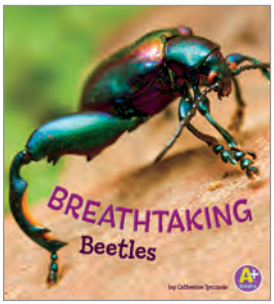
BUGS ARE BEAUTIFUL!

For those who love insects and for those who hate them, this series shows readers that not all creepy crawlies are gross or scary. Some bugs are truly beautiful parts of nature. Each title features 12 lesser-known, but colorful and awe-inspiring, species. Information about body parts, life cycles, and habitats is made accessible to readers. Stunning, macro photographs of each creature are included, as well as close-ups of body parts, differences between males and females, and the species' young.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Breathtaking Beetles • 9781515745013
Dazzling Dragonflies • 9781515745020
Magnificent Moths • 9781515745037
Stunning Spiders • 9781515745044





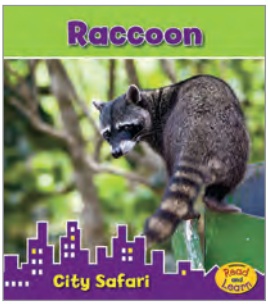
CITY SAFARI

Who needs to fly to Africa or visit a safari park, when there is so much wildlife on our doorsteps? Each book in this series looks at a different wild animal and takes the reader on a "city safari." Special "Spotter's Clues" symbols highlighting key animal behaviors and features are used throughout the books to enable readers to go on their own "city safari" once they have finished reading.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

Fox: City Safari • 9781432988159
Pigeon: City Safari • 9781432988135
Raccoon: City Safari • 9781432988180
Rat: City Safari • 9781432988142
Seagull: City Safari • 9781432988173
Squirrel: City Safari • 9781432988166





CREEPY CRAWLERS

What has freaky pincers, venomous fangs, twitching antennas, and lots and LOTS of legs? The Creepy Crawlers series! Six spine-tingling titles will delight bug lovers and inform the rest of us. Big, up-close photos, body diagrams, and fun, informative text show how every creepy feature helps these creatures survive.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Camel Spiders • 9781491462164
Crickets • 9781491462171
Earthworms • 9781491462157
Millipedes • 9781491462140







BACKLIST

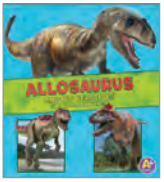
DINOSAUR FACT DIG

Travel back to a time when dinosaurs roamed. See meat-eating raptors hunt their prey. Watch giant long-necked dinosaurs tower over trees. Look at horned dinosaurs fight off hungry predators. Engaging text paired with colorful photos let young readers explore the habitats, diets, and physical features of these prehistoric animals.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Allosaurus and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts • 9781515727019
Ankylosaurus and Other Armored Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts • 9781491496534
Brachiosaurus and Other Big Long-Necked Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts • 9781491496541
Carnotaurus and Other Odd Meat-Eaters: The Need-to-Know Facts • 9781515726999
Edmontosaurus and Other Duckbilled Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts • 9781515727026
Iguanodon and Other Bird-Footed Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts • 9781515727002
Stegosaurus and Other Plated Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts • 9781491496558
Triceratops and Other Horned Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts • 9781491496565
Tyrannosaurus Rex and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts • 9781491496572
Velociraptor and Other Raptors: The Need-to-Know Facts • 9781491496589



DINOSAURS

Take a trip back in time to the exciting world of dinosaurs! Each page will immerse readers with incredible, vibrant images and entice them with unique details about each dinosaur. Readers will learn more about the dinosaurs' appearance, behavior, and their prehistoric habitat. Realistic illustrations and easy-to-read text help any young reader find something to enjoy.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Apatosaurus • 9781515795582
Brachiosaurus • 9781515795575
Stegosaurus • 9781515795568
Triceratops • 9781515795551
Tyrannosaurus Rex • 9781515795544
Velociraptor • 9781515795537







FARM ANIMALS

With a quack and an oink, the animals welcome you to the farm! Meet them all and learn about their roles down on the farm.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Alpacas • 9781515709633
Donkeys • 9781515709640
Ducks • 9781515709657
Sheep • 9781515709664









BACKLIST

FARM FACTS

Satisfy your earliest readers' love for all things that cluck, oink, and moo! Farm Facts not only delivers a basic introduction to farm animals, plants, machines, and buildings with accessible, low-level text, it also features large, vibrant photos that engage kids and invite them to "jump right in and get their hands dirty." All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Animals on the Farm • 9781977105363
Buildings on the Farm • 9781977105387
Machines on the Farm • 9781977105370
Plants on the Farm • 9781977105394







ICE AGE ANIMALS

Despite their extinction, giant, wild, and woolly ice age animals capture the imagination. Bring these amazing creatures back to life with big, bold illustrations and simple, informative text covering behavior, habitat, and life cycle.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Ancient Armadillos • 9781491423226
Arctic Shrews • 9781491423172
Dodos • 9781491423189
Ground Sloths • 9781491423196
Sabertooth Cats • 9781491423219
Woolly Mammoths • 9781491423202







INSECTS

Introduces some of the characteristics of ladybugs that includes information on their color, and their two sets of wings.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Ladybugs • 9781515742272





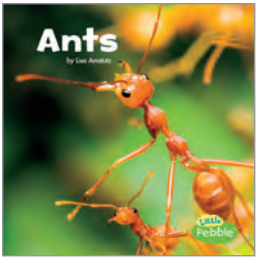
LITTLE CRITTERS

Little creatures fly, crawl, and skitter by us every day. Give emergent readers an up-close look at the amazing features, behaviors, and life cycles of ants, butterflies, earthworms, and ladybugs. All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Ants • 9781515719403
- Grasshoppers • 9781515778370
- Honeybees • 9781515778363
- Ladybugs • 9781515719410
- Praying Mantises • 9781515778387
- Spiders • 9781515778394







MAGICAL ANIMALS

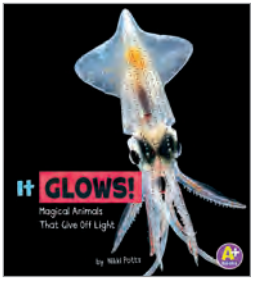
Magical Animals shows you the amazing abilities of some of the world's most adaptive species. Learn how animals regrow limbs and organs. Discover which animals are hiding in plain sight. Explore major transformative life cycles and more!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- It Disappears!: Magical Animals That Hide in Plain Sight • 9781515794691
- It Glows!: Magical Animals That Give Off Light • 9781515794707
- It Transforms!: Magical Animals That Change Before Your Eyes • 9781515794684
- It's Still Alive!: Magical Animals That Regrow Parts • 9781515794677







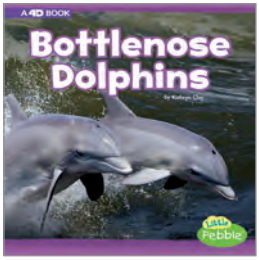
MAMMALS IN THE WILD

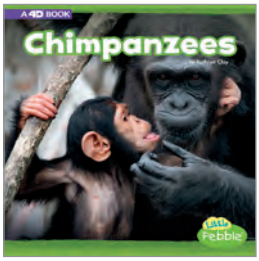
Swim, fly, and run to take a closer look at some amazing mammals. Photos and engaging text explain what each mammal looks like, what their young look like, and where they live.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Bottlenose Dolphins • 9781977100832
- Chimpanzees • 9781977100870
- Hippopotamuses • 9781977100856
- Seals • 9781977100849
- Tigers • 9781977100825
- Vampire Bats • 9781977100863







BACKLIST

MEET DESERT ANIMALS

Books in this series focus on a variety of desert animals. Readers learn basic facts about each animal through colorful photos and simple, informative text.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Armadillos • 9781515746096
- Camels • 9781515746072
- Kangaroos • 9781515746119
- Lizards • 9781515746065
- Ostriches • 9781515746102
- Scorpions • 9781515746089









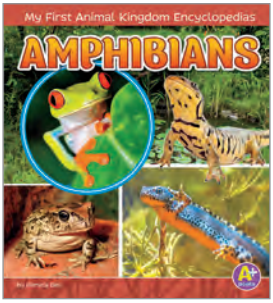
MY FIRST ANIMAL KINGDOM ENCYCLOPEDIAS

My First Animal Kingdom breaks down the most popular animal classifications into bright, colorful, kid-friendly yet authoritative reference titles that support Next Generation Science Standards. From amphibians to fish, birds to arachnids, each title includes clear, concise, factual text and full-color photos for nearly all of the 80+ encyclopedic entries.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Amphibians • 9781515739371
- Arachnids • 9781515739340
- Birds • 9781515739388
- Crustaceans • 9781515739319
- Fish • 9781515739401
- Insects • 9781515739364
- Mammals • 9781515739418
- Reptiles • 9781515739395





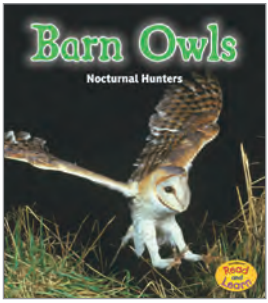
NIGHT SAFARI

This series takes readers on a journey through the night to discover nocturnal animals living in their own backyards. Each title will focus on a specific animal, showcasing its behavior, habitat, and diet. Find out what these animals get up to while we are asleep!

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

- Barn Owls: Nocturnal Hunters • 9781484603161
- Bats: Nocturnal Flyers • 9781484603154
- Hedgehogs: Nocturnal Foragers • 9781484603192
- Mice: Nocturnal Explorers • 9781484603178
- Red Foxes: Nocturnal Predators • 9781484603185





OWLS

Feathered hunters take flight as the sun dips out of sight. Owls are known for their hooting calls, big, gold eyes, and nocturnal lifestyles. Check out the bodies, ranges, foods, and life cycles of classic owl species.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Barn Owls • 9781491460511
- Burrowing Owls • 9781491460528
- Great Horned Owls • 9781491460535
- Snowy Owls • 9781491460542









SEA LIFE

Visit the big blue ocean to learn about a variety of sea life. Simple text and vibrant photographs will engage readers as they learn about the appearance, diet, habitat, and life cycle of these amazing creatures under the sea.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Beluga Whales • 9781515720812
- Clown Fish • 9781491460429
- Jellyfish • 9781491460436
- Octopuses • 9781515720805
- Orcas • 9781515720799
- Regal Tangs • 9781491460412
- Sea Lions • 9781515720829
- Sea Stars • 9781491460443







WOODLAND WILDLIFE

The woods are full of wonder and wildlife. There animals climb, hop, and run. Learn more about these forest homes and the animals that live there.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Gray Squirrels • 9781515708254
- North American Black Bears • 9781515708216
- Rabbits • 9781515708230
- Raccoons • 9781515708247
- Red Foxes • 9781515708223
- White-Tailed Deer • 9781515708261







BACKLIST

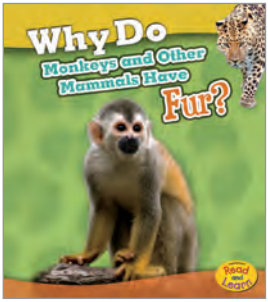
ANIMAL BODY COVERINGS

This fascinating series takes a very simple look at animal classifications, with each book focusing on a different group of animal. The series examines what each type of animal does, how they behave, and how these characteristics are different from other groups of animals. Beautifully illustrated with colorful photographs, the series shows many examples of different types of animals in their natural environment.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

Why Do Monkeys and Other Mammals Have Fur? • 9781484625392
Why Do Owls and Other Birds Have Feathers? • 9781484625385
Why Do Snails and Other Animals Have Shells? • 9781484625415
Why Do Snakes and Other Animals Have Scales? • 9781484625408





ANIMAL HEROES

From dodging bullets on the battlefield to rocketing into outer space, courageous animals put their lives on the line for safety of others. These true stories of real-life animal heroes will inspire adventure lovers and animal fans alike. Breathtaking illustrations present their tales like never before.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **9 x 11 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Laika the Space Dog: First Hero in Outer Space • 9781479554638
Scarlett the Cat to the Rescue: Fire Hero • 9781479554645
Sgt. Reckless the War Horse: Korean War Hero • 9781479554621
Stubby the Dog Soldier: World War I Hero • 9781479554614





ANIMAL RIVALS

Each book in this series pits two exciting animals against each other to find out what would happen if they met. Stunning photographs and clear, simple text help young readers compare the animals, looking at their strength, size, and defensive ability. Which one would be the overall winner?

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

Elephant vs. Rhinoceros • 9781484640760
Lion vs. Tiger • 9781484640777
Scorpion vs. Tarantula • 9781484640746
Shark vs. Killer Whale • 9781484640753





CAROLINE ARNOLD'S HABITATS

Award-winning author/illustrator Caroline Arnold presents Caroline Arnold's Habitats, a series that brings to life one 24-hour cycle in a featured world habitat. Beautifully crafted cut-paper illustrations pair with delightful narratives to tell the story of animal activities, interactions, and roles from sunrise to sunrise.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **24**

A Day and Night in the Desert • 9781479560844
A Day and Night in the Forest • 9781479560875
A Day and Night in the Rain Forest • 9781479560868
A Day and Night on the Prairie • 9781479560851











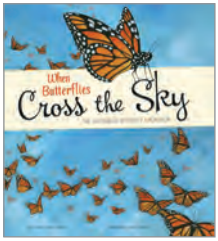
EXTRAORDINARY MIGRATIONS

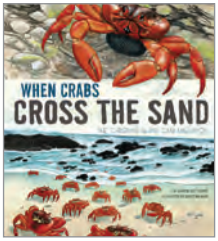
Many animals migrate, and their journeys are filled with challenges and wonder. But some animals' migrations go beyond, making them extraordinary. Delightful storytelling and vivid illustrations invite readers to swim, waddle, crawl, and fly alongside a gray whale, an Emperor penguin, a Christmas Island crab, and a monarch butterfly as each animal fulfills part of its life cycle.

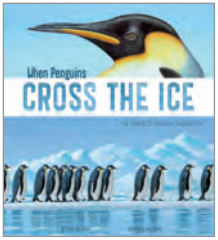
PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

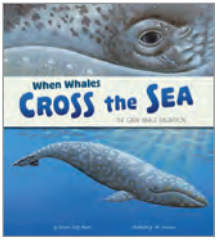
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **24**

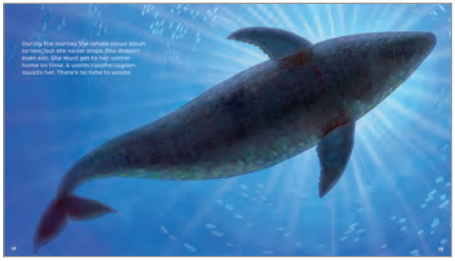
When Butterflies Cross the Sky: The Monarch Butterfly Migration • 9781479561001
When Crabs Cross the Sand: The Christmas Island Crab Migration • 9781479561018
When Penguins Cross the Ice: The Emperor Penguin Migration • 9781479561025
When Whales Cross the Sea: The Gray Whale Migration • 9781479561032











BACKLIST

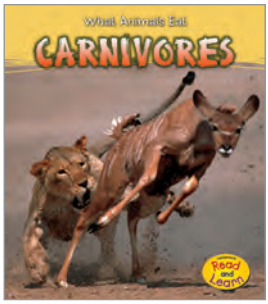
WHAT ANIMALS EAT

What do different animals eat? Get and in-depth look at a wide range of fascinating animals from around the world and introduce readers to ideas about the relationships between animals.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Carnivores • 9781484608517
Herbivores • 9781484608524
Omnivores • 9781484608531







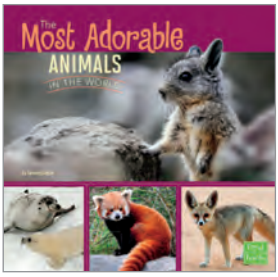
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS

From dancing birds to mine-sniffing rats, some animals are just meant to stand out. Whether it's an odd appearance, helpful behavior, or dwindling population, these animals have something that makes them unique. Learn about ranges, habitats, appearances, and behaviors of the world's most adorable, endangered, hard working, and bizarre animals.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

The Most Adorable Animals in the World • 9781491422397
The Most Endangered Animals in the World • 9781491422373
The Strangest Animals in the World • 9781491422403
Working Animals of the World • 9781491422380





AMAZING ANIMAL ARCHITECTS

Animals are busy being amazing architects every day! Learn about some unique animals, the structures they build, and the places these structures can be found.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Amazing Animal Architects of the Air • 9781543526868
Amazing Animal Architects of the Water • 9781543526875
Amazing Animal Architects on Land • 9781543526882
Amazing Animal Architects Underground • 9781543526851







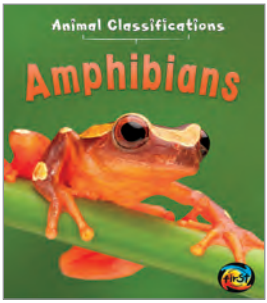
ANIMAL CLASSIFICATIONS

This fascinating series takes a very simple look at animal classifications, with each book focusing on a different group of animal. The series examines what each type of animal does, how they behave, and how these characteristics are different from other groups of animals. Beautifully illustrated with colorful photographs, the series shows many examples of different types of animals in their natural environment.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

- Amphibians • 9781484607565
- Birds • 9781484607572
- Fish • 9781484607589
- Invertebrates • 9781484607596
- Mammals • 9781484607602
- Reptiles • 9781484607619





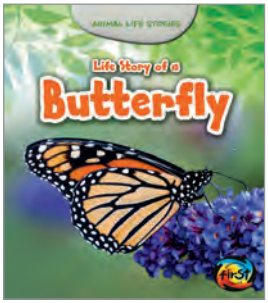
ANIMAL LIFE STORIES

Each book in this series tells the life story of a different animal, using simple, concise text and stunning photographs. Read them to discover the unique life cycles and metamorphoses undergone by these fascinating insects and amphibians as they change from eggs to larvae to fully grown adults. Animals covered in the series include butterflies, ladybugs, frogs, and salamanders.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

- Life Story of a Butterfly • 9781484604922
- Life Story of a Frog • 9781484604946
- Life Story of a Ladybug • 9781484604939
- Life Story of a Salamander • 9781484604953





ANIMAL RULERS

Explore the behaviors and environments of some of the most fascinating and unique animals around the world. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos, and informative fact boxes help readers dive into the animal kingdom.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Kings of the Deserts • 9781515780700
- Kings of the Jungles • 9781515780694
- Kings of the Mountains • 9781515780731
- Kings of the Oceans • 9781515780724
- Kings of the Rivers • 9781515780748
- Kings of the Skies • 9781515780717







SCIENCE- ANIMALS

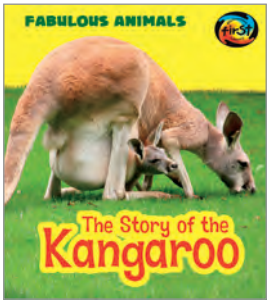
FABULOUS ANIMALS

This series describes animals that were once thought to be myths or hoaxes. Each book looks at a different animal: the first time it was reported to the Western world, the public and scientific community's reaction to it, the search for evidence, how the animal was finally recognized as a real species, and its current status today. There is also some information about the animal's life and what makes it special or different.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** • PAGES: **32**

The Story of the Kangaroo • 9781484627136
The Story of the Komodo Dragon • 9781484627150
The Story of the Platypus • 9781484627143





FACELESS, SPINELESS, AND BRAINLESS OCEAN ANIMALS

In Faceless, Spineless, and Brainless Ocean Animals, readers will travel deep down into to the ocean habitat to learn about some interesting creatures. Many invertebrates in the ocean have no face, no limbs, not even a brain, yet they still move, eat, reproduce, and defend themselves in amazing ways. Readers will discover the incredible adaptations and behaviors of these invertebrates.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Jellyfish • 9781515721451
Sea Anemones • 9781515721437
Sea Cucumbers • 9781515721444
Sea Urchins • 9781515721468





GET TO KNOW REPTILES

Introduce readers to cold-blooded, scaly-skinned reptiles. Readers will get all the need-to-know basics on chameleons, geckos, Gila monsters, and other riveting reptiles, including information on ranges, habitats, body features, and life cycles. Compelling images of the reptiles in their natural habitats, range maps, and life cycle diagrams support the carefully leveled text.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Get to Know Chameleons • 9781491422434
Get to Know Geckos • 9781491422441
Get to Know Gila Monsters • 9781491422458
Get to Know Komodo Dragons • 9781491422465





PREDATOR PROFILES

Predators have one thing in common—they're experts at catching and killing their prey. But that's often where the similarities end. Some predators hunt in groups, while others hunt alone. Some stalk their prey, while other predators use their speed. Readers of this eBook will be amazed at how various skills and physical abilities allow animals such as grizzly bears, sharks, snakes, and tigers to be such successful hunters.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Crocodiles: Built for the Hunt • 9781491450383

Eagles: Built for the Hunt • 9781491488423

Grizzly Bears: Built for the Hunt • 9781491450437

Hyenas: Built for the Hunt • 9781491482599

Killer Whales: Built for the Hunt • 9781491450420

Lions: Built for the Hunt • 9781491482605

Piranhas: Built for the Hunt • 9781491488409

Sharks: Built for the Hunt • 9781491450376

Snakes: Built for the Hunt • 9781491450390

Tigers: Built for the Hunt • 9781491450369



UNDERGROUND SAFARI

Underground Safari takes readers on an adventure through the world beneath their feet. Perfect for those who love learning about creepy crawlies or other underground creatures, or for those who want to learn more about the mud they roll around in. Readers will discover why some organisms live and grow best in underground habitats.

CAPSTONE PRESS

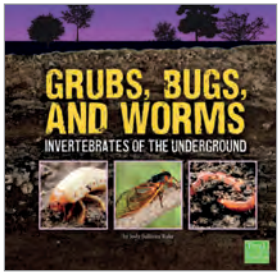
AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Grubs, Bugs, and Worms: Invertebrates of the Underground • 9781491450611

Meerkats, Moles, and Voles: Animals of the Underground • 9781491450604

Roots, Bulbs, and Bacteria: Growths of the Underground • 9781491450628

Soil, Silt, and Sand: Layers of the Underground • 9781491450635





AMAZING ANIMAL COLONIES

Can you imagine living in the same place with thousands of others? How would you keep order and divide up work? Watch animals that live in colonies for some tips! These animals know how to work together and get the job done. Find out what is really going on inside the homes of social insects, including bees, wasps, ants, and termites. Discover how corals form amazing reefs that span thousands of miles. The surprising facts of these amazing animals are just waiting to be told!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 3/4 x 8 3/4 in.** • PAGES: **32**

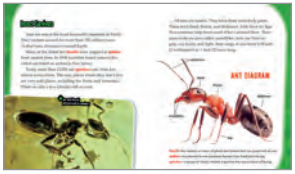
Ants: Secrets of Their Cooperative Colonies • 9781543559101

Bees and Wasps: Secrets of Their Busy Colonies • 9781543559118

Corals: Secrets of Their Reef-Making Colonies • 9781543559132

Termites: Secrets of Their Cozy Colonies • 9781543559125





BACKLIST

BUG WARS

When the world's biggest, baddest bugs come face-to-face it can mean only one thing – war! In Bug Battles, readers first learn about some of the world's meanest bugs, including their strengths, natural weapons, defenses and more. They then get a ringside seat to watch two bugs battle it out for the ultimate victory!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Assassin Bug vs. Ogre-Faced Spider: When Cunning Hunters Collide • 9781491480694

Praying Mantis vs. Giant Hornet: Battle of the Powerful Predators • 9781491480717

Scorpion vs. Centipede: Duel to the Death • 9781491480700

Tarantula vs. Tarantula Hawk: Clash of the Giants • 9781491480687

DISGUSTING CREATURE DIETS

What some animals eat may seem disgusting, but the gross things they consume are an important part of their diets. Disgusting Creature Diets profiles animal diets and behaviors, which relate to food chains and webs. Readers will love learning about organisms from all over the world and the gross things they eat.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Bloodsuckers of the Animal World • 9781491419977

Carcass Chewers of the Animal World • 9781491419984

Garbage Gorgers of the Animal World • 9781491419991

Poop and Puke Eaters of the Animal World • 9781491420003

REAL-LIFE DRAGONS

They might not breathe fire! They might not fly with wings! But these dragons certainly are real! For those who love fantasy or those who just love learning more about animals, this series introduces readers to some of nature's dragonlike creatures. Each title also hits on life science curriculum links such as habitats, life cycles, adaptations, and threats to the organism's environment. Critical thinking questions using the common core are also included.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

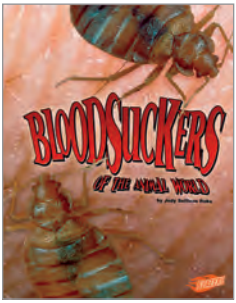
Bearded Dragons • 9781515750741

Flying Dragons • 9781515750758

Komodo Dragons • 9781515750734

Sea Dragons • 9781515750765













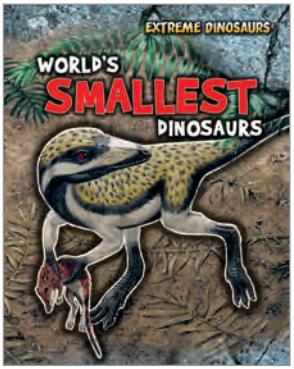
EXTREME DINOSAURS

This fun, interesting book introduces readers to some of the smallest dinosaurs that ever walked the Earth.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **190 x 240 mm** • PAGES: **32**

World's Smallest Dinosaurs • 9781406234725



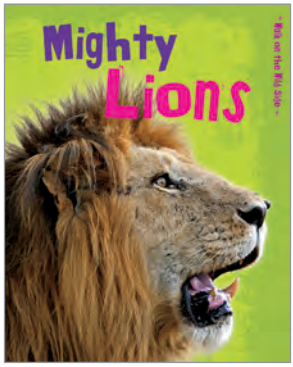
WALK ON THE WILD SIDE

Why do lions roar? How big can polar bears grow? Can a shark really smell a drop of blood in the ocean from a long way away? This series takes a fun look at different animals through engaging photos and lively text.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **190 x 240 mm** • PAGES: **32**

Mighty Lions • 9781406260847
Powerful Polar Bears • 9781406260878
Shocking Sharks • 9781406260861
Soaring Eagles • 9781406260892
Super Spiders • 9781406260885





SHARK EXPEDITION

Sharks are awesome—from a safe distance! World-famous underwater photographer Jeff Rotman takes you closer than you've ever been to these fierce or friendly (but always fascinating) ocean creatures. Astonishing photos with close text match and other common core supports including subject-specific vocabulary with helpful context, sidebars, expert quotes, and graphics make this a "meaty" and informative set with definite reader appeal.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **11-13 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **40**

Journey to Shark Island: A Shark Photographer's Close Encounters • 9780756549107
Searching for Great White Sharks: A Shark Diver's Quest for Mr. Big • 9780756549077
Seeking Giant Sharks: A Shark Diver's Quest for Whale Sharks, Basking Sharks, and Manta Rays • 9780756549084
Sharks of the Deep: A Shark Photographer's Search for Sharks at the Bottom of the Sea • 9780756549091





BACKLIST

ALL ABOUT PLANTS

Books in this series introduce children to different parts of plants and their function including flowers, leaves, roots, stems and seeds. Simple, accessible text breaks down crucial concepts and key vocabulary, and stunning photographs of a wide variety of plants from around the world show how diverse plant parts can be.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **8 x 6 13/16 in.** • PAGES: **24**

All About Flowers • 9781484638460
All About Leaves • 9781484638477
All About Roots • 9781484638484
All About Seeds • 9781484638491
All About Stems • 9781484638507







ALL KINDS OF WEATHER

What is weather? From sunny and hot to rainy and windy, learn all about different weather conditions. With engaging text and photo matching, each title introduces young readers to weather patterns.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Cold Weather • 9781977101952
Hot Weather • 9781977101969
Rainy Weather • 9781977101914
Snowy Weather • 9781977101938
Sunny Weather • 9781977101921
Windy Weather • 9781977101945







AMAZING SIGHTS OF THE SKY

From shooting stars to the northern lights, there are many things to explore in the sky above us. Give beginning readers the resources to gain a deeper appreciation of the world around them. Simple, yet engaging text and beautiful photographs introduce the mysteries of space and the sky above. Young readers will be able to look up at the sky with awe and understanding.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Eclipses • 9781515767596
Northern Lights • 9781515767572
Rainbows • 9781515767565
Shooting Stars • 9781515767589







AN ASTRONAUT'S LIFE

What's it like to be an astronaut? How do they train? What's it like to travel in space? What kind of work do astronauts do aboard a spacecraft? What is their daily life like? Readers will learn the answer to these question and more in An Astronaut's life. Low-leveled, chunked text alongside stunning photographs will engage the youngest space enthusiasts.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Becoming an Astronaut • 9781515798231
- Life in Space • 9781515798217
- Space Travel • 9781515798224
- Working in Space • 9781515798248







BODIES OF WATER

Bodies of water are one of earth's systems. Simple text describes how oceans, lakes, rivers, and ponds form and the animals and plants that are supported by them. This series of informational books at or below a 1.0 Accelerated Reader level are essential for curious young readers.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Lakes • 9781543514711
- Oceans • 9781543514698
- Ponds • 9781543514704
- Rivers • 9781543514728







CELEBRATE FALL

Fall is full of apples, pumpkins, and colorful leaves. Celebrate the season with these delightfully simple and fun nonfiction picture books! All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Apples • 9781491460139
- Fall Leaves • 9781491460153
- Harvest Time • 9781491460146
- Pumpkins • 9781491460160







BACKLIST

CELEBRATE SPRING

Spring has busy birds, rain showers, and flowers. Celebrate the season with these delightfully simple and fun nonfiction picture books! All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Animals in Spring • 9781491483060
- Flowers • 9781491483084
- Planting Seeds • 9781491483091
- Rain Showers • 9781491483077

CELEBRATE WINTER

Winter has Christmas, snow, and hibernating animals. Celebrate the season with these delightfully simple and fun nonfiction picture books! All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- All About Animals in Winter • 9781491460177
- All About Christmas • 9781491460184
- All About Snowmen • 9781491460191
- All About Winter Weather • 9781491460207

COLORFUL FOODS

Explore red, green, orange, and yellow foods in these simple and visually stunning nonfiction picture books designed to introduce healthy colorful foods to emergent readers.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Green Foods • 9781515723769
- Orange Foods • 9781515723745
- Red Foods • 9781515723776
- Yellow Foods • 9781515723752



















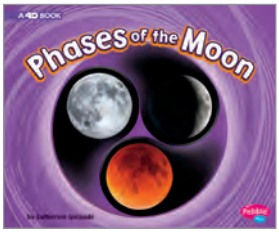
CYCLES OF NATURE

Earth's natural cycles are always at work. Rocks, water, the moon, and carbon all change naturally, but people can affect cycles, too. This series introduces the steps in nature's cycles and explains how people can upset the balance.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Phases of the Moon • 9781977100443
- The Carbon Cycle • 9781977100450
- The Rock Cycle • 9781977100429
- The Water Cycle • 9781977100436







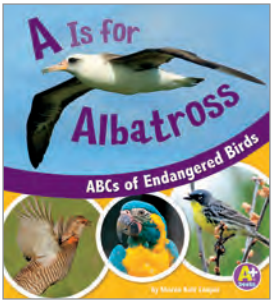
E FOR ENDANGERED

E for Endangered spotlights the lesser-known endangered animals of the world—going beyond the high-profile pandas, apes, elephants, and rhinos—to raise awareness and reinforce the idea of interconnectedness of life on Earth. Assigning one letter of the alphabet to one of Earth's endangered species (or to an endangered animal's feature, habitat, etc.), each title features a different animal group, from birds to amphibians, primates to insects.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- A Is for Albatross: ABCs of Endangered Birds • 9781491480328
- B Is for Bees: ABCs of Endangered Insects • 9781491480359
- F Is for Frog: ABCs of Endangered Amphibians • 9781491480335
- L Is for Lemur: ABCs of Endangered Primates • 9781491480342





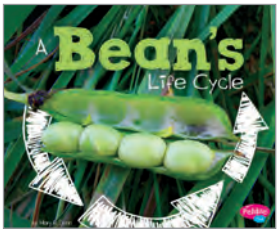
EXPLORE LIFE CYCLES

Whether you're watching a sunflower seed sprout or a butterfly's wings unfold for the first time, every stage in a plant or animal's life cycle is important. This series gives an introduction to the life cycles of both plants and animals. Beginning readers will learn how new life begins, develops, and reproduces.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- A Bean's Life Cycle • 9781515770572
- A Butterfly's Life Cycle • 9781515770596
- A Frog's Life Cycle • 9781515770589
- A Sunflower's Life Cycle • 9781515770565
- A Turtle's Life Cycle • 9781515770602
- An Apple Tree's Life Cycle • 9781515770619







BACKLIST

FINDING PATTERNS

From tiny seeds to green leaves to blooming buds, plants have all kinds of patterns. Can you find patterns in tulip fields, cactus needles, and dandelion seeds? Check out Plant Patterns and see what patterns sprout up!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Plant Patterns • 9781515735106





HANDS-ON SCIENCE FUN

Each of these books gives safe, simple step-by-step instructions for a project that will help young readers understand science. Learn how to make a fizzy rocket, a liquid rainbow, a tornado in a bottle, and much more with these easy and fun activities. Plus, readers can learn more with an augmented reading experience and reality video accessed through a free app.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

How to Build a Fizzy Rocket • 9781543509496
How to Build a Tornado in a Bottle • 9781543509502
How to Make a Box Guitar • 9781977105165
How to Make a Liquid Rainbow • 9781543509526
How to Make a Mystery Smell Balloon • 9781543509519
How to Make a Pom-Pom Flyer • 9781977105158
How to Make a Wind Speed Meter • 9781977105189
How to Make Bubbles • 9781543509533
How to Make Ice Cream in a Bag • 9781977105172
How to Make Slime • 9781543509489





HEALTHY ME

Being healthy means eating well, caring for teeth, keeping clean, and staying active. Establish healthy habits with these delightfully simple and fun nonfiction picture books! All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

I Care for My Teeth • 9781515739890
I Eat Well • 9781515739876
I Keep Clean • 9781515739883
I Stay Active • 9781515739869







HELP THE ENVIRONMENT

In this book, children learn about reusing and recycling common household materials including paper, glass, plastic, and metal.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **8 x 6 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **24**

Reusing and Recycling • 9781484635667





HELPING THE ENVIRONMENT

It's never too early for kids to learn about their environment and how they can help their communities. These easy-to-read introductions provide basic facts, large photos, and give how-to instructions on how kids can get involved in helping the world.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

I Can Care for Nature • 9781977105219
I Can Pick Up Litter • 9781977105196
I Can Reduce Waste • 9781977105226
I Can Reuse and Recycle • 9781977105202







INVESTIGATE THE SEASONS

This series looks at how the world around us changes with each season. With simple leveled text and colorful photos, the books show young readers how to recognize the different seasons, and how plants and animals cope with these changes.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Let's Look at Fall • 9781543508765
Let's Look at Spring • 9781543508741
Let's Look at Summer • 9781543508758
Let's Look at Winter • 9781543508734







BACKLIST

LIFE SCIENCE

Simple text and bright photographs explain these basic life science concepts for beginning readers. Each title concludes with a simple, kid-friendly science activity.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Animal Communication • 9781515709756
- Animal Group Behavior • 9781515709763
- Endangered and Threatened Animals • 9781515709770
- Food Chains and Webs • 9781515709732
- Living or Nonliving? • 9781515709749
- Nocturnal Animals • 9781515709787







MY BODY SYSTEMS

Your body works hard all the time. Blood pumps from a healthy heart. Clean breath fills your lungs. Nerves send important messages to your brain. Strong bones support you. This series introduces the body systems and how they work together to keep you working!

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- My Circulatory System • 9781977100245
- My Digestive System • 9781977105509
- My Endocrine System • 9781977105578
- My Immune System • 9781977105660
- My Muscular System • 9781977105356
- My Nervous System • 9781977100269
- My Respiratory System • 9781977100252
- My Skeletal System • 9781977100238







MY SILLY BODY

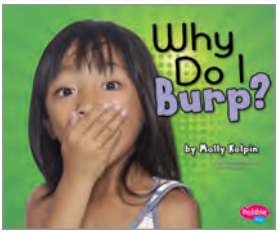
Burping. Sneezing. Yawning. Hiccuping. Our bodies do some silly things. But what's going on inside our bodies? SImple, engaging text paired with color images and diagrams help young readers discover why we do the funny things we do.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Why Do I Burp? • 9781491421055
- Why Do I Hiccup? • 9781491421062
- Why Do I Sneeze? • 9781491421086
- Why Do I Yawn? • 9781491421079









OUR AMAZING SENSES

What are the five senses? How do the eyes, nose, mouth, skin, and ears work? Our Amazing Senses teaches readers about sight, smell, taste, touch, and sound and how the body parts that make them possible work. Simple, fun text is quizzable and at an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or lower.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Our Ears Can Hear • 9781515767183
Our Eyes Can See • 9781515767190
Our Mouths Can Taste • 9781515767169
Our Noses Can Smell • 9781515767176
Our Skin Can Touch • 9781515767206







PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Simple text and bright photographs explain these basic science concepts for beginning readers. Each title concludes with a simple, kid-friendly science activity.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Electricity • 9781515709671
Forces • 9781515709688
Light • 9781515709695
Magnetism • 9781515709701
Matter • 9781515709718
Sound • 9781515709725









PLANT PARTS

Text and photographs introduce the stems of plants, including information on how they grow, along with their uses.

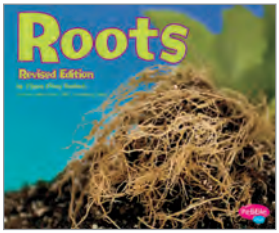
CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Flowers • 9781515742432
Leaves • 9781515742449
Roots • 9781515742456
Seeds • 9781515742463
Stems • 9781515742470









BACKLIST

SEASONS

With beautiful photos, very simple repeated text, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching, the books in this series provide a perfect introduction to seasons for early readers. Each title focuses on what children will be able to see and experience in a particular season, including seasonal activities and exciting changes in the natural world. A quiz at the end of each book helps to consolidate learning.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **13 ½ x 19 ½ in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Seasons Big Book • 9781484603581
- What Can You See in Fall? • 9781484603536
- What Can You See in Spring? • 9781484603543
- What Can You See in Summer? • 9781484603550
- What Can You See in Winter? • 9781484603567





SIMPLY SCIENCE

Simply Science explores a variety of science-related topics. Pre-readers and early readers will be introduced to light, matter, water, and more through easy-to-read text and vivid photographs. Experiments in each book provide a hands-on learning experience to encourage deeper understanding. This set meets Next Generation Science Standards.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- The Simple Science of Dirt • 9781515770923
- The Simple Science of Light • 9781515770893
- The Simple Science of Magnets • 9781515770909
- The Simple Science of Matter • 9781515770886
- The Simple Science of Rocks • 9781515770916
- The Simple Science of Water • 9781515770879
- The Simple Science of Motion • 9781543512298
- The Simple Science of Sound • 9781543512281





SPACE

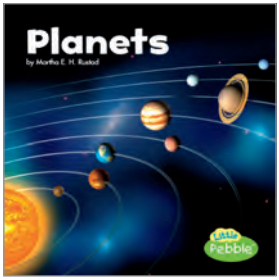
Simple and stunning nonfiction picture books introduce young learners to the wonders of space. All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Earth • 9781491483251
- Planets • 9781491483268
- The Moon • 9781491483275
- The Sun • 9781491483282







WEATHER AWARE

Factual, rather than sensational, the Weather Aware series uses knowledge to inform and diffuse worry. Young readers learn what happens during extreme weather events and how people prepare for them. Engage readers with full-color photos, sidebars, and charts, and calmly walk them step-by-step through potentially frightening weather events.

CAPSTONE PRESS

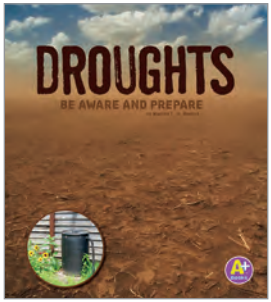
AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Droughts: Be Aware and Prepare • 9781476599052

Floods: Be Aware and Prepare • 9781476599045

Hurricanes: Be Aware and Prepare • 9781476599038

Tornadoes: Be Aware and Prepare • 9781476599069





WEATHER WISE

Books in this series introduce children to different types of weather including wind, rain, thunder, lightning, clouds, sunshine, and snow. Accessible, leveled text and clear diagrams help explain crucial concepts and key vocabulary, and stunning photographs bring the topic to life.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 years**
TRIM: **8 x 6 13/16 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Clouds • 9781484605547

Sunshine • 9781484605578

Thunder and Lightning • 9781484605585







WHAT'S IN THERE?

Early readers dig up the facts on dirt, peek into a deep cave, and peer into a pond with these simple and stunning nonfiction picture books. All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

What's in a Cave? • 9781491460214

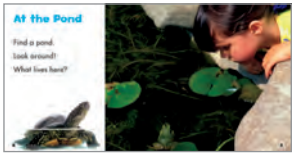
What's in a Pond? • 9781491460221

What's in a Tree? • 9781491460238

What's in the Dirt? • 9781491460245







BACKLIST

WICKED WEATHER

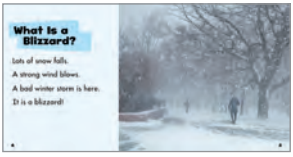
Mother Nature has amazing power. Destruction can happen in a matter of minutes. The Wicked Weather series takes a look at six natural disasters. Learn how these types of weather form and how you can stay safe during these wild weather occurrences. All Little Pebble titles have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

What Are Blizzards? • 9781977105462
What Are Droughts? • 9781977105493
What Are Floods? • 9781977105486
What Are Hurricanes? • 9781977105448
What Are Thunderstorms? • 9781977105479
What Are Tornadoes? • 9781977105455





CURIOUS PEARL, SCIENCE GIRL

Curious Pearl, Science Girl is fun and quirky, and she's totally into science! Who says a girl can't love science? Pearl sure does, and she's out to tell everyone all about important STEM topics.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Curious Pearl Dives into Weather • 9781515829812
Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter • 9781515813460
Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for Seasons Experience • 9781515813477
Curious Pearl Investigates Light • 9781515813491
Curious Pearl Masters Sound • 9781515829836
Curious Pearl Observes Migration • 9781515813484
Curious Pearl Tinkers with Simple Machines • 9781515829829
Curious Pearl Kicks Off Forces and Motion • 9781515829805





WHAT IS THE WEATHER TODAY?

The Pebble What Is the Weather Today? series explores weather forecasting and observation. Each title explains a type of weather with engaging text, full-color photos, and text features. Readers will learn how to prepare and respond to different types of weather.

CAPSTONE CLASSROOM

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Today is a Cold Day • 9781496609472
Today is a Hot Day • 9781496609465
Today is a Rainy Day • 9781496609441
Today is a Snowy Day • 9781496609427
Today is a Stormy Day • 9781496609410
Today is a Sunny Day • 9781496609434
Today is a Windy Day • 9781496609458







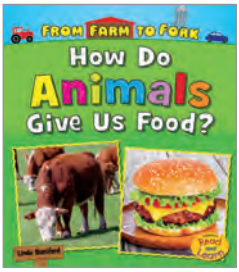
FROM FARM TO FORK: WHERE DOES MY FOOD COME FROM?

This series looks at examples of different types of food and the stages of production they go through before they are ready for consumption. Food can either come from large farms and factories or small, local places. We can even grow some food ourselves! Where do our fruit, vegetables, grains, and meat come from? By focusing on how oranges, carrots, rice and beef are produced, we can see that the food we eat often has a long journey from farm to fork.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

How Do Animals Give Us Food? • 9781484633540
Where Do Grains Come From? • 9781484633533
Where Do Vegetables Come From? • 9781484633557
Where Does Fruit Come From? • 9781484633564





SHAPING MATERIALS

This series gives young readers an introduction to the properties of materials. Each book looks at the materials that can either bend, twist, squash or stretch, what they are used for in the real world, and how they can be used to make other things. Projects with easy step-by-step guides teach readers about material properties in a practical way.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **24**

Bend It! • 9781484641019
Squash It! • 9781484640999
Stretch It! • 9781484640982
Twist It! • 9781484641002







BACKLIST

THE GARBAGE GANG'S SUPER SCIENCE QUESTIONS

The Garbage Gang may ask funny questions, but they tackle serious science topics—from states of matter to the digestive system—to find the answers. Clever, creative, and extremely silly, the Garbage Gang's colorful cast of characters is sure to capture the attention of cartoon lovers. The titles align with the Next Generation Science Standards and allow for a truly unique learning experience.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years** • TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Are Bowling Balls Bullies?: Learning About Forces and Motion with the Garbage Gang • 9781479570577

Do Ants Get Lost?: Learning about Animal Communication with the Garbage Gang • 9781479554782

Do Bees Poop?: Learning about Living and Nonliving Things with the Garbage Gang • 9781479554775

Do Plants Have Heads?: Learning About Plant Parts with the Garbage Gang • 9781479570591

What's with the Long Naps, Bears?: Learning About Hibernation with the Garbage Gang • 9781479570560

Why Do Dead Fish Float?: Learning about Matter with the Garbage Gang • 9781479554799

Why Does My Body Make Bubbles?: Learning about the Digestive System with the Garbage Gang • 9781479554805

You Call That a Nose?: Learning About Human Senses with the Garbage Gang • 9781479570584







ALL ABOUT SCIENCE

This series introduces simple science topics using everyday objects and situations that readers can recognize in the world around them. The four titles cover different aspects of light, forces, magnetism and sound.

HEINEMANN

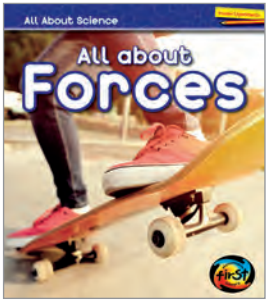
AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

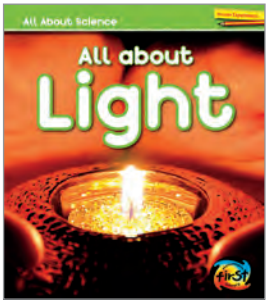
All About Forces • 9781484626931

All About Light • 9781484626924

All About Magnetism • 9781484626948

All About Sound • 9781484626955







CURIOUS SCIENTISTS

At-home science activities provide a simple and fun way for curious kids to learn more about the world around them. These activities use household items to playfully give readers a better understanding of earth science, life science, physical science, and engineering. Encourage students to ask questions like a scientist, build like an engineer, study life like a biologist, observe the earth like a geologist, and play like a kid!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **24**

Amazing Life Science Activities • 9781515768920

Exciting Engineering Activities • 9781515768906

Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities • 9781515768913

Mind-Blowing Physical Science Activities • 9781515768937

FOOD CHAINS AND WEBS

This series teaches readers about the food chains and webs that exist in a range of global habitats including rivers, oceans, mountains, deserts, rain forests and grasslands. Each title covers crucial vocabulary, using examples from that habitat to explain the roles of producers, consumers and decomposers, and demonstrates how living things depend upon each other. The books also cover how food chains can be broken and what we can do to prevent this.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 $^{11}/_{16}$ x 8 $^{11}/_{16}$ in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Desert Food Chains • 9781484605288

Grassland Food Chains • 9781484605295

Mountain Food Chains • 9781484605264

Ocean Food Chains • 9781484605240

Rain Forest Food Chains • 9781484605257

River Food Chains • 9781484605271

FUN SCIENCE

Inspire young scientists with dozens of amazing experiments and activities relating to earth science and weather, forces and motion, light and sound, and material and matter. From producing eerie sound effects with toys to discovering how hot air balloons float, readers will experience key science concepts in action.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 $^{1}/_{8}$ x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

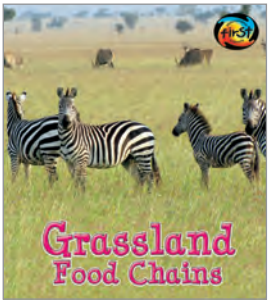
Experiments in Earth Science and Weather with Toys and Everyday Stuff • 9781491450758

Experiments in Forces and Motion with Toys and Everyday Stuff • 9781491450727

Experiments in Light and Sound with Toys and Everyday Stuff • 9781491450734

Experiments in Material and Matter with Toys and Everyday Stuff • 9781491450741













BACKLIST

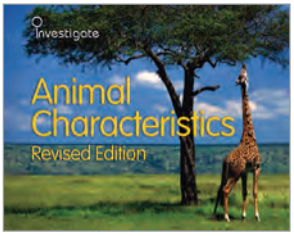
INVESTIGATE!

Investigate's enquiry-based approach develops key skills such as how to ask and respond to geographical questions and recognize patterns. Uses fun, interactive puzzles to explain topics and sustain interest.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **- years**
TRIM: **9 5/8 x 7 5/8 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Animal Characteristics • 9781484640197
Life Cycles • 9781484635650





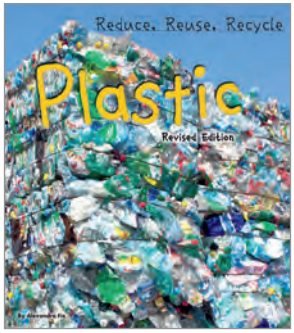
REDUCE, REUSE, RECYCLE

Read 'Plastic' to discover how plastic is made, how it is used, and how plastic waste affects the environment. Learn how plastic can be reused and recycled, and how to reduce your own plastic waste.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Plastic • 9781484635902





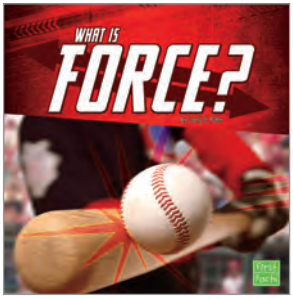
SCIENCE BASICS

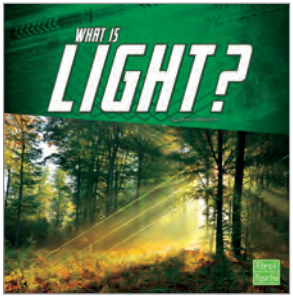
Where does light come from? How do magnets work? What is force? How does sound travel? Science Basics explores these questions (and more!) in an easy to explain, easy to read format that will spark a kid's interest in the world around them.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

What Is Force? • 9781977105073
What Is Light? • 9781977105097
What Is Magnetism? • 9781977105103
What Is Sound? • 9781977105080







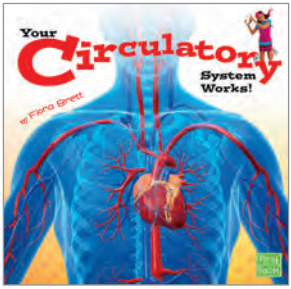
YOUR BODY SYSTEMS

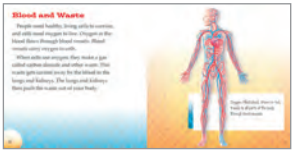
Young readers will be introduced to the amazing inner workings of the human body. Learn how the different systems work, why they're important, and how to keep them in tip-top shape. Includes diagrams and fact boxes to correlate with Common Core State Standards.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Your Circulatory System Works! • 9781491422472
- Your Digestive System Works! • 9781491422489
- Your Muscular System Works! • 9781491422496
- Your Nervous System Works! • 9781491422502
- Your Respiratory System Works! • 9781491422519
- Your Skeletal System Works! • 9781491422526





EXPLORING LIGHT

Each book in this series looks at key concepts surrounding the topic of light: where light comes from, how it travels, how it reflects, how shadows are created, and how darkness is the absence of light. Packed with interesting, easy-to-understand examples, as well as a variety of hands-on experiments, Exploring Light is a fun way to discover the science of light.

RAINTREE

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 10 3/8 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Light and Dark • 9781410979476
- Reflecting Light • 9781410979483
- Shadows • 9781410979490
- Sources of Light • 9781410979506







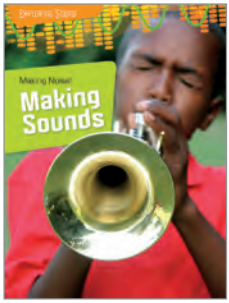
EXPLORING SOUND

This concise, four-book series about sound covers how sounds are made, how we hear sounds, and how and why sounds vary in pitch, frequency and volume. Every book is packed with interesting, easy-to-understand examples and loads of hands-on, fun experiments with sound.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **195 x 264 mm** • PAGES: **32**

- Making Noise!: Making Sounds • 9781406274523
- Shhh! Listen!: Hearing Sounds • 9781406274554
- Turn It Up!; Turn it Down!: Volume • 9781406274547
- Why Can't I Hear That?: Pitch and Frequency • 9781406274530





BACKLIST

READ AND EXPERIMENT

Explore the world of science with engaging text, real life examples and fun step-by-step experiments. This series really brings science to life, explaining the concepts then getting kids to be hands-on scientists!

RAINTREE

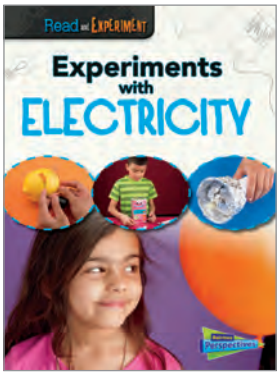
AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 10 3/8 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Experiments with Electricity • 9781410979025

Experiments with Heating and Cooling • 9781410979032

Experiments with Light • 9781410979018

Experiments with Sound • 9781410979001





CIRCUS SCIENCE

Corde lisse! High wires! Fire breathing! Juggling and more! Each book in Circus Science describes various circus acts and what makes them possible—from physical science to anatomy. Also included are simple activities that demonstrate the science to the reader.

CAPSTONE PRESS

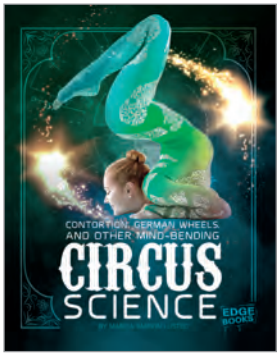
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Contortion, German Wheels, and Other Mind-Bending Circus Science • 9781515772828

Fire Breathing, Sword Swallowing, and Other Death-Defying Circus Science • 9781515772835

Hot Coal Walking, Hooping, and Other Mystifying Circus Science • 9781515772811

Trapeze, Perch Poles, and Other High-Flying Circus Science • 9781515772842





DISCOVER EARTH SCIENCE

Crafted to support the Next Generation Science Standards, this engaging series presents accessible, science-based experiments ready for use at a science fair, in the classroom, or at home. With easy-to-follow text and photos, readers will explore the cycles and physical features of our dynamic planet. Discovering Earth has never been more fun.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

All About Earth: Exploring the Planet with Science Projects • 9781491448144

Dynamic Planet: Exploring Changes on Earth with Science Projects • 9781491448151

Liquid Planet: Exploring Water on Earth with Science Projects • 9781491448175

Living Earth: Exploring Life on Earth with Science Projects • 9781491448168





DISCOVER THE NIGHT SKY

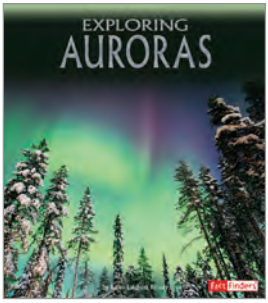
Explore the science of some of the most fascinating and unique phenomena and events in astronomy and outer space. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos, and informative fact boxes help readers dive into space science.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Exploring Auroras • 9781515787389
Exploring Constellations • 9781515787396
Exploring Eclipses • 9781515787402
Exploring Meteor Showers • 9781515787419







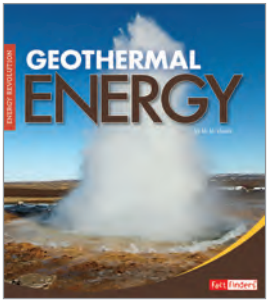
ENERGY REVOLUTION

There is an energy revolution afoot. Clean energy technology is getting cheaper, and jobs in these fields are growing. This series will introduce young readers to the science and engineering behind four of the most common sources of clean energy being used today: solar, wind, geothermal, and hydropower.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Geothermal Energy • 9781543559088
Hydropower • 9781543559095
Solar Energy • 9781543559064
Wind Energy • 9781543559071





EXTREME ADAPTATIONS

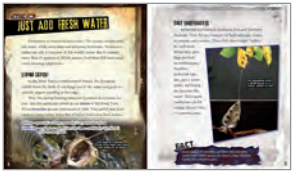
From ants that explode to fish that fly, all species have unique adaptations that allow them to survive in their environments. Be amazed at some of the most interesting, unusual, and even weird ways organisms have adapted for life in various habitats throughout the world. Learn about adaptations, why and how they develop, and some of the most amazing physical and behavioral ways creatures adjust to changing environments. Supports Next Generation Science Standards and Common Core State Standards.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Mudskippers and Other Extreme Fish Adaptations • 9781491401705
Orchid Mantises and Other Extreme Insect Adaptations • 9781491401712
Star-Nosed Moles and Other Extreme Mammal Adaptations • 9781491401729
Thorny Devil Lizards and Other Extreme Reptile Adaptations • 9781491401736





BACKLIST

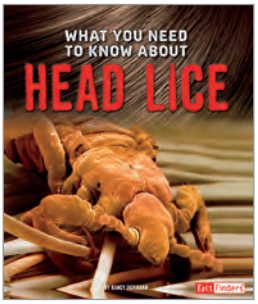
FOCUS ON HEALTH

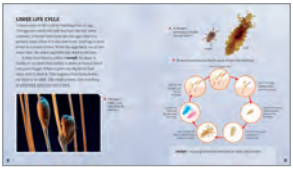
Break down the mysteries and misconceptions behind common yet complicated diseases and injuries in this fascinating series on health. Full of scientific facts about the conditions and diseases, and backed up with case studies, this series offers a unique avenue for learning this complicated material.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- What You Need to Know about Allergies • 9781491482445
- What You Need to Know about Cancer • 9781491448991
- What You Need to Know about Concussions • 9781491449028
- What You Need to Know about Diabetes • 9781491449011
- What You Need to Know about Head Lice • 9781491482469
- What You Need to Know about Meningitis • 9781491449004
- What You Need to Know about Obesity • 9781491482476
- What You Need to Know about Pink Eye • 9781491482452





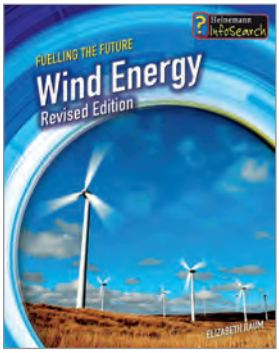
FUELING THE FUTURE

This series presents the questions that young people want answered about energy. Each chapter contains a different question, so readers can develop their knowledge. Each book in the series includes: clear explanations of science concepts, discussion of why alternative energy sources are needed, and examples of energy use from around the world.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **- years**
TRIM: **7 5/8 x 9 5/8 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

- Fossil Fuels and Biofuels • 9781484638170
- Wind Energy • 9781484636923





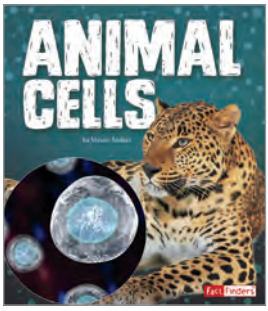
GENETICS

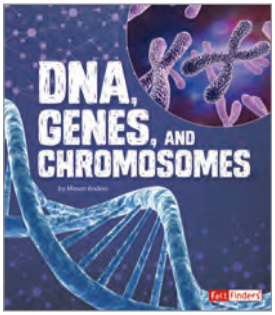
The Genetics set takes you inside the smallest unit of life—a cell. Find out how the DNA and genes in every plant and animal determine unique characteristics. Learn how traits are passed down from generation to generation.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Animal Cells • 9781515772637
- DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes • 9781515772606
- Heredity • 9781515772613
- Plant Cells • 9781515772620







GRAPHIC SCIENCE

You've never had a science teacher like this! Max Axiom is a super-cool super-scientist. Using powers he acquired in a freak accident, Max demonstrates and explains science in ways never before seen in the classroom. Whether shrinking down to the size of an ant or riding on a sound wave, Max can do whatever it takes to make science super cool and accessible.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years** • TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

A Crash Course in Forces and Motion with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781515746386
A Journey into Adaptation with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781515746409
The World of Food Chains with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781515746423
A Crash Course in Forces and Motion with Max Axiom Super Scientist • 9781543529562
Adventures in Sound with Max Axiom Super Scientist • 9781543529555
Exploring Ecosystems with Max Axiom Super Scientist • 9781543529579
Investigating the Scientific Method with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781543560039
Lessons in Science Safety with Max Axiom Super Scientist • 9781543529593
The Attractive Story of Magnetism with Max Axiom Super Scientist • 9781543529616
The Basics of Cell Life with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781543560305
The Dynamic World of Chemical Reactions with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781543560053
The Earth-Shaking Facts about Earthquakes with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781543560046
The Explosive World of Volcanoes with Max Axiom Super Scientist • 9781543529586
The Illuminating World of Light with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781543560015
The Powerful World of Energy with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781543560060
The Shocking World of Electricity with Max Axiom Super Scientist • 9781543529609
The Solid Truth about States of Matter with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781543560077
The World of Food Chains with Max Axiom Super Scientist • 9781543529623
Understanding Global Warming with Max Axiom Super Scientist • 9781543529647
Understanding Photosynthesis with Max Axiom Super Scientist • 9781543529630
Understanding Viruses with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781543560329







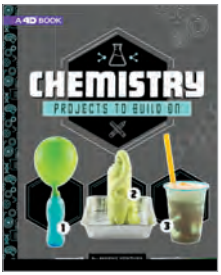
TAKE MAKING TO THE NEXT LEVEL

Create projects that light up, fizz, whirr, and grow while teaching kids science. Start with the basics, and then build on what you know to take your makerspace game to the next level. Learn about engineering, locomotion, electricity, and chemical reactions with step-by-step instructions coupled with project variations to encourage creativity and innovation.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Chemistry Projects to Build On • 9781543528527
Electronics Projects to Build On • 9781543528503
Engineering Projects to Build On • 9781543528534
Motion Projects to Build On • 9781543528510





BACKLIST

HOW DOES IT HAPPEN

These fascinating titles explore the causes and effects that shape our world. From the underwater volcanoes that sprout into islands, to the rushing waterfalls that spark electric currents, this series demonstrates how both natural and man-made phenomena occur.

RAINTREE

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **8 ¼ x 10 3/8 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

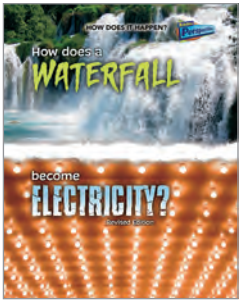
How Does a Bone Become a Fossil? • 9781410985293

How Does a Cloud Become a Thunderstorm? • 9781410985286

How Does a Plant Become Oil? • 9781410985316

How Does a Volcano Become an Island? • 9781410985309

How Does a Waterfall Become Electricity? • 9781410985279





INFOGRAPHICS

This series gives young learners an exciting introduction to infographics, the simple graphic representations of different numerical facts. These colorful and engaging graphs, maps, and charts will pique the curiosity of students and teachers alike. Readers will love learning about animals, weather, population, and the environment.

RAINTREE

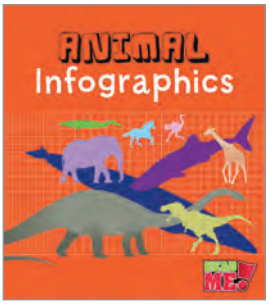
AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

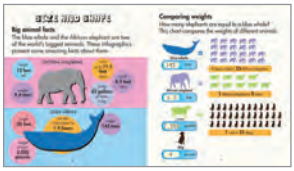
Animal Infographics • 9781410962218

Environment Infographics • 9781410962225

Population Infographics • 9781410962232

Weather Infographics • 9781410962249





MAX AXIOM SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES

Inspire young scientists and engineers with dozens of amazing experiments and activities from the secret files of Axiom Laboratories. Super Scientist, Max Axiom, hosts a collection of kid-friendly projects related to chemical reactions, forces and motion, mechanical engineering, and structural engineering. From producing dynamic reactions to building structural marvels, readers will experience key science and engineering concepts in action.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Super Cool Chemical Reaction Activities with Max Axiom • 9781491422816

Super Cool Construction Activities with Max Axiom • 9781491422823

Super Cool Forces and Motion Activities with Max Axiom • 9781491422830

Super Cool Mechanical Activities with Max Axiom • 9781491422847





OUR SOLAR SYSTEM

Describes the characteristics, formation, and study of black holes in our solar system.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **10 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Black Holes • 9780756554798





RECYCLED SCIENCE

What's better than learning and having fun at the same time? These cool science experiments and projects will have readers enjoying themselves while learning scientific principles. This hands-on approach to learning will ensure readers remember what they've learned long after the projects are done.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Amazing Cardboard Tube Science • 9781515708605

Awesome Craft Stick Science • 9781515708612

Cool Plastic Bottle and Milk Jug Science • 9781515708629







SCARY SCIENCE

The world of science has a dark, creepy, mysterious side. Dangerous projects are created in top-secret hideouts. Diseases spread worldwide in a matter of days. And scientists do crazy things to discover answers. Step into a world where truth is stranger than fiction.

CAPSTONE PRESS

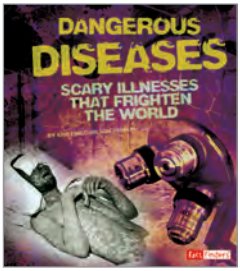
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 ¾ x 8 ¾ in.** • PAGES: **32**

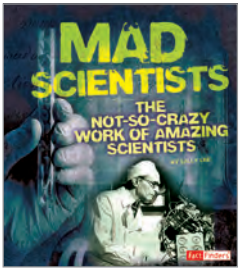
Dangerous Diseases: Scary Illnesses that Frighten the World • 9781476551258

Mad Scientists: The Not-So-Crazy Work of Amazing Scientists • 9781476551265

Mutant Animals: Crazy Creatures Altered by Science • 9781476551272

Top Secret Science: Projects You Aren't Supposed to Know About • 9781476551241







BACKLIST

SHOW ME SCIENCE

Core science topics are discussed through high-interest narratives in this engaging life science series! Each book takes a topic in the curriculum and explains it by examining a fun and/or practical application, making the concept more accessible.

RAINTREE

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 10 3/8 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Animal Classification: Do Cats Have Family Trees? • 9781432987596
- Digestion and Nutrition: What Happens to the Food We Eat? • 9781432987558
- Food Webs: Who Eats What? • 9781432987572
- Inheritance of Traits: Why Is My Dog Bigger Than Your Dog? • 9781432987541
- Plant Reproduction: How Do You Grow a Giant Pumpkin? • 9781432987565
- The Circulatory System: Where Do I Get My Energy? • 9781432987589

THE SCIENCE BEHIND NATURAL PHENOMENA

Our world is full of bizarre and amazing natural phenomena. Sundogs,moonbows, rock formations, ice circles - all are fascinating and look incredible, but how do they occur? These books look at the science behind some of these amazing natural phenomena.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- The Science Behind Wonders of Earth: Cave Crystals, Balancing Rocks, and Snow Donuts • 9781515707790
- The Science Behind Wonders of the Sky: Auroras, Moonbows, and St. Elmo's Fire • 9781515707820
- The Science Behind Wonders of the Sun: Sun Dogs, Lunar Eclipses, and Green Flash • 9781515707837
- The Science Behind Wonders of the Water: Exploding Lakes, Ice Circles, and Brinicles • 9781515707813

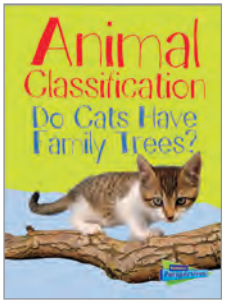
THE SCIENCE OF SPORTS WITH MAX AXIOM

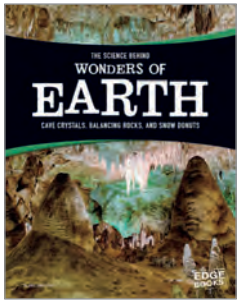
There's a certain magic in watching a perfectly placed pass, a homerun hit, or well-timed dunk. But the real magic is science! In dynamic graphic novel format, Max Axiom, Super Scientist, reveals the science behind your favorite sports.

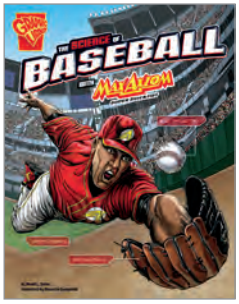
CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- The Science of Baseball with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781491460870
- The Science of Basketball with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781491460887
- The Science of Football with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781491460894
- The Science of Hockey with Max Axiom, Super Scientist • 9781491460900













WARRIOR SCIENCE

Warriors throughout history have used many types of armor, weapons, and strategies to win on the battlefield. But achieving victory often relied on the science behind these things. Accessible text, historical images, and illustrative diagrams combine to show young readers how science was often the secret behind warriors' success in combat.

CAPSTONE PRESS

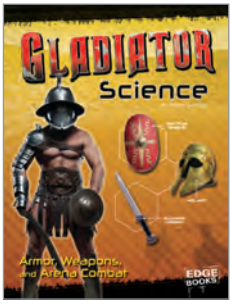
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

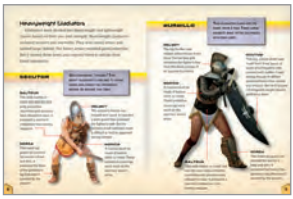
Gladiator Science: Armor, Weapons, and Arena Combat • 9781491481295

Medieval Knight Science: Armor, Weapons, and Siege Warfare • 9781491481301

Ninja Science: Camouflage, Weapons, and Stealthy Attacks • 9781491481158

Samurai Science: Armor, Weapons, and Battlefield Strategy • 9781491481240





ADVENTURES IN SPACE

This series profiles four of the world's most famous astronauts. From the achievements of the space race to modern astronauts living aboard the International Space Station, the reader will follow their early lives, rigorous training and amazing journeys into the unknown.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Chris Hadfield and the International Space Station • 9781484625224

Neil Armstrong and Getting to the Moon • 9781484625200

Sally Ride and the Shuttle Missions • 9781484625217

Yuri Gagarin and the Race to Space • 9781484625194





ENERGY TRANSFERS

Each book in this series follows a packet of energy along a journey. Each stage of the journey is described in a short chaper, and we learn what alternative paths the energy might have taken along the way. The topics covered are illustrated with experiments, amazing facts and scientific discoveries.

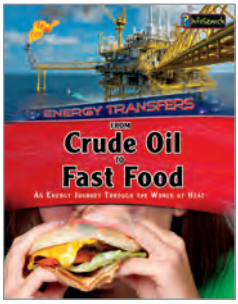
HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** • PAGES: **48**

From Crude Oil to Fast Food: An energy journey through the world of heat • 9781484608906

From Falling Water to Electric Car: An energy journey through the world of electricity • 9781484608890

From Sunlight to Blockbuster Movies: An energy journey through the world of light • 9781484608876





BACKLIST

FEEL THE FORCE

This Feel the Force series shows how forces and motion work in the world around us, in a set of high-interest situations. Each book includes three simple activities or investigations for readers to try. Overlays over large photos, plus diagrams, show how forces are acting in a given situation. Topics covered in the series include basic pushes, pulls and friction, air resistance, gravity, mass, weight and springs.

HEINEMANN

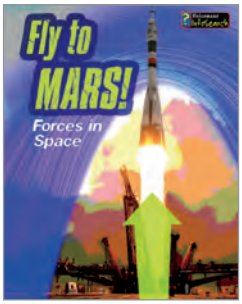
AGE LEVEL: **9-11 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Fly to Mars!: Forces in Space • 9781484626054

Race that Bike!: Forces in Vehicles • 9781484626047

Ride that Rollercoaster!: Forces at an Amusement Park • 9781484626030

Win that Sprint!: Forces in Sport • 9781484626023





SCIENCE BRAIN BUILDERS

Take a look at exciting career paths in science, technology, engineering, and math. But don't stop there! Get your hands dirty trying real-world experiments led by experts in the field.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Computer Programming: Learn It, Try It! • 9781515764298

Electrical Engineering: Learn It, Try It! • 9781515764311

Robotics Engineering: Learn It, Try It! • 9781515764328

Structural Engineering: Learn It, Try It! • 9781515764304





EXPLORING SCIENCE: EARTH SCIENCE

Describes the process of erosion, including how the power of wind, water, and glaciers have changed the Earth's surface. Includes information on fossils.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Erosion: How Land Forms, How It Changes • 9780756554927





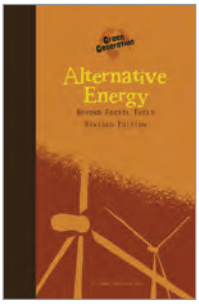
GREEN GENERATION

We rely on energy to fuel our activities, but fossil fuels cause pollution. And their supply is running out. What can you do? Alternative energy sources such as water, wind, and sun provide a promising and environmentally friendly solution to our looming energy crisis. And simply conserving energy can help your family save money while protecting the planet. Join the Green Generation. Together we can make a world of difference.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **11-12 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **64**

Alternative Energy: Beyond Fossil Fuels • 9780756555542





MIND-BLOWING SCIENCE FACTS

Discover incredible facts about high-interest topics in science! Mind-Blowing Science Facts explores the fascinating topics of space, dinosaurs, the human body, and more. Young readers will be excited to learn these amazing facts about their world.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

A Plant That Eats Spiders and Other Cool Green-and-Growing Facts • 9781543557718

A Toad That Explodes and Other Cool Animal Facts • 9781543557725

Dinosaurs Are Everywhere and Other Cool Jurassic Facts • 9781543557657

It's Raining Fish and Other Cool Weather Facts • 9781543557701

Lakes in the Ocean and Other Cool Underwater Facts • 9781543557671

The Universe Began with a Bang and Other Cool Space Facts • 9781543557695

The World Was Once Covered by Giant Mushrooms and Other Cool Earth Facts • 9781543557688

Your Nose Never Stops Growing and Other Cool Human Body Facts • 9781543557664





SUPERHUMAN FEATS

Discover the jaw-dropping facts about some of humanity's most astonishing achievements! Superhuman Feats explores the greatest feats of human accomplishment in speed, strength, survival, and more. Young readers will be inspired by the stamina and dedication demonstrated by these "superhumans".

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Amazing Human Feats of Distance • 9781543541250

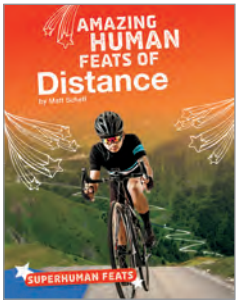
Amazing Human Feats of Endurance • 9781543541236

Amazing Human Feats of Engineering • 9781543541267

Amazing Human Feats of Speed • 9781543541212

Amazing Human Feats of Strength • 9781543541243

Amazing Human Feats of Survival • 9781543541229





BACKLIST

THE SCIENCE OF SPEED

Bring science off the sidelines and into the spotlight! The Science of Speed books give readers an understanding of the science behind the speedy sports and activities they love. With accessible text, photo diagrams, and high-impact images, readers will blaze through these books from cover to cover in no time flat.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **48**

The Science of Bicycle Racing • 9781476551920
The Science of Car Racing • 9781476551937
The Science of Motorcycle Racing • 9781476551951
The Science of Snowboarding • 9781476551944





EARTH, SPACE, & BEYOND

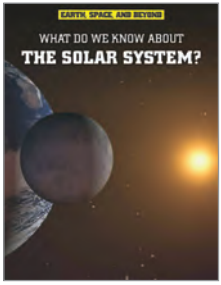
This informative series explores the evidence for what we know about the Universe and answers to questions like "Are stars and planets always visible?" and "Is space exploration good value?"

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **11-13 years**
TRIM: **195 x 254 mm** •
PAGES: **48**

How Do Scientists Explore Space? • 9781406226300
What Do We Know About Stars and Galaxies? • 9781406226348
What Do We Know About the Solar System? • 9781406226331
What Does Space Exploration Do for Us? • 9781406226317
Why Is There Life on Earth? • 9781406226324





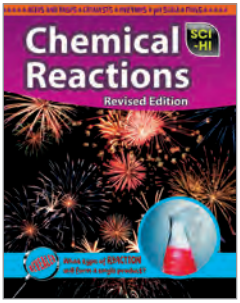
SCI-HI: PHYSICAL SCIENCE

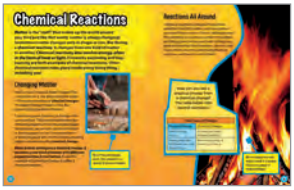
'Forms of Energy' explores the different types of energy that are around us all the time. You will discover how energy can be moving or stored. You will learn what causes sound, heat, and light energy. You will also find out how different sources of energy can be turned into electricity to power our machines and gadgets. So come on a fantastic journey into the world of forms of energy! Sci-Hi is an engaging, comprehensive, and visually stimulating series that takes learning science core curriculum to a whole new level.

RAINTREE

AGE LEVEL: **11-15 years**
TRIM: **7 ½ x 9 7/16 in.** •
PAGES: **48**

Chemical Reactions • 9781410985330
Forces and Motion • 9781410986337
Forms of Energy • 9781410985323
Light and Sound • 9781410985361





SPORTS STARS

Stand up and cheer, sports fans! Full-color photographs and engaging text feature star athletes such as quarterback Tom Brady and forward LeBron James. Readers will jump at the chance to learn more about their favorite current players.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Stars of Pro Wrestling • 9781491405949
Stars of Stock Car Racing • 9781491405932







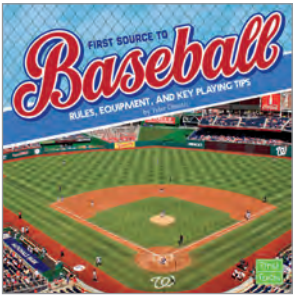
FIRST SPORTS SOURCE

Clear, engaging text introduces children to the basics of some of today's most popular sports. First-person quotes, sidebars, and fact boxes help bring the action to life.

CAPSTONE PRESS

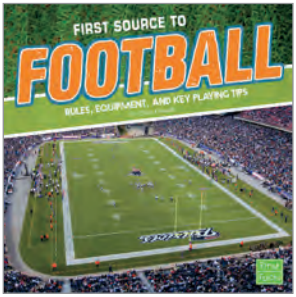
AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years** • TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

First Source to Baseball: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips • 9781491484296
First Source to Basketball: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips • 9781491484319
First Source to BMX Racing: Rules, Equipment, and Key Riding Tips • 9781515787846
First Source to Football: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips • 9781491484302
First Source to Gymnastics: Rules, Equipment, and Key Routine Tips • 9781515769477
First Source to Hockey: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips • 9781491484326
First Source to Soccer: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips • 9781515769484
First Source to Volleyball: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips • 9781515787853











BACKLIST

CHEER SPIRIT

For girls who already love cheerleading or for those who just want to learn more about the sport, Cheer Spirit has all the basic information readers need to know. Preparing for tryouts, gearing up for game day, or practicing for a big competition, readers learn the skills, stunts, cheers and chants to stun. Also includes advice uniforms, safety tips, and how to stay healthy and fit.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Jump, Tuck, Flip: Mastering Cheerleading Skills and Stunts • 9781491452035

Make Some Noise: Cheers and Chants that Fire Up the Crowd • 9781491452042

Quest for the Best: Conquering Cheerleading Tryouts and Competitions • 9781491452059

Show Your Spirit: Cheerleading Basics You Need to Know • 9781491452141

DANCE TODAY

Discover the origin and evolution of dance from its basic moves to the fusion of dance styles you find today. Get a behind the scenes look at what it takes to become a professional dancer and the choreography and design of performances.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Today's Ballet • 9781543554427

Today's Hip-Hop • 9781543554441

Today's Street Dance • 9781543554458

Today's Tap Dancing • 9781543554434

EPIC SPORTS RECORDS

This series helps readers discover the most amazing sports records and the athletes and teams that achieved them. By discovering mind-blowing records of today's stars plus long-standing marks set by legends from earlier eras, sports fans will take their sports knowledge to a new level—in record time!

CAPSTONE PRESS

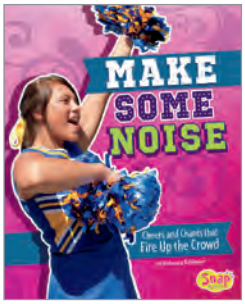
AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Amazing Baseball Records • 9781491407400

Amazing Basketball Records • 9781491407417

Amazing Football Records • 9781491407431

Amazing Hockey Records • 9781491407424



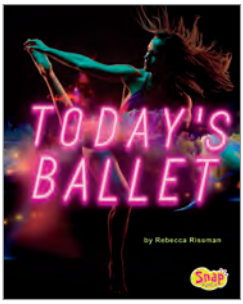










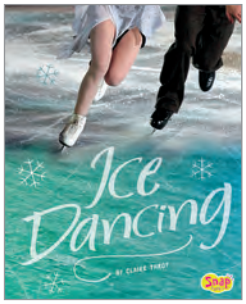
FIGURE SKATING

The feeling you get when you compete in the sport you love is unlike any other. And when you excel at that sport, nothing compares! Books in this series will give readers all the information and tips they need to compete in figure skating.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Ice Dancing • 9781515781851
Pairs Skating • 9781515781875
Singles Skating • 9781515781882
Synchronized Skating • 9781515781868





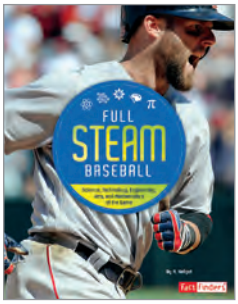
FULL STEAM SPORTS

Sports and the STEAM education movement mingle in this informative and entertaining series for students of the game. From the wonders of science and tech to the marvels of engineering and artistry to the miracles of mathematics, Full STEAM Sports has something of interest for everyone.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Full STEAM Baseball: Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics of the Game • 9781543530421
Full STEAM Basketball: Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics of the Game • 9781543530414
Full STEAM Football: Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics of the Game • 9781543530438
Full STEAM Soccer: Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics of the Game • 9781543530445





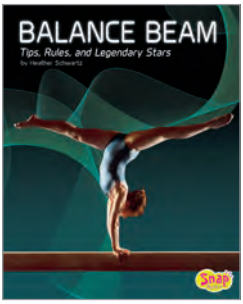
GYMNASTICS

Are you ready to conquer the exciting sport of gymnastics? Whether you're just starting your tricks in the gym or an experienced gymnast looking to brush up some skills before a big competition, these books will help you take your routine to the next level. Discover everything you need to know to compete in the vault, uneven bars, balance beam, and floor exercise.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Balance Beam: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars • 9781515722229
Floor Exercise: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars • 9781515722182
Uneven Bars: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars • 9781515722199
Vaulting: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars • 9781515722212





BACKLIST

MAJOR SPORTS CHAMPIONSHIPS

For young baseball, football, basketball, and hockey fans, few things are as exciting as the championship game! Packed with records and fun facts about the most exciting and shocking championship plays, these books put all the glory of each sport front and center. An approachable text load and a close photo-text match support young readers every step of the way.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

College Basketball's Championship • 9781543504958

Pro Baseball's Championship • 9781543504972

Pro Football's Championship • 9781543504798

Pro Hockey's Championship • 9781543504934





PRO SPORTS BY THE NUMBERS

From batting averages to shooting percentages and much, much more, find fascinating stats about all your favorite sports in Pro Sports by the Numbers.

CAPSTONE PRESS

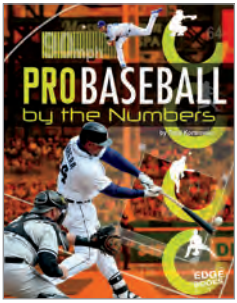
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

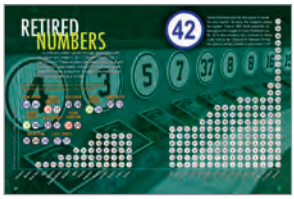
Pro Baseball by the Numbers • 9781491490631

Pro Basketball by the Numbers • 9781491490624

Pro Football by the Numbers • 9781491490648

Pro Hockey by the Numbers • 9781491490617





SCIENCE OF THE SUMMER OLYMPICS

A captivated audience watches the dizzying spins of gymnasts, the powerful glides of top swimmers, and the goal-scoring kicks of soccer players. The Summer Olympics have started! But there's more than speed and skill involved in the athletes' medal-worthy performances. Science plays a role in each well-rehearsed movement, in top speeds, and even the protective gear used in the Olympics. Take young readers behind the scenes to get a close look at how science is involved in their favorite Summer Olympic sports, including gymnastics, swimming, track and field, and soccer.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

The Science Behind Gymnastics • 9781491481639

The Science Behind Soccer, Volleyball, Cycling, and Other Popular Sports • 9781491481646

The Science Behind Swimming, Diving, and Other Water Sports • 9781491481615

The Science Behind Track and Field • 9781491481622





SPORTS COMEBACKS

Sports fans love a great comeback story. Whether it's a last-ditch scoring frenzy to win a championship, or a late-season surge to reach the playoffs, fans love cheering on their favorite underdog teams. And stories of star players who suffer serious injuries and battle to come back better then ever tug at many fans' hearts. Great comebacks remind fans just how important it is to never give up hope. Featuring a mix of modern stars and legendary teams and players from the past, Sports Comebacks will keep young fans turning the page to get their fill of sports excitement and drama.

CAPSTONE PRESS

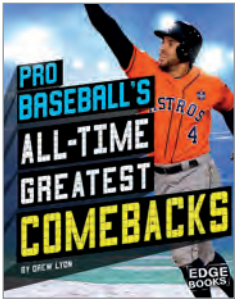
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Pro Baseball's All-Time Greatest Comebacks • 9781543554366

Pro Basketball's All-Time Greatest Comebacks • 9781543554335

Pro Football's All-Time Greatest Comebacks • 9781543554342

Pro Hockey's All-Time Greatest Comebacks • 9781543554359





SPORTS RIVALRIES

Young readers will enjoy learning about the history and explosive details behind their favorite teams' epic rivalries. Engaging text introduces readers to rivalries past and present from pro hockey, football, wrestling, and car racing. Colorful photos and stats help the biggest battles in pro sports come alive.

CAPSTONE PRESS

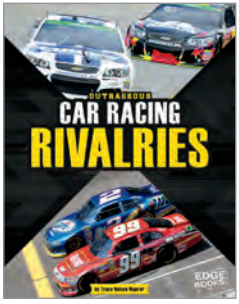
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Outrageous Car Racing Rivalries • 9781491420256

Outrageous Football Rivalries • 9781491420263

Outrageous Hockey Rivalries • 9781491420270

Outrageous Pro Wrestling Rivalries • 9781491420287





SPORTS TO THE EXTREME

High-interest, easy-to-read text is what our Edge set is known for, and that's exactly what you can expect from The Extreme World of Sports! Learn how fast athletes swim, bike, ski, and board around the world, and about the competitions that keep them at the top of their game. Get a taste of the action from behind the page!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Extreme Air Sports • 9781515778615

Extreme Land Sports • 9781515778608

Extreme Snow and Ice Sports • 9781515778592

Extreme Water Sports • 9781515778622





BACKLIST

TOP SPORTS TIPS

The feeling you get when you play the sport you love is unlike any other. And when you excel at that sport? Nothing compares! Books in this series will give you all the information and tips you need to compete in whatever sport you choose.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Top Basketball Tips • 9781515747253
- Top Dance Tips • 9781515747307
- Top Ice Hockey Tips • 9781515747291
- Top Soccer Tips • 9781515747284
- Top Softball Tips • 9781515747277
- Top Volleyball Tips • 9781515747260





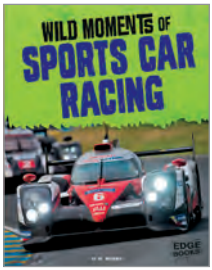
WILD MOMENTS OF MOTORSPORTS

From high-speed crashes to flips and wrecks, check out some of the wildest moments on four wheels! Get the details on some of the most intense events in motorsports, and find out what happened before and after the dust settled.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Wild Moments of Sports Car Racing • 9781515774051
- Wild Moments of Stock Car Racing • 9781515774082
- Wild Moments of Truck Racing • 9781515774075
- Wild Moments on Dirt Bikes • 9781515774068





WILD STUNTS

Covers incredible stunts of different types, including cars blazing through fire, motorcycles flipping through the air, and even animals getting in on the stunning action. Readers can explore stunts world-wide in scope and stunts both famous and lesser-known, including the stuntmen, stuntwomen, and even stunt animals that make it all happen.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Amazing Animal Stunts • 9781491442531
- Incredible Car Stunts • 9781491442548
- Mind-Blowing Movie Stunts • 9781491442562
- Stunning Motorcycle Stunts • 9781491442555





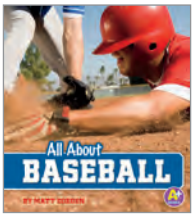
ALL ABOUT SPORTS

Lots of kids can't get enough of sports, and All About Sports provides young fans a fun and informative introduction to some of our most popular games. Lively text, lots of images, and helpful diagrams will help readers understand the basics of these sports while providing them a taste of the action and excitement.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

- All About Baseball • 9781491419939
- All About Basketball • 9781491419946
- All About Football • 9781491419953
- All About Hockey • 9781491419960





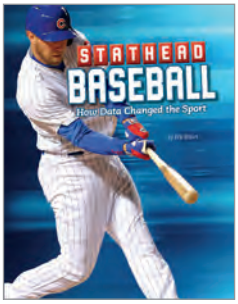
STATHEAD SPORTS

In big-time sports today, statheads rule. New stats and new uses of old stats guide the decisions of players, coaches, and general managers. Fans helped to create some of these new stats and, in the process, sparked a revolution pro sports. In Stathead Sports, young fans find out which stats matter most, what they mean, and how they come into play.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Stathead Baseball: How Data Changed the Sport • 9781543514537
Stathead Basketball: How Data Changed the Sport • 9781543514513
Stathead Football: How Data Changed the Sport • 9781543514520
Stathead Hockey: How Data Changed the Sport • 9781543514506





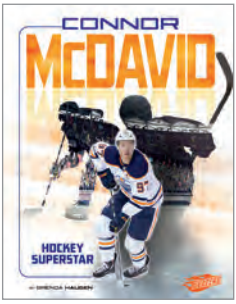
SUPERSTARS OF SPORTS

Sports fans love seeing their favorite stars make amazing plays. Give young readers the play-by-play of both rising pro stars and the legends, including Dak Prescott, Connor McDavid, and Kris Bryant. The stars' early lives, their path to the pros, and their biggest pro moments are all covered.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Connor McDavid: Hockey Superstar • 9781543525090
Dak Prescott: Football Superstar • 9781543525113
Kris Bryant: Baseball Superstar • 9781543525106
LeBron James: Basketball Superstar • 9781543525083





THE ULTIMATE GUIDES TO PRO SPORTS RECORDS

This series scores with comprehensive collections of epic records and amazing achievements from pro sports. Covering dozens of individual and team records, each book comes packed with the sort of facts and trivia that budding experts want to know. A clean and easy-to-browse design presents the latest facts and figures, tables, and Top 10 lists. Today's stars and yesterday's legends meet on the pages of The Ultimate Guides to Pro Sports Records.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **64**

Pro Baseball Records: A Guide for Every Fan • 9781543559354
Pro Basketball Records: A Guide for Every Fan • 9781543559323
Pro Football Records: A Guide for Every Fan • 9781543559330
Pro Hockey Records: A Guide for Every Fan • 9781543559347





BACKLIST

BIG MACHINES

These fabulous books are a must for any young reader with an interest in vehicles and machines. Each book is filled with amazing machines, fun facts, jokes and age-appropriate text in colorful boxes. Titles in the series cover machines that are specialized in flying through the air and space, floating on water, running on tracks, building and construction, driving us around, and coming to our rescue.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Big Machines Build! • 9781484609811
- Big Machines Drive! • 9781484609828
- Big Machines Float! • 9781484609842
- Big Machines Fly! • 9781484609835
- Big Machines Rescue! • 9781484609859
- Big Machines Ride Rails! • 9781484609866





FAVORITE DESIGNER DOGS

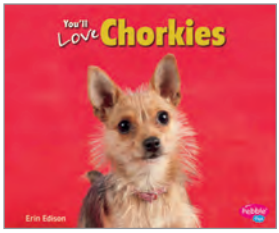
Yip, yap, woof! Young readers will love learning about delightful designer dogs. From the playful Chorkie to the friendly Labradoodle, designer dogs are a mix of two purebreds. Get all the facts on the care and characteristics of these loving pets.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- You'll Love Chiweenies • 9781491406359
- You'll Love Chorkies • 9781491406366
- You'll Love Cockapoos • 9781491406373
- You'll Love Labradoodles • 9781491406380
- You'll Love Morkies • 9781491406397
- You'll Love Puggles • 9781491406403







OUR PETS

Whether they have fur, no fur, or even scales, pets are always a hit among the youngest readers, and this set has all the basics covered! Each pet's appearance, behaviors, and special talents are discussed. With limited vocabulary and a strong photo-text match, beginning readers are sure to have success with these approachable books.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 years**
TRIM: **7 x 7 in.** • PAGES: **24**

- Birds • 9781543501698
- Cats • 9781543501674
- Dogs • 9781543501681
- Fish • 9781543501704
- Guinea Pigs • 9781543501650
- Hamsters • 9781543501667







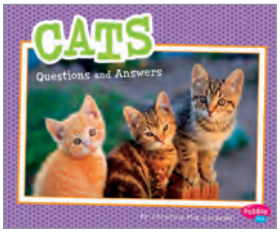
PET QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

You love your pets. But have you ever had questions about them? Books in this series shed light on your pet's behavior, unique characteristics, and the need-to-know basics. With carefully leveled text and vivid photos, these books are perfect for young animal lovers.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Cats: Questions and Answers • 9781515703631
Dogs: Questions and Answers • 9781515703624
Hamsters: Questions and Answers • 9781515703594
Pet Birds: Questions and Answers • 9781515703617
Pet Fish: Questions and Answers • 9781515703600
Pet Rabbits: Questions and Answers • 9781515703587







PIRATES AHOY!

Now eve the youngest readers can safely celebrate the Golden Age of Pirates. From famous pirates and gear to buried treasure and pirate ships, take part in the swashbuckling action of real-life pirates.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **11 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Famous Pirates • 9781491421116
Pirate Gear • 9781491421123
Pirate Ships • 9781491421130
Pirate Treasure • 9781491421147









SPOT IT, LEARN IT!

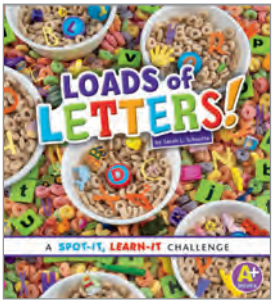
Introducing a whole new way to "spot it!" Blend the fun of seek-and-find books with basic elementary concepts. Search for hidden shapes, numbers, letters, and more in amazing, fun-packed photos.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **9 ¼ x 10 ¼ in.** • PAGES: **32**

Colors and Patterns!: A Spot-It, Learn-It Challenge • 9781476551012
Loads of Letters!: A Spot-It, Learn-It Challenge • 9781476551036
So Many Shapes!: A Spot-It, Learn-It Challenge • 9781476551005
Tons of Numbers!: A Spot-It, Learn-It Challenge • 9781476551029







BACKLIST

KATIE WOO'S JOKE BOOKS

Katie Woo and all her friends can't wait to make you laugh with this series of joke books. Jokes about Katie's friends, family, school, holidays, and the animals she loves so much make this collection loads of fun for fans of Katie Woo and joke-lovers alike.

PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

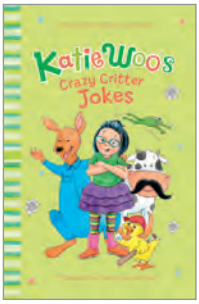
AGE LEVEL: **5-7 years**
TRIM: **6 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Katie Woo's Crazy Critter Jokes • 9781515809753

Katie Woo's Funny Friends and Family Jokes • 9781515809777

Katie Woo's Hilarious Holiday Jokes • 9781515809760

Katie Woo's Silly School Jokes • 9781515809784





EXPERT PET CARE

Owning a pet can be so much fun! Before you ask for that cat, rabbit, or fish, prepare yourself for the responsibilities - and rewards - of being a pet owner. From feeding a furry friend to cleaning an aquarium, all pets require a lot of care and commitment. Let this set help you discover the needs and joys of your new companion while making you an expert pet owner.

PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Caring for Cats • 9781543527452

Caring for Dogs • 9781543527445

Caring for Fish • 9781543527476

Caring for Hamsters • 9781543527469

Caring for Hermit Crabs • 9781543527483

Caring for Rabbits • 9781543527490





PETS' GUIDES

Titles in the Pets' Guides series teach young readers how to care responsibly for their chosen pet. However, in a unique spin, each book is written from the point of view of one of the animals themselves, thus also allowing the books to be used to teach perspective. Topics covered within the books include choosing a pet, getting the right supplies, how to make your new pet feel at home, feeding, exercising and cleaning, best practices when handling your pet, and trips to the vet.

HEINEMANN

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 11/16 x 8 11/16 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Beaky's Guide to Caring for Your Bird • 9781484602669

Giggle's Guide to Caring for Your Gerbils • 9781484602676

Gordon's Guide to Caring for Your Guinea Pigs • 9781484602683

Henrietta's Guide to Caring for Your Chickens • 9781484602690

Slinky's Guide to Caring for Your Snake • 9781484602706

Squeak's Guide to Caring for Your Pet Rats or Mice • 9781484602713





AWESOME SPECIAL EFFECTS

Entertaining text and large, close-up images bring the movie magic of special effects to life. Take a rare, behind-the-scenes look at stunts, physical effects, computer-generated effects, and makeup effects. Fast facts and callout definitions add to readers' understanding of these fascinating topics.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Epic Stunts • 9781491420041

Explosive Scenes: Fireballs, Furious Storms, and More Live Special Effects • 9781491420034

Eye-Popping CGI: Computer-Generated Special Effects • 9781491420010

Mind-Blowing Makeup in Special Effects • 9781491420027







CATS RULE!

Did you know cats have lived with people since ancient times? People liked to have them around to hunt mice and other rodents. Today hundreds of millions of cats are kept as pets around the world, and almost 80 cat breeds exist. Young readers will learn all about these cuddly companions, including how to tell one breed from another, how cats' wild roots still affect their behavior, and sound advice about how to care for cats.

CAPSTONE PRESS

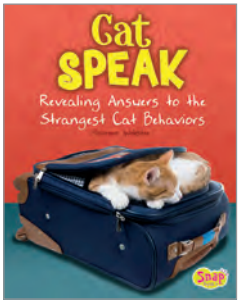
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Cat Care: Nutrition, Exercise, Grooming, and More • 9781491483992

Cat Shows: Competing for Top Prize • 9781491484012

Cat Speak: Revealing Answers to the Strangest Cat Behaviors • 9781491484005

Favorite Cat Breeds: Persians, Abyssinians, Siamese, Sphynx, and all the Breeds In-Between • 9781491484029





CUTE AND UNUSUAL PETS

Choosing to adopt a pet is a big responsibility. The responsibility is even greater when it's an unusual kind of pet. Even though they may be cute, unusual pets often need extra care and attention. This series gives readers information about choosing the right the pet, understanding the responsibilities involved, and the how-to's of unusual pet care.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Hedgehogs • 9781543530568

Mini Pigs • 9781543530582

Miniature Horses • 9781543530599

Sugar Gliders • 9781543530575







BACKLIST

DOG ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Raise your paws if you love dogs! Over 150 dog breeds are featured in the Dog Encyclopedias, arranged in the categories recognized by the American Kennel Club: Herding, Hound, Non-Sporting, Sporting, Terrier, Toy, and Working. Learn all about each breed's background, physical and behavioral traits, training notes, and much more. Packed with amazing photographs and fun facts, dog owners and fans will get an in-depth look at these curious, lovable canines.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Bulldogs, Poodles, Dalmatians, and Other Non-Sporting Dogs • 9781515702993

Chihuahuas, Pomeranians, and Other Toy Dogs • 9781515703006

Collies, Corgies, and Other Herding Dogs • 9781515703013

Foxhounds, Coonhounds, and Other Hound Dogs • 9781515703020

Huskies, Mastiffs, and Other Working Dogs • 9781515703037

Spaniels, Retrievers, and Other Sporting Dogs • 9781515703051

West Highlands, Scotties, and Other Terriers • 9781515703044





EMERGENCY!

Get to know the exciting world of emergency responders! From Bomb Disposal Units to HazMat teams, emergency workers put their lives on the line to keep others safe. Curious readers will get to follow along with emergency responders on the job and learn about the important work these brave men and women do to keep their communities safe.

CAPSTONE PRESS

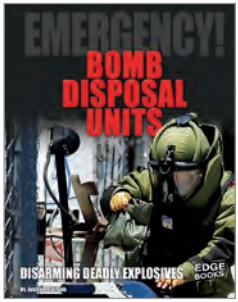
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Bomb Disposal Units: Disarming Deadly Explosives • 9781491480281

HAZMAT Teams: Disposing of Dangerous Materials • 9781491480298

Search and Rescue Teams: Saving People in Danger • 9781491480311

Smokejumpers: Fighting Fires from the Sky • 9781491480304





GIRL TALK

Being a tween girl is tough, caught in that murky space between elementary school and high school. Girl Talk poses and answers the day-to-day life questions today's tween girls want to know in a kid-friendly package. The expert-approved advice appears to come straight from the mouths of peer mentors, rather than adults, so tween readers will be assured they're getting authentic information.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Besties, Sleepovers, and Drama Queens: Questions and Answers About Friends • 9781491418598

Lunch Lines, Tryouts, and Making the Grade: Questions and Answers About School • 9781491418611

Siblings, Curfews, and How to Deal: Questions and Answers About Family Life • 9781491418581

Tangles, Growth Spurts, and Being You: Questions and Answers About Growing Up • 9781491418604





HORSE BREEDS

Ride into a world of horses! From the tiny but strong Shetland pony to the huge but gentle Clydesdale, each horse breed has traits that make it stand out in a crowd. Learn all about each breed's history, physical features, personality, and primary uses.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

American Paint Horses • 9781543500394

American Quarter Horses • 9781543500387

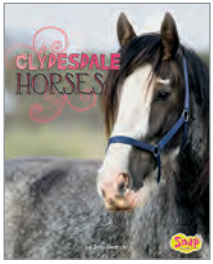
Arabian Horses • 9781543500370

Clydesdale Horses • 9781543500424

Shetland Ponies • 9781543500400

Thoroughbred Horses • 9781543500417







HAUNTED WORLD

Ghost stories are whispered about all around the world. From creepy abandoned houses to busy hotels, ghosts seem content to hang out anywhere. Take young readers on a tour of some of the most talked-about haunted places in Europe, Asia, Africa, and North America.

CAPSTONE PRESS

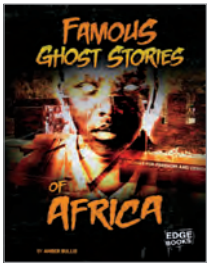
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

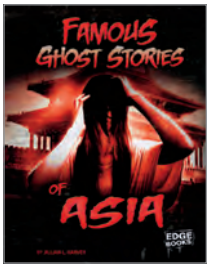
Famous Ghost Stories of Africa • 9781543525984

Famous Ghost Stories of Asia • 9781543525977

Famous Ghost Stories of Europe • 9781543525960

Famous Ghost Stories of North America • 9781543525991







IT'S HAUNTED!

Explore some of the most haunted places and things around the world. From ghost-filled cemeteries to haunted mansions to possessed objects, ghosts make their presence known anywhere. Settle in--and try not to get scared!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Haunted Cemeteries Around the World • 9781515738619

Haunted Hotels Around the World • 9781515738589

Haunted Houses Around the World • 9781515738602

Haunted Objects From Around the World • 9781515738596







BACKLIST

MONSTER HANDBOOKS

When things go bump in the night, people's imaginations often go wild. The same was true for people in ancient and medieval times. They often told stories of creepy, undead monsters that lurked in the dark and waited to attack the living. In Monster Handbooks, readers can explore the history and lore behind their favorite monsters and learn how they have changed from ancient times to today.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Ghosts: The Truth Behind History's Spookiest Spirits • 9781491443347

Vampires: The Truth Behind History's Creepiest Bloodsuckers • 9781491443354

Werewolves: The Truth Behind History's Scariest Shape-Shifters • 9781491443361

Zombies: The Truth Behind History's Terrifying Flesh-Eaters • 9781491443378

NOT YOUR ORDINARY TRIVIA

Do you think you know everything there is to know about music, movies, motorsports, and video games? Think again! Learn the insider information and surprising details you never knew before.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Hollywood Trivia: What You Never Knew About Celebrity Life, Fame, and Fortune • 9781543525328

Motorsports Trivia: What You Never Knew About Car Racing, Monster Truck Events, and More Motor Mania • 9781543525342

Music Trivia: What You Never Knew About Rock Stars, Recording Studios, and Smash-Hit Songs • 9781543525335

Video Game Trivia: What You Never Knew About Popular Games, Design Secrets, and the Coolest Characters • 9781543525311

PARANORMAL HANDBOOKS

The world is full of mystery. From Bigfoot and Stonehenge to UFOs and haunted houses, there are unexplainable things almost anywhere you look. The Paranormal Handbooks give readers a quick-reference guide to unexplained creatures, mysterious locations, and spooky encounters from around the world.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Handbook to Bigfoot, Nessie, and Other Unexplained Creatures • 9781515713111

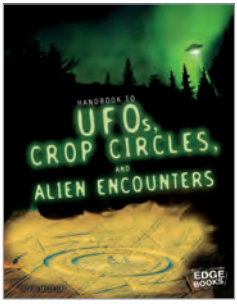
Handbook to Ghosts, Poltergeists, and Haunted Houses • 9781515713081

Handbook to Stonehenge, the Bermuda Triangle, and Other Mysterious Locations • 9781515713104

Handbook to UFOs, Crop Circles, and Alien Encounters • 9781515713098













SEARCH AND FIND

Are they sitting with Santa? Parked by the presents? Tiptoeing around the tree? All sorts of sneaky objects are hiding in these picture puzzles, and they don't want to be found. Look closely and search them out!

CURIOUS FOX

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 years**
TRIM: **254 x 254 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Christmas Chaos • 9781782021360
Spooky Hide and Seek • 9781782021353







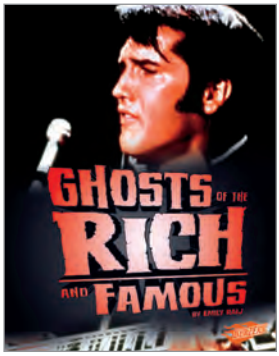
SPOOKED

Eerie experiences, strange sightings, and haunted houses... are you scared yet?! This series explores spooky sites around the world and how ghost trackers collect clues and examine evidence when they search for spirits. Engaging text and fun facts give readers a closer look at mysterious places.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Ghosts of the Rich and Famous • 9781491440797
The Most Haunted Places in the United States • 9781491440773
The Most Haunted Places in the World • 9781491440766
Tracking Ghosts • 9781491440780





STEAM JOBS

What do you want to be when you grow up? Not sure? That's great because there are tons of fun and interesting jobs in STEAM fields to explore. Readers will learn what each job entails, places the careers may take them, and what kind of schooling they can expect. Readers will also learn what they can do now to get ready for a job they may love to have one day.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

STEAM Jobs for Gamers • 9781543530971
STEAM Jobs for Gearheads • 9781543530988
STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers • 9781543530964
STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty • 9781543530995





BACKLIST

MONSTER WARS

What happens when two blood thirsty monsters clash? Vampires are crafty hunters that can change form at will and hypnotize their prey. But werewolves are powerful, ferocious beasts that are not easily defeated. Learn all about these terrifying creatures and discover which will conquer the other in battle.

RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **178 x 229 mm** •
PAGES: **32**

Vampires vs Werewolves: Battle of the Bloodthirsty Beasts • 9781406242744

Zombies vs Mummies: Clash of the Living Dead • 9781406242737





TOP HYBRID DOGS

Hybrid dogs are becoming increasingly popular pets. Crossing two purebred dog breeds results in a dog with unique features and temperament. Top Hybrid Dogs offers everything you need to know about the most popular hybrid dogs.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Cavachon: Cavalier King Charles Spaniels Meet Bichon Frises! • 9781543555219

Cockapoo: Cocker Spaniels Meet Poodles! • 9781543555189

Labradoodle: Labrador Retrievers Meet Poodles! • 9781543555196

Puggle: Pugs Meet Beagles! • 9781543555202





UNSOLVED MYSTERY FILES

From strange archaeological marvels to unexplained crimes and mysterious events in nature, our world is full of mystery. Take readers on a journey to discover mysteries around the world and explore theories that have tried to explain them over the years.

CAPSTONE PRESS

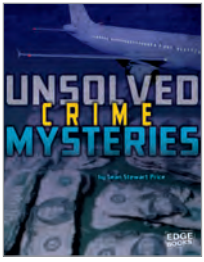
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

Unsolved Archaeological Mysteries • 9781491443385

Unsolved Crime Mysteries • 9781491443392

Unsolved Historical Mysteries • 9781491443408

Unsolved Mysteries of Nature • 9781491443415





WORLD RECORD BREAKERS

Do you know what the fastest motorcycle in the world is? How about the most dangerous animal? Get ready for the biggest and baddest and the fastest and fiercest. These world record breakers will blow you away.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** •
PAGES: **32**

The World's Deadliest Animals • 9781491481806

The World's Fastest Cars • 9781491481813

The World's Fastest Motorcycles • 9781491481820

The World's Most Daring Stunts • 9781491481837





YOU GET PAID FOR THAT?

Fascinating facts, figures, and pictures highlight informative text about some of the most interesting and extreme jobs involving the fields of science, math, sports, and technology. Young readers will discover what kind of training it takes to be a human lie detector, how much money a space robotics engineer makes, what the workday for a pro sports team mascot is like, and many other details about amazing jobs of the world.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Unusual and Awesome Jobs in Sports: Pro Team Mascot, Pit Crew Member, and More • 9781491420324

Unusual and Awesome Jobs Using Math: Stunt Coordinator, Cryptologist, and More • 9781491420300

Unusual and Awesome Jobs Using Science: Food Taster, Human Lie Detector, and More • 9781491420317

Unusual and Awesome Jobs Using Technology: Roller Coaster Designer, Space Robotics Engineer, and More • 9781491420294





BEHIND THE GLAMOUR

Who hasn't dreamed of a glamorous job in sports, modeling, music, or entertainment? But behind every superstar are hundreds of people keeping an industry running. Readers can now learn about unique and exciting careers that they may have never considered—behind the glamour.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **64**

Behind-the-Scenes Fashion Careers • 9781515748977

Behind-the-Scenes Movie Careers • 9781515748991

Behind-the-Scenes Music Careers • 9781515748984

Behind-the-Scenes Pro Sports Careers • 9781515748960





SUPER SCARY STUFF

Ghosts, aliens, snakes, and monsters are all the subjects of spooky stories, and Super Scary Stuff has them all covered. Was a police officer abducted by aliens on a lonely road in England in 1980? Did you know there's an entire island covered with snakes in Brazil? Does a misty ghost haunt the Gold Brook Bridge in Vermont? We may never know, but young readers will get chills hearing about these spine-tingling stories!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **8 1/8 x 8 in.** • PAGES: **24**

Super Scary Ghosts • 9781515702764

Super Scary Monsters • 9781515702771

Super Scary Places • 9781515702788

Super Scary Stories • 9781515702795





BACKLIST

CRAZY ANIMAL FACTS

Animals may appear very different from humans. But they also have to poop, sleep, and use their senses in order to survive. Crazy Animal Facts explores wacky and fun facts about animal biology through compelling, accessible text. Young readers will discover new information about a variety of animals. Learning about animal biology has never been so fascinating!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- How Do Cats Purr? • 9781543541205
- How Do Dolphins Sleep? • 9781543541182
- How Do Penguins Stay Warm? • 9781543541199
- How Do Sloths Poop? • 9781543541175
- How Do Snakes Poop? • 9781543541151
- How Do Spiders Hear? • 9781543541168





GHOSTS AND HAUNTINGS

Have you ever told a ghost story? Maybe it was about a ghost you saw. Maybe it was a story that someone in your family told you. Maybe it was about a famous ghost, or even a ghost that lives inside a doll! Ghosts and Hauntings explores famous ghosts, hauntings, and stories from past and present. Young readers will discover scary stories in a not-so-scary way.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Creepy Urban Legends • 9781543541526
- Famous Ghosts • 9781543541533
- Ghost Hunting • 9781543541540
- Ghosts of the White House • 9781543541502
- Ghosts of War • 9781543541472
- Haunted Dolls • 9781543541489
- Haunted Ships • 9781543541496
- Spooky Folktales • 9781543541519





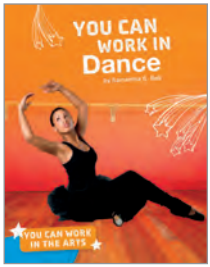
YOU CAN WORK IN THE ARTS

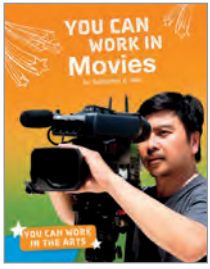
Do you like to sing, dance, or act? Do you like reading or watching movies? There are jobs where you can do the things you love every day! You Can Work in the Arts shows young readers that they can work toward careers in music, fashion, movies, theater, publishing, and dance. The series looks at the types of jobs available in each of those high-interest fields.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- You Can Work in Dance • 9781543541465
- You Can Work in Fashion • 9781543541427
- You Can Work in Movies • 9781543541434
- You Can Work in Music • 9781543541410
- You Can Work in Publishing • 9781543541458
- You Can Work on Broadway • 9781543541441





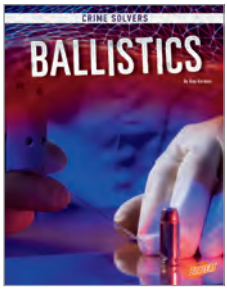
CRIME SOLVERS

When a crime occurs, investigators are on the case. Using a careful scientific process, they study the clues, including fingerprint, ballistics, digital, and blood evidence. Follow along and see how these highly trained crime scene and forensics investigators analyze what's left behind to move cases forward.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Ballistics • 9781543529937
Blood Evidence • 9781543529913
Computer Evidence • 9781543529944
Fingerprint Evidence • 9781543529920







EYEWITNESS TO THE UNEXPLAINED

The debate goes on about whether ghosts, Bigfoot, and other supernatural creatures truly exist. Eyewitness accounts from people who experienced shocking and sometimes terrifying events help make the case for the existence of these creatures. Each story in Supernatural Encounters is retold using eyewitness accounts and vibrant illustrations that help recreate the remarkable stories of the unknown.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Encountering Aliens: Eyewitness Accounts • 9781491402443
Encountering Bigfoot: Eyewitness Accounts • 9781491402436
Encountering Chupacabra and Other Cryptids: Eyewitness Accounts • 9781491402429
Encountering Ghosts: Eyewitness Accounts • 9781491402450





GROSS JOBS

Who scrapes roadkill off the highway? Who collects whale snot in the name of science? Who sniffs armpits to figure out if deodorant works? Explore the grossest collection of jobs we could find, sure to get the attention of even the most reluctant readers. These high-interest titles will be so fun to read, kids won't realize they are picking up information related to Next Generation Science Standards about earth and human activity or science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) concepts.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Gross Jobs in Medicine • 9781543559002
Gross Jobs in Science • 9781543558999
Gross Jobs Working with Animals • 9781543558982
Gross Jobs Working with Food • 9781543559019
Gross Jobs Working with Garbage • 9781543558968
Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers • 9781543558975





BACKLIST

INVESTIGATING UNSOLVED MYSTERIES

Investigate some of the world's most compelling mysteries! Use the scientific method to study the details of well-known encounters and possible evidence of the existence of aliens, mermaids, ghosts, and Bigfoot. Decide if you are a believer or a skeptic!

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Aliens and UFOs: Myth or Reality? • 9781543535747

Bigfoot and Yeti: Myth or Reality? • 9781543535730

Ghosts and Haunted Houses: Myth or Reality? • 9781543535723

Mermaids: Myth or Reality? • 9781543535716





JOKES, TRICKS, AND OTHER FUNNY STUFF

From wacky spoonerism word games to sponge brownies, Pranks, Tricks, and Other Funny Stuff will provide hours of harmless mischief. This collection of funny tricks and practical jokes, wacky word games, puzzling riddles, and laugh-out-loud jokes will keep young pranksters on their toes - and their friends and family off balance!

CAPSTONE PRESS

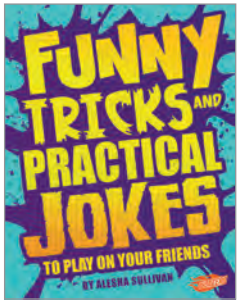
AGE LEVEL: **6-8 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Funny Tricks and Practical Jokes to Play on Your Friends • 9781543503401

Laugh-Out-Loud Jokes to Tell Your Friends • 9781543503425

Puzzling Riddles to Stump Your Friends • 9781543503395

Wacky Word Games to Play with Your Friends • 9781543503388





REAL-LIFE ZOMBIES

For the zombie-lovers and the zombie-obsessed, Real-Life Zombies teaches readers all about the organisms in nature that behave like zombies. From creatures that rise from the dead to those that feast on brains, the world is full of zombies and zombie-makers. Parasites that take over minds and creatures that rise after suspended animation are just some of the amazing ways zombies are present in nature.

CAPSTONE PRESS

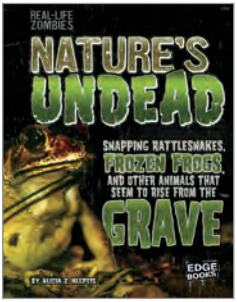
AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Body Snatchers: Flies, Wasps, and Other Creepy Crawly Zombie Makers • 9781515724803

Brain Eaters: Creatures with Zombelike Diets • 9781515724797

Mini Mind Controllers: Fungi, Bacteria, and Other Tiny Zombie Makers • 9781515724780

Nature's Undead: Snapping Rattlesnakes, Frozen Frogs, and Other Animals That Seem to Rise from the Grave • 9781515724810





VIDEO GAMES VS. REALITY

Gamers often live out these amazing adventures in their favorite video games. But what is the true history and real-life inspiration behind them? Video Games vs. Reality takes a close look at real historical events, people, and locations and compares them to how they are presented in today's popular video games. Readers will gain a better understanding of how their favorite games may exaggerate reality to give people a more entertaining game experience.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

Battle Zone: The Inspiring Truth Behind Popular Combat Video Games • 9781543525748

Fantastic Worlds: The Inspiring Truth Behind Popular Role-Playing Video Games • 9781543525731

Sneaky Spies: The Inspiring Truth Behind Popular Stealth Video Games • 9781543525762

Time for Action: The Inspiring Truth Behind Popular Adventure Video Games • 9781543525755





FASHION FORWARD

Explore the fashion trends of decades past, and discover just how much those trends affect fashion today. From ready-to-wear clothes to the little black dress, style today owes a lot to fashion-forward thinkers of the past.

CAPSTONE PRESS

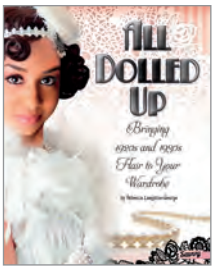
AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **64**

All Dolled Up: Bringing 1920s and 1930s Flair to Your Wardrobe • 9781476539973

Cool Cat: Bringing 1940s and 1950s Flair to Your Wardrobe • 9781476539980

Far Out Fashion: Bringing 1960s and 1970s Flair to Your Wardrobe • 9781476539997

Prepped and Punked: Bringing 1980s and 1990s Flair to Your Wardrobe • 9781476540009





THE PSYCHIC ARTS

Curious readers who are fascinated by all things strange and mysterious will love this introduction to the psychic arts. Filling a high-interest niche, these titles on astrology, palm reading, numerology, and the tarot are perfect primers for anyone interested in the supernatural. In addition to learning how to read palms and other techniques of the psychic arts, readers will discover the history of various forms and their connection to science and psychology.

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

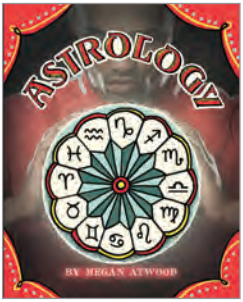
AGE LEVEL: **9-10 years**
TRIM: **8 x 10 in.** • PAGES: **48**

Astrology • 9780756561048

Numerology • 9780756561031

Palm Reading • 9780756561024

Tarot • 9780756561017





BACKLIST

JOBS WITH ANIMALS

Do you have pets or love being around animals? There are jobs where you can work with animals every day! Jobs with Animals shows young readers how they can work toward careers as veterinarians, zookeepers, dog trainers, horse riding instructors, and more. The series discusses the education and work experience required to get a job in these high-interest fields.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 in.** • PAGES: **32**

- Animal Control Officer • 9781543560442
- Dog Trainer • 9781543560480
- Horse Riding Instructor • 9781543560503
- Marine Biologist • 9781543560466
- Park Naturalist • 9781543560473
- Pet Groomer • 9781543560497
- Veterinarian • 9781543560435
- Zookeeper • 9781543560459





YOU CAN WORK IN THE ARTS

Do you like to sing, dance, or act? Do you like reading or watching movies? There are jobs where you can do the things you love every day! You Can Work in the Arts shows young readers that they can work toward careers in music, fashion, movies, theater, publishing, and dance. The series looks at the types of jobs available in each of those high-interest fields.

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 years**
TRIM: **7 x 9 mm** • PAGES: **32**

- You Can Work in Music • 9781543541410
- You Can Work in Publishing • 9781543541458





INDEX

10 Little Kittens 37
100th Day of School 38
12 Labors of Hercules: A Graphic Retelling, The 26
1918 Flu Pandemic: Core Events of a Worldwide Outbreak, The 168
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea 85
25 Women Who Dared to Go 103
25 Women Who Fought Back 103
25 Women Who Ruled 103
25 Women Who Thought of it First 103
3-D Printing Mission, A 139
3D Pen Projects for Beginners 135
Abby Wambach 96
Abracadabra! Tricks for Rookie Magicians 108
Abuela's Birthday 46
Abuela's Special Letters 46
Accessory Parties: Planning a Party that Makes Your Friends Say "Cool!" 114
Accessory Projects for a Lazy Crafternoon 113
Ack's New Pet 43
Acting Responsibly 127
Action Poems 188
Ada Lovelace 97
Adding with Ants 177
Addition 33
Adeline Porcupine 42
Adi Sorts with Variables 140
Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops 140
Adrift and Alone: True Stories of Survival at Sea 100
Adventures in Sound with Max Axiom Super Scientist 229
Adventures of Hercules, The 85
Adventures of Perseus: A Graphic Retelling, The 26
Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The 85
Aerials and Envy 73
Aerosmith: Living the Rock 'n' Roll Dream 99
Africa 149
Agricultural Drones 137
Air Shark! Novice-Level Paper Airplanes 120
Aircraft Carriers 132
Airplanes 133
Airplanes 133
Alakazam! Tricks for Veteran Magicians: 108
Albert Einstein 95
Albert Is Just Fine, Mrs. Einstein 41
Alcatraz: A Chilling Interactive Adventure 92
Alexander Graham Bell 95
Alexander Graham Bell 95
Algorithms: Solve a Problem! 40
Ali's Knockout Punch: How a Photograph Stunned the Boxing World 172
Alice in Wonderland 85
Alice on the Island: A Pearl Harbor Survival Story 62
Alien Snow 85
Aliens and UFOs: Myth or Reality? 256
All About Animals in Winter 212
All About Baseball 237
All About Basketball 237
All About Christmas 212
All About Deserts 145
All About Earth: Exploring the Planet with Science Projects 226
All About Flowers 210
All About Football 237
All About Forces 222
All About Forests 145
All About Grasslands 145
All About Hockey 237
All About Horses: Everything A Horse-Crazy Girl Needs to Know 110
All About Leaves 210
All About Light 222
All About Magnetism 222
All About Mountains 145
All About Oceans 145
All About Rain Forests 145
All About Roots 210
All About Seeds 210
All About Snowmen 212
All About Sound 222
All About Stems 210
All About the Green: The Teens' Guide to Finding Work and Making Money 178
All About the North and South Poles 145
All About Tigers: A Description Text 182
All About Wetlands 145
All About Winter Weather 212
All Dolled Up: Bringing 1920s and 1930s Flair to Your Wardrobe 257
All Kinds of Bikes: Off-Road to Easy-Riders 99
All or Nothing 84
Allosaurus and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts 197
Alpacas 197
Alphabet Fun: Making Letters With Your Body 7
Alphabet Safari: A Song about Drawing with Letters 39
Alphabet Song, The 37
Alternative Energy: Beyond Fossil Fuels 235
Amandla Stenberg 102
Amazing Animal Architects of the Air 204
Amazing Animal Architects of the Water 204
Amazing Animal Architects on Land 204
Amazing Animal Architects Underground 204
Amazing Animal Stunts 242
Amazing Baseball Records 238
Amazing Basketball Records 238
Amazing Bike Tricks 116
Amazing Canyons Around the World 155
Amazing Cardboard Tube Science 231
Amazing Caves Around the World 155
Amazing Deserts Around the World 155
Amazing Football Records 238
Amazing Hockey Records 238
Amazing Human Feats of Distance 235
Amazing Human Feats of Endurance 235
Amazing Human Feats of Engineering 235
Amazing Human Feats of Speed 235
Amazing Human Feats of Strength 235
Amazing Human Feats of Survival 235
Amazing Islands Around the World 155
Amazing Lakes Around the World 155
Amazing Life Science Activities 223
Amazing Mountains Around the World 155
Amazing Outdoor Art You Can Make and Share 115
Amazing Recycled Projects You Can Create 139
Amazing Volcanoes Around the World 155
Amazing Waterfalls Around the World 155
Amazing Work of Scientists, The 138
Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew 128
Ambulances to the Rescue Around the World 128
American Crows 194
American Paint Horses 249
American Quarter Horses 249
American Symbols: What You Need to Know 182
Amphibian Body Parts 190
Amphibians 200
Amphibians 205
Amphibians: A Question and Answer Book 191
An Airport Field Trip 145
An Apple Tree's Life Cycle 213
An Exciting Tale and an Animal's Tail: Tricky, Sticky Words 39
An Extra-Ordinary Girl 51
Ancient Armadillos 198
Ancient China 170
Ancient Egypt 170
Ancient Egypt: An Interactive History Adventure 93
And Then There Were Eight: Poems about Space 182
Anglo-Saxon Times, The 161
Animal Cells 228
Animal Characteristics 224
Animal Classification: Do Cats Have Family Trees? 232
Animal Communication 216
Animal Control Officer 258
Animal Facts or Fibs 187
Animal Group Behavior 216
Animal Infographics 230
Animal Robots 131
Animal Testing: Life-Saving Research vs. Animal Welfare 175
Animals at the Pet Shop 191
Animals at the Zoo 191
Animals in Spring 212
Animals in the Garden 191
Animals on the Farm 191
Animals on the Farm 198
Ankylosaurus and Other Armored Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts 197
Ann Fights for Freedom: An Underground Railroad Survival Story 62
Anne Frank: Get to Know the Girl Beyond Her Diary 99
Ant and the Grasshopper, The 33
Antarctica 149
Ants 199
Ants and the Grasshopper, Narrated by the Fanciful But Truthful Grasshopper, The 24
Ants: Secrets of Their Cooperative Colonies 207
Anxious Adam Braves the Test 59
Apatosaurus 197
Apatosaurus Would NOT Make a Good Spy 21

INDEX

Aphrodite: Greek Goddess of Love and Beauty 29
Apollo 11 Moon Landing: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure 94
Apollo 11 Moon Landing: July 20, 1969, The 161
Apollo 13 Mission: Core Events of a Crisis in Space, The 168
Apollo's First Moon Landing: A Fly on the Wall History 159
Apples 211
Arabian Horses 249
Arachnids 200
Arctic Adventure 65
Arctic Communities Past and Present 160
Arctic Ocean 149
Arctic Shrews 198
Are Bowling Balls Bullies?: Learning About Forces and Motion with the Garbage Gang 222
Are Humans Damaging the Atmosphere? 155
Are You Sleeping? 37
Armadillos 200
Around the World in 80 Days 85
Arrested for Witchcraft!: Nickolas Flux and the Salem Witch Trails 165
Art Queen 52
Art-Rageous 50
Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment 141
Artificial Intelligence and Humanoid Robots 141
Artificial Intelligence and Work 141
Artificial Intelligence at Home and on the Go 141
Asia 149
Asking Questions and Finding Solutions 132
Assassin Bug vs. Ogre-Faced Spider: When Cunning Hunters Collide 208
Assassination of John F. Kennedy: November 22, 1963, The 161
Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr: April 4, 1968, The 161
Astonishing Robot Competitions 136
Astrology 257
Asylum: Refugees of Mars 76
At Battle in the Revolutionary War: An Interactive Battlefield Adventure 91
At Battle in World War II: An Interactive Battlefield Adventure 91
Athena: Greek Goddess of Wisdom and War 29
Atlantic Ocean 149
Attack of the Mud Creatures 78
Attack of the Paper Bats: 10th Anniversary Edition 58
Attack of the Zombie Mermaids 45
Attack on Pearl Harbor: An Interactive History Adventure, The 93
Attack on Pearl Harbor: December 7, 1941, The 161
Attractive Story of Magnetism with Max Axiom Super Scientist, The 229
ATVs 138
Australia 148
Australia 149
Auto Body Parts 53
Autumn: Leaves Fall from the Trees! 32
Avoiding Hunger and Finding Water 156
Awakening, The 85
Awesome Craft Stick Science 231
Awesome Paper Projects You Can Create 139
Awesome Recipes You Can Make and Share 115
Awesome Video Game Competitions 136
Awesome! 21
B Is for Bees: ABCs of Endangered Insects 213
Baa Baa Black Sheep 37
Baby Animals in Burrows 193
Baby Animals in Dens 193
Baby Animals in Nests 193
Baby Animals in Pouches 193
Baby's Guide to Surviving Dad, A 8
Baby's Guide to Surviving Mom, A 8
Babysitter's Guide to Keeping the Kids Entertained, A 112
Back Burn 72
Back on Track 73
Back Row Dynamo 73
Back to Basics 84
Back-to-School Projects for a Lazy Crafternoon 113
Backhoes 131
Bacon Artist: Savory Bacon Recipes 113
Bad-Luck Basketball 73
Baker's Magic 69
Baking Bliss!: Baked Desserts to Make and Devour 117
Balance Beam: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars 239
Ball Hog 49
Ballet Breakdown 60
Ballistics 255
Banks 178
Barack Obama 102
Barack Obama 102
Barn Owls 201
Barn Owls: Nocturnal Hunters 200
Barnyard Song, The 37
Barnyard, The 33
Basic Training: Call of Doodie 5
Basics of Cell Life with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, The 229
Basil the Bear Cub 54
Basketball Breakdown 73
Bathe, Buff, and Beautify: DIY Crafts and Recipes for Natural Body Care 118
Bats: Nocturnal Flyers 200
Battle of Bunker Hill: An Interactive History Adventure, The 93
Battle of the Alamo: An Interactive History Adventure, The 93
Battle of the Alamo: Texans Under Siege, The 166
Battle of the Olympians and the Titans 27
Battle of the Pirate Bands 45
Battle Zone: The Inspiring Truth Behind Popular Combat Video Games 257
Battling for Victory: The Coolest Robot Competitions 141
Be Kind to Your Web-Footed Friends 36
Be Light Like a Bird 60
Beach Bummer 46
Beach Trip, The 46
Beacon to Freedom: The Story of a Conductor on the Underground Railroad 23
Beaky's Guide to Caring for Your Bird 246
Bean's Life Cycle, A 213
Bear Hugs 3
Bear Went Over the Mountain, The 37
Bearded Dragons 208
Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies 12
Beast Beneath the Stairs: 10th Anniversary Edition, The 58
Beat It and Bite It!: Daring and Divine Chocolaty Desserts 123
Beat the Wheat!: Easy and Delicious Wheat-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies 109
Beatles: Defining Rock 'n' Roll, The 99
Beauty and the Basement 28
Beauty and the Beast Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales 25
Beauty and the Beast: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme 31
Beauty and the Beast: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure 29
Because I Stubbed My Toe 10
Becoming an Astronaut 211
Becoming Darkness 88
Bees and Wasps: Secrets of Their Busy Colonies 207
Beet Juice Buddies 45
Behind Enemy Lines: The Escape of Robert Grimes with the Comet Line 163
Behind or In Front Of 180
Behind the Scenes of Pro Baseball 247
Behind the Scenes of Pro Basketball 247
Behind the Scenes of Pro Football 247
Behind the Scenes of Pro Hockey 247
Behind-the-Scenes Fashion Careers 252
Behind-the-Scenes Movie Careers 252
Behind-the-Scenes Music Careers 252
Behind-the-Scenes Pro Sports Careers 252
Being a Punch Line Is No Joke 68
Being You 11
Believe Me, I Never Felt a Pea!: The Story of the Princess and the Pea as Told by the Princess 25
Beluga Whales 201
Bend It! 221
Bengal Tigers Are Awesome! 193
Benjamin Banneker: Self-Educated Scientist 97
Berlin Wall: An Interactive Modern History Adventure, The 93
Bernese Mountain Dogs 195
Best Club, The 44
Best Friends Forever? 50
Besties, Sleepovers, and Drama Queens: Questions and Answers About Friends 248
Bewitched in Oz 83
Beyond Basketball 73
BFF Breakup 60
Bicycle Basics: Let It Roll! 104
Big Bed for Giraffe 6
Big Bike, The 46
Big Brothers are the Best! 8
BIG Bugs 133

INDEX

Big Cats Head to Head: A Compare and Contrast Text....182
Big Dog Decisions....54
Big Machines Build!....244
Big Machines Drive!....244
Big Machines Float!....244
Big Machines Fly!....244
Big Machines Rescue!....244
Big Machines Ride Rails!....244
Big Mistake, The....43
BIG Problem (and the Squirrel Who Eventually Solved It): Understanding Adjectives and Adverbs, The....183
Big Rock Candy Mountains....36
Big Show: Pro Wrestling Superstar, The....97
Big Sisters are the Best!....8
Big Stink, The....46
BIG Trucks....133
Bigfoot....97
Bigfoot and Yeti: Myth or Reality?....256
Biggest Engineering Failures, The....164
Biggest Military Battles, The....164
Biggest Plane Crashes, The....164
Biggest Shipwrecks, The....164
Bike Safety: A Crash Course....104
Bill Gates....95
Bindi Irwin....102
Bingo....37
Bird Body Parts....190
Bird Boy: A Grimm and Gross Retelling....27
Birds....200
Birds....205
Birds....244
Birds Can Fly and a Fly Goes Buzz!: Tricky, Sticky Words....39
Birds: A Question and Answer Book....191
Birth of the Star-Spangled Banner: A Fly on the Wall History....159
Birthday Glamour!....68
Birthdays in Many Cultures....126
Bit by Bit: Projects for Your Odds and Ends....122
Bizarre Things We've Called Medicine....164
Bizarre Things We've Done for Sport....164
Bizarre Things We've Done to Our Bodies....164
Bizarre Things We've Eaten....164
Black Beauty....85
Black Hole Report, The....43
Black Holes....231
Black Power Salute: How a Photograph Captured a Political Protest....172
Blazing Hot Rods....137
Blizzard: A Tale of Snow-blind Survival....79
Block and Rock....73
Blood Evidence....255
Blood in the Library....58
Blood Shark!....73
Bloodsuckers of the Animal World....208
Blue....35
Blue Jays....194
Blue Line Breakaway....63
Blue Marble: How a Photograph Revealed Earth's Fragile Beauty, The....173
BMX Bravery....73
Boats and Ships....133
Bobby Bear....42
Bodies of Water....40
Body Pro: Facts and Figures About Bad Hair Days, Blemishes, and Being Healthy....120
Body Snatchers: Flies, Wasps, and Other Creepy Crawly Zombie Makers....256
Bomb Disposal Units: Disarming Deadly Explosives....248
Bone Yard....72
Boo Bat....3
Book That Ate My Brother, The....58
Book that Dripped Blood: 10th Anniversary Edition, The....58
Book-O-Beards: A Wearable Book....2
Book-O-Hats: A Wearable Book....2
Book-O-Masks: A Wearable Book....2
Book-O-Teeth: A Wearable Book....2
Boom, Boom, Ain't It Great to Be Crazy....37
Boot Camp Blues....87
Booth Brothers: Drama, Fame, and the Death of President Lincoln, The....23
Boston Marathon Bombing: Running for Their Lives, The....166
Boston Massacre: An Interactive History Adventure, The....93
Boston Tea Party, The....171
Bottlenose Dolphins....199
Bought in Bulk: Projects for Surplus Supplies..122
Boxing Bootsie....49
Boy Under the Bed....45
Boy Who Cried Vampire: A Graphic Novel, The....30
Boy Who Cried Wolf, Narrated by the Sheepish But Truthful Wolf, The....24
Boy Who Cried Wolf, The....33
Boy Who Was It: And Other Scary Tales, The....53
Brachiosaurus....189
Brachiosaurus....197
Brachiosaurus and Other Big Long-Necked Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts....197
Brain Eaters: Creatures with Zombelike Diets....256
Brain Invaders....73
Brave Little Tailor: A Grimm and Gross Retelling, The....27
Brazil....148
Breakfast Recipe Queen....105
Breaking Barriers: The Story of Jackie Robinson..166
Breathtaking Beetles....196
Bri's Big Crush....79
Bridging the Energy Gap....156
Bright and Happy Room: DIY Projects for a Fun Bedroom....121
Bring on the Bling!: Bracelets, Anklets, and Rings for All Occasions....116
Brothers Are Part of a Family....127
Brown....35
Brush Your Grizzly Bear Grin....38
Brush Your Gums and Chew Some Gum: Tricky, Sticky Words....39
Brushes and Basketballs....50
Bubonic Plague: How the Black Death Changed History....165
Buddhism....129
Building a Car....140
Building a Motorcycle....140
Building a Spacecraft....140
Building an Airplane....140
Building Bridges....136
Building Projects for Beginners....135
Building Structures and Towers....136
Building the Empire State Building: An Interactive Engineering Adventure....92
Building the Golden Gate Bridge: An Interactive Engineering Adventure....92
Building the Great Wall of China: An I nteractive Engineering Adventure....92
Building the Titanic: The Making of a Doomed Ship....143
Building Vehicles that Fly....136
Building Vehicles that Roll....136
Building Wealth (and Superpowered Rockets!)....55
Buildings on the Farm....198
Bull Sharks....190
Bulldogs, Poodles, Dalmatians, and Other Non-Sporting Dogs....248
Bulldozers....131
Buried in Rubble: True Stories of Surviving Earthquakes....100
Burrowing Owls....201
Buses....133
Buses....133
Busting Boredom in the Great Outdoors....110
Busting Boredom with Art Projects....110
Busting Boredom with Experiments....110
Busting Boredom with Technology....110
Busy Little Dinosaurs: A Back-and-Forth Alphabet Book....2
Busy, Busy Bees Clean Up!....32
Busy, Busy Leaves....32
Butterfly's Life Cycle, A....213
Buying Stocks (and Solid Gold Submarines!)....55
Buzzing Breath....40
Bye-Bye Bottles, Zebra....6
California Condors....195
California Gold Rush: An Interactive History Adventure, The....93
Calling His Shot: Babe Ruth's Legendary Home Run....184
Calm Girl: Yoga for Stress Relief....122
Camel Spiders....196
Camels....200
Camels Are Awesome!....193
Camels Close Their Noses: Desert Animals....33
Camp Hero Double Trouble....51
Camper's Guide to an Awesome Camping Trip, A....112
Campfire Chef: Mouthwatering Campfire Recipes....113
Can We Protect People From Natural Disasters?....155
Can You Lick Your Own Elbow?: And other questions about the Human Body....186
Can You Survive a Global Blackout?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure....92

INDEX

Can You Survive a Supervolcano Eruption?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure 92
Can You Survive a Virus Outbreak?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure 92
Can You Survive a Zombie Apocalypse?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure 92
Can You Survive an Alien Invasion?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure 92
Can You Survive an Artificial Intelligence Uprising?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure 92
Can You Survive an Asteroid Strike?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure 92
Can You Survive in a Dystopia?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure 92
Canada 148
Canals 146
Candace Parker 96
Canyon Chaos 65
Captain Sully's River Landing: The Hudson Hero of Flight 1549 166
Carbon Cycle, The 213
Carcass Chewers of the Animal World 208
Cardinals 194
Caring for Cats 246
Caring for Dogs 246
Caring for Fish 246
Caring for Hamsters 246
Caring for Hermit Crabs 246
Caring for Rabbits 246
Carli Lloyd: Soccer Star 100
Carma Comes Home 67
Carnival Caper: An Interactive Mystery Adventure, The 91
Carnivores 204
Carnotaurus and Other Odd Meat-Eaters: The Need-to-Know Facts 197
Cars 133
Cartwheel Katie 44
Case of the Counterfeit Painting, The 64
Case of the Empty Crates, The 64
Case of the Haunted History Museum, The 64
Case of the Missing Mom, The 64
Case of the Missing Museum Archives, The 64
Case of the New Professor, The 64
Case of the Portrait Vandal, The 64
Case of the Soldier's Ghost, The 64
Case of the Stolen Sculpture, The 64
Case of the Stolen Space Suit, The 64
Cassie and the Woolf 28
Cat Care: Nutrition, Exercise, Grooming, and More 247
Cat Shows: Competing for Top Prize 247
Cat Speak: Revealing Answers to the Strangest Cat Behaviors 247
Cat's Day, A 15
Catch Your Breath: Writing Poignant Poetry 188
Catching Confidence 73
Cats 244
Cats: Questions and Answers 245
Cats' Meow, The 69
Caught Stealing 63
Cavachon: Cavalier King Charles Spaniels Meet Bichon Frises! 251
Celebrating Birth Around the World 150
Celebrating Buddhist Festivals 130
Celebrating Christian Festivals 130
Celebrating Hindu Festivals 130
Celebrating Islamic Festivals 130
Celebrating Jewish Festivals 130
Celebrating Sikh Festivals 130
Celebrating Weddings Around the World 150
Cesar Chavez: Get to Know the Leader Who Won Rights for Workers 99
Challenger Explosion: Core Events of a Space Tragedy, The 168
Changing States: Solids, Liquids, and Gases 184
Che Guevara's Face: How a Cuban Photographer's Image Became a Cultural Icon 173
Cheer Choice 63
Cheer Team Trouble 73
Cheetahs 189
Chemical Reactions 236
Chemistry Projects to Build On 229
Chernobyl Explosion: How a Deadly Nuclear Accident Frightened the World 172
Chihuahuas, Pomeranians, and Other Toy Dogs 248
Children of Daedala 88
Children of Icarus 89
Chimpanzees 199
Chimpanzees Are Awesome! 193
China 148
Chinese New Year 125
Chipmunks 194
Choice Words!: A Crash Course in Language Arts 187
Cholera: How the Blue Death Changed History 165
Choppers 138
Chris Evans 99
Chris Hadfield and the International Space Station 233
Christianity 129
Christmas 2
Christmas 38
Christmas 125
Christmas Carol, A 85
Christmas Chaos 251
Cinco de Mayo 38
Cinderella and the Incredible Techno-Slippers 24
Cinderella Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales 25
Cinderella: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure 29
Circle: A Cookie or the Sun in the Sky 35
Circles and Crescents: A Song about Drawing with Shapes 39
Circulatory System: Where Do I Get My Energy?, The 232
City Trains 179
Civil Rights Movement: An Interactive History Adventure, The 93
Civil War: An Interactive History Adventure, The 93
Claire's Cursed Camping Trip 78
Clara's Crazy Curls 9
Cleaning Up: Comparing Past and Present 157
Cleaning Water 150
Cleansing the World: Flood Myths Around the World 28
Climbing Strong 73
Clothes 127
Clothes Around the World 124
Clothes in Many Cultures 126
Clothing of the World 144
Clouds 219
Clover Fields Fiasco 47
Clown Fish 201
Clydesdale Horses 249
CM Punk: Pro Wrestling Superstar 97
Cockapoo: Cocker Spaniels Meet Poodles! 251
Coding in Scratch for Beginners 135
Coding Mission, A 139
Cold Weather 210
Coldest Places on the Planet 144
Colin Kaepernick 102
Collapse and Chaos: The Story of the 2010 Earthquake in Haiti 166
College Basketball's Championship 240
Collies, Corgies, and Other Herding Dogs 248
Colorful Creations You Can Make and Share 115
Colors and Patterns!: A Spot-It, Learn-It Challenge 246
Colossal Course!: A Monster Truck Myth 48
Comeback Catcher 63
Coming of Age Around the World 150
Commas Say "Take a Break" 18
Communication Long Ago and Today 159
Community Helpers at a Fire 125
Community Helpers at School 125
Community Helpers at the Construction Site 125
Community Helpers at the Hospital 125
Comparing with Cats 177
Computer Evidence 255
Computer Meltdown 47
Computer Programming: Learn It, Try It! 234
Concrete Mixers 131
Connor McDavid: Hockey Superstar 243
Construction Vehicles 134
Construction Workers Help 126
Continents: What You Need to Know 182
Contortion, German Wheels, and Other Mind-Bending Circus Science 226
Cooking and Eating: Comparing Past and Present 157
Cooking Queen 52
Cool Board Tricks 116
Cool Cardboard Projects You Can Create 139
Cool Cat: Bringing 1940s and 1950s Flair to Your Wardrobe 257
Cool Crosby 49
Cool Plastic Bottle and Milk Jug Science 231
Copper Queen, The 54
Copyboy 86
Cora's Decision 57
Cora's Mystery 57
Corals: Secrets of Their Reef-Making Colonies 207

INDEX

Costume Parties: Planning a Party that Makes Your Friends Say "Wow!" 114
Could a Robot Make My Dinner?: And other questions about Technology 186
Could a Walrus Play the Saxophone?: And other questions about Animals 186
Could I Sit on a Cloud?: And other questions about Science 186
Count by 10 to 100 33
Count Dracula 97
Courage on the Battlefield: True Stories of Survival in the Military 100
Courageous Spies and International Intrigue of World War I 101
Cover Your Assets: The Teens' Guide to Protecting Their Money and Their Stuff 178
Cowgirl Grit 63
Cowgirl Katie 44
Cows and Their Calves 191
Crabby Pants 21
Cranes 131
Crash Course in Forces and Motion with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, A 229
Crash Landing 72
Crave-Worthy Candy Confections with a Side of Science 122
Crazy Stunts 116
Create and Keep: Projects to Hang on To 122
Creative Gardening: Growing Plants Upside Down, In Water, and More 112
Creature in the Crystal, The 78
Creeping Clown: A Tale of Terror, The 53
Creepy Costumes: DIY Zombies, Ghouls, and More 113
Creepy Urban Legends 253
Crickets 196
Crochet Projects That Will Hook You 117
Crocodiles: Built for the Hunt 207
Cronus the Titan Tells All: Tricked by the Kids 24
Crow and the Pitcher, The 33
Crush Hour 53
Crustaceans 200
Cuddle Bunny 42
Cupcake Queen 52
Curious McCarthy's Electric Ideas 55
Curious McCarthy's Family Chemistry 55
Curious McCarthy's Not-So-Perfect Pitch 55
Curious McCarthy's Power of Observation 55
Curious Pearl Dives into Weather 220
Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter 220
Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for Seasons 220
Curious Pearl Investigates Light 220
Curious Pearl Kicks Off Forces and Motion 220
Curious Pearl Masters Sound 220
Curious Pearl Observes Migration 220
Curious Pearl Tinkers with Simple Machines 220
Curse of Mars, The 57
Cursed Stage, The 78
Curveball 68
Cyber Spies and Secret Agents of Modern Times 101
Cyclops Tells All: The Way EYE See It 24
D-Day: June 6, 1944 161
Daddy Can't Dance 44
Daily Life in Ancient Benin 169
Daily Life in Ancient Egypt 169
Daily Life in Ancient Greece 158
Daily Life in Ancient Greece 169
Daily Life in Ancient Rome 169
Daily Life in Ancient Sumer 169
Daily Life in Shang Dynasty China 169
Daily Life in the Indus Valley Civilization 169
Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age 169
Daily Life in the Maya Civilization 169
Dairy-Free Diets 181
Dak Prescott: Football Superstar 243
Dalmatian in a Digger 10
Dance Fever 68
Dance Team Bully 60
Dance Team Drama 73
Dancer the Wild Pony 54
Dancing Solo 63
Dandelion and the Witch 28
Dangerous Diseases: Scary Illnesses that Frighten the World 231
Dangers of Dog Walking, The 55
Danica Patrick 96
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Dances 70
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Drama 70
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Fashion 70
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Sports 70
Daring Avalanche Rescues 154
Daring Earthquake Rescues 154
Daring Flood Rescues 154
Daring Play: How a Courageous Jackie Robinson Transformed Baseball 172
Daring Wildfire Rescues 154
Dark Agent 77
Darling Doll 72
Darren and Basher 61
Dawn of Time: Creation Myths Around the World 28
Day and Night in the Desert, A 203
Day and Night in the Forest, A 203
Day and Night in the Rain Forest, A 203
Day and Night on the Prairie, A 203
Day in the Life of a Bald Eagle, A 189
Day in the Life of a Chameleon, A 189
Day in the Life of a Cheetah, A 189
Day in the Life of a Chipmunk, A 189
Day in the Life of a Penguin, A 189
Day in the Life of a Polar Bear, A 189
Day of Infamy: The Story of the Attack on Pearl Harbor 166
Day Trip Inside the Human Body: Fantasy Field Trips, A 152
Daydream Receiver 63
Dazzling Dragonflies 196
Dead End 53
Death at Kent State: How a Photograph Brought the Vietnam War Home to America 168
Death Camp Uprising: The Escape from Sobibor Concentration Camp 163
Death of Baldur, The 29
Death Sentence 58
Debugging: You Can Fix It! 40
Decorating Projects for a Lazy Crafternoon 113
Deep-Cover Spies and Double-Crossers of the Cold War 101
Defend Until Death!: Nickolas Flux and the Battle of the Alamo 165
Defying Hitler: Jesse Owens' Olympic Triumph 184
Delectable Cupcakes with a Side of Science 122
Demoting Pluto: The Discovery of Dwarf Planets 227
Denali Storm 75
Desert Animals 192
Desert Climates 155
Desert Communities Past and Present 160
Desert Disaster 65
Desert Food Chains 223
Design Destiny 84
Design Disaster 84
Design Diva 84
Destroyers 132
Destruction Zone 53
Diabetes-Aware Diets 181
Diamond Thief, The 81
Dian Fossey: Friend to Africa's Gorillas 100
Diary of a Mall Girl 87
Dictionary of 1,000 Rooms 58
Did the Romans Eat Crisps?: And other questions about History 186
Different Pond, A 15
Dig, The 61
Digestion and Nutrition: What Happens to the Food We Eat? 232
Digging Deep 63
Dime, A 41
Dinner Recipe Queen 105
Dino-Mike and Dinosaur Doomsday 51
Dino-Mike and the Dinosaur Cove 51
Dino-Mike and the Jurassic Portal 51
Dino-Mike and the Living Fossils 51
Dino-Mike and the Lunar Showdown 51
Dino-Mike and the Museum Mayhem 51
Dino-Mike and the T. Rex Attack 51
Dino-Mike and the Underwater Dinosaurs 51
Dinosaur Alphabet: The ABCs of Prehistoric Beasts!, A 7
Dinosaurs Are Everywhere and Other Cool Jurassic Facts 235
Diplodocus 189
Direction Dance!: Up, Down, Left, and Right, The 34
Dirt Bikes 138
Disappearing Darcy 49
Disappearing Fruit: An Interactive Mystery Adventure, The 91
Disappearing Otters, The 66
Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters 26
Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings 26
Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts 26
Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures 26

INDEX

Discovering Places of Worship....128
Disgusting Eats: Nasty, but Tasty Recipes....113
Disgusting Jobs During the Civil War: The Down and Dirty Details....162
Disgusting Jobs in Colonial America: The Down and Dirty Details....162
Disgusting Jobs in Modern America: The Down and Dirty Details....162
Disgusting Jobs on the American Frontier: The Down and Dirty Details....162
Diver Down....85
Diwali....38
Diwali....125
DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes....228
Do Ants Get Lost?: Learning about Animal Communication with the Garbage Gang....222
Do Bees Poop?: Learning about Living and Nonliving Things with the Garbage Gang....222
Do Cows Have Kittens?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Babies....192
Do Goldfish Fly?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Movements....192
Do Monkeys Eat Marshmallows?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Diets....192
Do Not Bring Your Dragon to Recess....13
Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library....13
Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner....13
Do Not Watch....78
Do Plants Have Heads?: Learning About Plant Parts with the Garbage Gang....222
Do Whales Have Whiskers?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Body Parts....192
Doctor's Office, The....124
Dodgeball, Drama, and Other Dilemmas....54
Dodos....198
Dog and the Bone, The....33
Dog Trainer....258
Dog's Day, A....15
Dogs....244
Dogs and Their Puppies....191
Dogs: Questions and Answers....245
Doll that Waved Goodbye: and Other Scary Tales, The....53
Dolls of Doom: A Tale of Terror....53
Dolphin Named Star, A....66
Don't Look Down: A Tale of Terror....53
Don't Open It!....58
Donkeys....197
Double Helix: How an Image Sparked the Discovery of the Secret of Life....172
Double Scribble....63
Doubles Trouble....63
Down by the Station....37
Draco, The....61
Dracula....85
Dragon Teeth....77
Draw Amazing Animal Mash-Ups....119
Draw Astonishing Warrior Mash-Ups....119
Draw Scary Monster Mash-Ups....119
Draw Wild Robot Mash-Ups....119
Draw Your Own Animal Zendoodles....119
Draw Your Own Fairy Tale Zendoodles....119
Draw Your Own Lettering and Decorative Zendoodles....119
Draw Your Own Nature Zendoodles....119
Drawing a Christmas Wonderland: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad....107
Drawing a Halloween Spooktacular: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad....107
Drawing Aircraft, Ships, and High-Speed Vehicles....111
Drawing Aliens, Spacecraft, and Other Stuff Beyond the Galaxy....111
Drawing Arabians and Other Amazing Horses....111
Drawing Barrel Racers and Other Speedy Horses....111
Drawing Faces: A Step-by-Step Sketchbook....107
Drawing Faces: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad....107
Drawing Fascinating Animals....110
Drawing Friesians and Other Beautiful Horses....111
Drawing Monsters: A Step-by-Step Sketchbook....107
Drawing Monsters: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad....107
Drawing Mustangs and Other Wild Horses....111
Drawing Ocean Animals....110
Drawing Pets: A Step-by-Step Sketchbook....107
Drawing Pets: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad....107
Drawing Princesses, Trolls, and Other Fairy-Tale Characters....111
Drawing Puppies, Chicks, and Other Baby Animals....111
Drawing Thoroughbreds and Other Elegant Horses....111
Drawing Vehicles: A Step-by-Step Sketchbook....107
Drawing Vehicles: A Step-by-Step Sketchpad....107
Drawing Wild Animals....110
Drawing Your Pets....110
Dream Birthday....52
Dream Monsters....75
Drones....132
Drooling Dudley....49
Droughts: Be Aware and Prepare....219
Drummer Wanted....70
Ducks....197
Ducks and Their Ducklings....191
Duckster Ducklings Go to Mars: Understanding Capitalization, The....183
Dump Trucks....131
Dungeon of the Seven Dooms....85
Dust Bowl: An Interactive History Adventure, The....93
Dwayne Johnson....99
Dwayne Johnson....102
Dynamic Planet: Exploring Changes on Earth with Science Projects....226
Dynamic World of Chemical Reactions with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, The....229
Dynamic World of Drones: Max Axiom S TEM Adventures, The....140
Eagles: Built for the Hunt....207
Earn Money....178
Earth....218
Earth Day....38
Earth to Dad....71
Earth-Shaking Facts about Earthquakes with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, The....229
Earth's Record Breakers....41
Earthquake: Perspectives on Earthquake Disasters....156
Earthworms....196
Easy Origami Decorations....107
Easy Origami Greeting Cards....107
Easy Origami Jungle Animals....112
Easy Origami Ocean Animals....112
Easy Origami Ornaments....107
Easy Origami Polar Animals....112
Easy Origami Scrapbooking....107
Easy Origami Woodland Animals....112
Eclipses....210
Eco Gifts: Upcycled Gifts You Can Make....114
Eddie and Ellie's Animal Opposites....6
Eddie and Ellie's Opposites at the Circus....6
Eddie and Ellie's Opposites at the Farm....6
Eddie and Ellie's Opposites at the Park....6
Eddie and Ellie's Opposites at the Zoo....6
Edgy Estella Aces the Sleepover Party....59
Edible Gardening: Growing Your Own Vegetables, Fruits, and More....112
Edinburgh Castle: A Chilling Interactive Adventure....92
Edmontosaurus and Other Duckbilled Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts....197
Education Through the Years: How Going to School Has Changed in Living Memory....158
Eek Discovers Earth....43
Egypt....144
Egypt....148
Egyptian Myths....28
El Dorado Map, The....80
Eleanore Won't Share....21
Electric Claw....73
Electrical Engineering: Learn It, Try It!....234
Electricity....217
Electronics Projects for Beginners....135
Electronics Projects to Build On....229
Elephant vs. Rhinoceros....202
Elephants and Their Calves....191
Elephants Are Awesome!....193
Elephants in the Wild....20
Elephants Line Up....32
Elf Boogie, The....4
Elisabeth and the Unwanted Advice....79
Elizabeth Blackwell....95
Emergency Vehicles....134
Emily and Patch....61
Emily's Pranking Problem....78
Emma Peror's New Clothes....24
Emmi in the City: A Great Chicago Fire Survival Story....62
Empty Pot: A Chinese Folk Tale, The....42
Enchanted Gardening: Growing Miniature Gardens, Fairy Gardens, and More....112
Enchanting Fairy-Tale Crafts....107
Encountering Aliens: Eyewitness Accounts....255
Encountering Bigfoot: Eyewitness Accounts....255
Encountering Chupacabra and Other Cryptids: Eyewitness Accounts....255
Encountering Ghosts: Eyewitness Accounts....255

INDEX

End of Days: Doomsday Myths Around the World....28
Endangered and Threatened Animals....216
Endangered Energy: Investigating the Scarcity of Fossil Fuels....151
Endangered Oceans: Investigating Oceans in Crisis....151
Endangered Rain Forests: Investigating Rain Forests in Crisis....151
Endangered Rivers: Investigating Rivers in Crisis....151
Enemy Mind....75
Engineering Projects to Build On....229
England....144
England....148
Enjoy Without Soy: Easy and Delicious Soy-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies....109
Entertainment Through the Years: How Having Fun Has Changed in Living Memory....158
Environment Infographics....230
Epic Adventures of Odysseus: An Interactive Mythological Adventure, The....91
Epic Graphic Novel Crafts....107
Epic Stunts....247
Epiphany....65
Ernest Shackleton: Antarctic Explorer....97
Erosion: How Land Forms, How It Changes....234
Escape from Alcatraz: The Mystery of the Three Men Who Escaped From The Rock....23
Escape from Haunted Treasure Island....45
Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport....23
Europe....149
Even Monsters Say Good Night....22
Even Numbers....33
Every Building Has a History....176
Every Person Has a History....176
Every Place Has a History....176
Every Possession Has a History....176
Everyday Origami: A Foldable Fashion Guide....119
Evie Allen vs. the Quiz Bowl Zombies....70
Excavators....131
Exciting Engineering Activities....223
Exclamation Points Say "Wow!"....18
Excuses, Excuses!....5
Experimental Drones....137
Experiments in Earth Science and Weather with Toys and Everyday Stuff....223
Experiments in Forces and Motion with Toys and Everyday Stuff....223
Experiments in Light and Sound with Toys and Everyday Stuff....223
Experiments in Material and Matter with Toys and Everyday Stuff....223
Experiments with Electricity....226
Experiments with Heating and Cooling....226
Experiments with Light....226
Experiments with Sound....226
Explore the World with Cardboard and Duct Tape....108
Exploring Auroras....227
Exploring Coasts....152
Exploring Constellations....227
Exploring Coral Reefs....152
Exploring Deserts....152
Exploring Eclipses....227
Exploring Ecosystems with Max Axiom Super Scientist....229
Exploring Meteor Showers....227
Exploring Mountains....152
Exploring Rain Forests....152
Exploring Rivers....152
Exploring the New World: An Interactive History Adventure....93
Explosive Scenes: Fireballs, Furious Storms, and More Live Special Effects....247
Explosive World of Volcanoes with Max Axiom Super Scientist, The....229
Exposing Hidden Worlds: How Jacob Riis' Photos Became Tools for Social Reform....168
Extraordinary Bridges: The Science of How and Why They Were Built....138
Extraordinary Buildings: The Science of How and Why They Were Built....138
Extraordinary Landmarks: The Science of How and Why They Were Built....138
Extraordinary Skyscrapers: The Science of How and Why They Were Built....138
Extreme Air Sports....241
Extreme Land Sports....241
Extreme Snow and Ice Sports....241
Extreme Water Sports....241
Exxon Valdez: How a Massive Oil Spill Triggered an Environmental Catastrophe....172
Eye in the Graveyard: 10th Anniversary Edition, The....58
Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities....223
Eye-Popping CGI: Computer-Generated Special Effects....247
Eye-Popping Jack-o'-Lanterns: DIY Glares, Stares, and More....113
F Is for Frog: ABCs of Endangered Amphibians....213
Fab Fashions You Can Make and Share....115
Face of Freedom: How the Photos of Frederick Douglass Celebrated Racial Equality....168
Face the Music....68
Faceoff Fall Out....63
Fact, Fiction, and Opinions: The Differences Between Ads, Blogs, News Reports, and Other Media....134
Fade to Black....78
Fair Play....127
Fairies Hate Ponies....69
Fall Leaves....211
Falling Hard....87
Families Around the World....124
Families In Many Cultures....126
Family Fix-It Plan....66
Famous Ghost Stories of Africa....249
Famous Ghost Stories of Asia....249
Famous Ghost Stories of Europe....249
Famous Ghost Stories of North America....249
Famous Ghosts....253
Famous Pirates....245
Fancy Flowers....32
Fantastic Worlds: The Inspiring Truth Behind Popular Role-Playing Video Games....257
Far Out Fashion: Bringing 1960s and 1970s Flair to Your Wardrobe....257
Farm Machines....134
Farm, The....124
Farmer in the Dell....37
Farmers Help....126
Farrah the Shy Fawn....54
Fascinating Role-Playing Games....136
Fashion Guru: Facts and Figures About Couture, Catwalks, and Cutting-Edge Trends....120
Fashion Hacks: Your Fashion Failures Solved!....116
Fashion Queen....52
Fashion Week Finale....84
Fatal Faults: The Story of the Challenger Explosion....166
Fathers Are Part of a Family....127
Favorite Cat Breeds: Persians, Abyssinians, Siamese, Sphynx, and all the Breeds In-Between....247
Favorite Horses: Breeds Girls Love....110
Fearless Freddie....49
Fearless Spies and Daring Deeds of World War II....101
Fearless Travelers' Guide to Wicked Places, The....80
Felting Projects You Won't Be Able to Resist....117
Ferret Fiasco, The....55
Fiction or Nonfiction?....39
Field Guide to Dragons, Trolls, and Other Dangerous Monsters, A....27
Field Guide to Elves, Dwarves, and Other Magical Folk, A....27
Field Guide to Goblins, Gremlins, and Other Wicked Creatures, A....27
Field Guide to Griffins, Unicorns, and Other Mythical Beasts, A....27
Fierce Fashions, Accessories, and Styles that Pop....118
Fight Against War and Terrorism, The....130
Fight for Survival: The Story of the Holocaust....166
Fighter Planes....132
Fin-tastic Fashion....50
Final Cut, The....84
Find a Book!....39
Finding Information and Making Arguments....132
Finding Out About Your Family History....159
Finding the Titanic: How Images from the Ocean Depths Fueled Interest in the Doomed Ship....172
Fingerprint Animals....104
Fingerprint Bugs....104
Fingerprint Characters....104
Fingerprint Evidence....255
Fingerprint Vehicles....104
Finn MacCool and the Giant's Causeway: An Irish Folk Tale....42
Fire and Ice: A Mermaid's Journey....84
Fire Breathing, Sword Swallowing, and Other Death-Defying Circus Science....226
Fire Front....72
Fire Station Field Trip, A....145
Fire Station, The....124
Firefighters....128

INDEX

Firefighters to the Rescue Around the World..128
First Airplanes, The ..157
First Cars, The..157
First Computers, The ..157
First Cut, The..84
First Family in Space ..57
First Olympics of Ancient Greece, The..158
First Source to Baseball: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips ..237
First Source to Basketball: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips ..237
First Source to BMX Racing: Rules, Equipment, and Key Riding Tips..237
First Source to Football: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips ..237
First Source to Gymnastics: Rules, Equipment, and Key Routine Tips..237
First Source to Hockey: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips ..237
First Source to Soccer: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips ..237
First Source to Volleyball: Rules, Equipment, and Key Playing Tips ..237
First Space Missions, The..157
First-Date Dilemma, The..64
Fish..200
Fish..205
Fish..244
Fish and Fowl: Easy and Awesome Sandwiches for Kids ..117
Fish Body Parts..190
Fish: A Question and Answer Book..191
Fishing Frankie..49
Fishing Queen..52
Fit Girl: Yoga for Fitness and Flexibility ..122
Five Little Ducks..36
Five Speckled Frogs ..36
Flight to Freedom!: Nickolas Flux and the Underground Railroad..165
Flood..12
Floods: Be Aware and Prepare..219
Floor Exercise: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars..239
Florence Nightingale..96
Flower Girl Katie ..44
Flowers ..212
Flowers ..217
Fly High, Katie..44
Fly to Mars!: Forces in Space..234
Flying Dragons..208
Food and Drink ..127
Food Chains and Webs ..216
Food Long Ago and Today ..159
Food of the World..144
Food Webs: Who Eats What?..232
Foolish, Timid Rabbit: An Indian Folk Tale, The ..42
Foolproof Frozen Treats with a Side of Science..122
For Emme, Baked with Love ..80
For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!: The Story of the Emperor's New Clothes as Told by the Emperor ..25
For the Right to Learn: Malala Yousafzai's Story ..23
Forces ..217
Forces and Motion..236
Forms of Energy ..236
Formula for Friends ..68
Fortune Cookie Fiasco..52
Fossil Fuels and Biofuels..228
Fossils..154
Fourth of July ..38
Fox and the Crow, The..33
Fox and the Grapes, The..33
Fox: City Safari..196
Foxhounds, Coonhounds, and Other Hound Dogs..248
France..148
Francisco Vásquez de Coronado: An Explorer of the Southwest..101
Frankenstein ..85
Frankenstein Journals: Feet First, The..59
Frankenstein Journals: I For an Eye, The ..59
Frankly, I'd Rather Spin Myself a New Name!: The Story of Rumpelstiltskin as Told by Rumpelstiltskin..25
Freaky Nail Art with Attitude ..118
Free Spirit Doodles..118
Free Throw Fail ..73
Freestyle Fun: A Monster Truck Myth..48
Freight Trains..179
Friday Night Headlights..53
Friends All Day..42
Frog Prince: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme, The..31
Frog's Life Cycle, A ..213
From Caterpillar to Butterfly ..32
From Crude Oil to Fast Food: An energy journey through the world of heat..233
From Falling Water to Electric Car: An energy journey through the world of electricity ..233
From Fugitive to Freedom: The Story of the Underground Railroad..166
From Head to Tail: All About Horse Care..110
From Me to You: Handmade Gifts for Your VIPs..114
From Seed to Apple Tree ..32
From Seed to Flower..32
From Sunlight to Blockbuster Movies: An energy journey through the world of light..233
From Tadpole to Frog..32
Frozen Enemies ..72
Fuchsia Fierce ..12
Fukushima Disaster: How a Tsunami Unleashed Nuclear Destruction..172
Full STEAM Baseball: Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics of the Game ..239
Full STEAM Basketball: Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics of the Game ..239
Full STEAM Football: Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics of the Game ..239
Full STEAM Soccer: Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics of the Game..239
Fun Magic Tricks ..116
Fun Things to Do with Cardboard Tubes ..104
Fun Things to Do with Egg Cartons ..104
Fun Things to Do with Milk Jugs..104
Fun Things to Do with Paper Cups and Plates..104
Funny Tricks and Practical Jokes to Play on Your Friends..256
Future Explorers: Robots In Space..227
Gabi and the Great Big Bakeover ..80
Gabi's Fabulous Functions..140
Gabi's If/Then Garden ..140
Galactic Battle ..72
Game Night Parties: Planning a Bash that Makes Your Friends Say "Yeah!" ..114
Games Around the World ..124
Garbage Goes Out!: What Happens After That?..141
Garbage Gorgers of the Animal World ..208
Gas Guzzler!: A Monster Truck Myth..48
Gear Hero..63
Geography Matters in Ancient Egypt..152
Geography Matters in Ancient Greece ..152
Geography Matters in Ancient Rome..152
Geography Matters in the Inca Empire..152
George Ferris' Grand Idea: The Ferris Wheel ..20
George Washington Carver: Botanist and Inventor ..97
Geothermal Energy ..227
Germany ..148
Geronimo: The Inspiring Life Story of an Apache Warrior ..102
Get the Wiggles Out..32
Get to Know Chameleons ..206
Get to Know Geckos..206
Get to Know Gila Monsters..206
Get to Know Komodo Dragons ..206
Getting Around Through the Years: How Transportation Has Changed in Living Memory..158
Getting Out and Getting Along: The Shy Guide to Friends and Relationships ..187
Gettysburg Battlefield: A Chilling Interactive Adventure ..92
Ghost Hunting ..253
Ghost Trap, The ..45
Ghost Writer..58
Ghostly Goalie ..72
Ghosts and Haunted Houses: Myth or Reality?..256
Ghosts of the Rich and Famous..251
Ghosts of the White House ..253
Ghosts of War..253
Ghosts: The Truth Behind History's Spookiest Spirits..250
Giant Pandas..195
Giant Pandas Are Awesome!..193
Giggle's Guide to Caring for Your Gerbils..246
Giraffes Are Awesome! ..193
Girl and the Seven Thieves, The..28

INDEX

Girl in the Graveyard: And Other Scary Tales, The 53
Girl's Guide to the Perfect Sleepover, A 112
Girls Research!: Amazing Tales of Female Scientists 101
Girls Star!: Amazing Tales of Hollywood's Leading Ladies 101
Gladiator Science: Armor, Weapons, and Arena Combat 233
Glam and Gorgeous Room: DIY Projects for a Stylish Bedroom 121
Glass Voice, The 28
Gloss, Floss, and Wash: DIY Crafts and Recipes for a Fresh Face and Teeth 118
Glowing with Electricity: Science Adventures with Glenda the Origami Firefly 16
Gluten-Free Diets 181
Go Slow 71
Goblin in the Grass: And Other Scary Tales, The 53
Goblin Sharks 190
Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece 158
Going to School: Comparing Past and Present 157
Going to the Doctor: Comparing Past and Present 157
Golden Age of Pirates: An Interactive History Adventure, The 93
Golden Eagles 195
Golden Gate Bridge, The 137
Golden Spike: How a Photograph Celebrated the Transcontinental Railroad, The 168
Goldfinches 194
Goldilocks and the Three Bears: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure 29
Goldilocks and the Three Vampires: A Graphic Novel 30
Gone to the Buzzards 69
Good Deeds and Other Laughing Matters 68
Good Relationships 127
Good-bye, Jeepers 20
Goose and the Golden Eggs, The 33
Gordon's Guide to Caring for Your Guinea Pigs 246
Gorillas and Their Infants 191
Got Brains? 64
Grace and the Guiltless 90
Gracie LaRoo at Pig Jubilee 44
Gracie LaRoo at Training Camp 44
Gracie LaRoo Goes to School 44
Gracie LaRoo in the Snow 44
Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen 44
Gracie LaRoo Sets Sail 44
Grandfathers Are Part of a Family 127
Grandmothers Are Part of a Family 127
Grass Is Always Greener, The 50
Grasshoppers 199
Grassland Animals 192
Grassland Food Chains 223
Gray Squirrels 201
Great Aircraft Designs 1900 - Today 142
Great and Powerful, The 52
Great Building Designs 1900 - Today 142
Great Car Designs 1900 - Today 142
Great Chicago Fire: All Is Not Lost, The 166
Great Danes 195
Great Electronic Gadget Designs 1900 - Today 142
Great Escapes 167
Great Horned Owls 201
Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece 158
Great Pyramid of Giza, The 137
Great Wall of China, The 137
Great White Sharks 190
Greek Myths 28
Green 35
Green Foods 212
Green Queen 52
Gridiron Showdown 73
Grill Master: Finger-Licking Grilled Recipes 113
Grin in the Dark, The 78
Grizzly Bears: Built for the Hunt 207
Gross Facts About Pirates 164
Gross Facts About the American Colonies 164
Gross Facts About the Middle Ages 164
Gross Facts About the Roman Empire 164
Gross Facts About the U.S. Civil War 164
Gross Facts About Vikings 164
Gross Jobs in Medicine 255
Gross Jobs in Science 255
Gross Jobs Working with Animals 255
Gross Jobs Working with Food 255
Gross Jobs Working with Garbage 255
Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers 255
Ground Sloths 198
Ground Zero: How a Photograph Sent a Message of Hope 168
Growling Gracie 49
Grubs, Bugs, and Worms: Invertebrates of the Underground 207
Guardian Angel 77
Guinea Pigs 244
Guitarist Wanted 70
Gulliver's Travels 85
Gustave Eiffel's Spectacular Idea: The Eiffel Tower 20
Gymnastics Queen 52
Hades and the Underworld: An Interactive Mythological Adventure 91
Hail to Spring! 4
Hair Hacks: Your Tresses Troubles Solved! 116
Hair-pocalypse 14
Hair-Raising Hairstyles That Make a Statement 118
Half My Facebook Friends Are Ferrets 75
Half-Pipe Panic 63
Halloween 2
Halloween 38
Halloween Ghost 3
Halloween Ghost 4
Hammerhead Sharks 190
Hamsters 244
Hamsters: Questions and Answers 245
Handbook to Bigfoot, Nessie, and Other Unexplained Creatures 250
Handbook to Ghosts, Poltergeists, and Haunted Houses 250
Handbook to Stonehenge, the Bermuda Triangle, and Other Mysterious Locations 250
Handbook to UFOs, Crop Circles, and Alien Encounters 250
Hans in Luck: A Grimm and Gross Retelling 27
Hansel & Gretel & Zombies: A Graphic Novel 30
Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales 25
Hansel and Gretel: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme 31
Hansel and Gretel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure 29
Hansel, Gretel, and the Pudding Plot 24
Hansen and Gracie 28
Hanukkah 38
Hanukkah 125
Happiness Hacks: How to Find Energy and Inspiration 121
Happy and You Know It 37
Happy to Be Me!: A Song about Friendship 31
Harriet Beecher Stowe: The Inspiring Life Story of the Abolition Advocate 102
Harriet Tubman's Escape: A Fly on the Wall History 159
Harrison P. Spader, Personal Space Invader 21
Harvest Time 211
Hat Full of Adjectives, A 181
Haunted Cemeteries Around the World 249
Haunted Dark: A Tale of Terror, The 53
Haunted Dolls 253
Haunted Hotels Around the World 249
Haunted Houses Around the World 249
Haunted Objects From Around the World 249
Haunted Sanatorium: A Chilling Interactive Adventure, The 92
Haunted Ships 253
HAZMAT Teams: Disposing of Dangerous Materials 248
Head and Shoulders 37
Healthy Foods Make Your Body Go 38
Heavyweight Takedown 73
Hector's Hiccups 46
Hedgehogs 247
Hedgehogs: Nocturnal Foragers 200
Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust 23
Helen Keller 96
Helen of Troy Tells All: Blame the Boys 24
Helen Thayer's Arctic Adventure: A Woman and a Dog Walk to the North Pole 23
Helicopters 133
Hell's Belles 87
Hello, Goodbye and a Very Little Lie 21
Henrietta's Guide to Caring for Your Chickens 246
Henry Ford 95
Henry Ford 97
Henry Hudson: An Explorer of the Northwest Passage 101
Her Cold Revenge 90
Hera: Queen of the Greek Gods 29
Herbie's Big Adventure 11

INDEX

Herbivores 204
Hercules and His 12 Labors: An Interactive Mythological Adventure 91
Here I Am 19
Here We Go Looby Loo 37
Heredity 228
Hernando de Soto: An Explorer of the Southeast 101
Hey, Diddle, Diddle 3
Hickory Dickory Dock 37
Hickory, Dickory, Dock 3
Hidden Things, The 84
Hidden Women: The African-American Mathematicians of NASA Who Helped America Win the Space Race 23
High-Speed Trains 179
High-Tech Highways and Super Skyways: The Next 100 Years of Transportation 166
Highest Places on the Planet 144
Hindenburg Explosion: Core Events of a Disaster in the Air, The 168
Hindenburg in Flames: How a Photograph Marked the End of the Airship, The 173
Hinduism 129
Hip-Hop Road Trip 60
Hippopotamuses 199
Hiroshima and Nagasaki 174
History Around You 159
History of Computers, The 160
History of Robots, The 160
History of Telecommunications, The 160
History of Transportation, The 160
Hitler in Paris: How a Photograph Shocked a World at War 173
Hocus Pocus! Tricks for Amateur Magicians: 108
Hold the Meat: Vegetarian Sandwiches for Kids 117
Hole Nine Yards, The 59
Hollywood Trivia: What You Never Knew A bout Celebrity Life, Fame, and Fortune 250
Home in the Sky, A 28
Home Life Through the Years: How Daily Life Has Changed in Living Memory 158
Home on the Range 36
Home Safe Home 73
Homemade Holiday: Gifts for Every Occasion 114
Homes Around the World 20
Homes Around the World 124
Homes in Many Cultures 126
Homes of the World 144
Homesick Herbie 49
Homestead: A New Life on Mars 76
Honest Woodcutter, The 33
Honestly, Our Music Stole the Show!: The Story of the Bremen Town Musicians as Told by the Donkey 25
Honesty 127
Honey Bunny 3
Honeybees 199
Hoop Hustle 63
Hop On the Water Cycle 40
Horrible Hex, The 45
Horror of the Bubonic Plague, The 170
Horror of the Holocaust, The 170
Horror of World War I, The 170
Horror of World War II, The 170
Horse Riding Instructor 258
Hot Coal Walking, Hooping, and Other Mystifying Circus Science 226
Hot Spot 72
Hot Weather 210
Hottest Places on the Planet 144
Hound of the Baskervilles, The 85
House Sparrows 194
Houston, We've Had a Problem: The Story of the Apollo 13 Disaster 166
How Can We Save the Cheetah?: A Problem and Solution Text 182
How Coding Works 135
How Computers Work 135
How Did Robots Land on Mars? 143
How Do Animals Give Us Food? 221
How Do Bionic Limbs Work? 143
How Do Cars Drive Themselves? 143
How Do Cats Purr? 253
How Do Dolphins Sleep? 253
How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets? 143
How Do Penguins Stay Warm? 253
How Do Robots Defuse Bombs? 143
How Do Scientists Explore Space? 236
How Do Sloths Poop? 253
How Do Snakes Poop? 253
How Do Spiders Hear? 253
How Do We Listen? 34
How Do Wildlife Crossings Save Animals? 143
How Does a Bone Become a Fossil? 230
How Does a Cloud Become a Thunderstorm? 230
How Does a Plant Become Oil? 230
How Does a Volcano Become an Island? 230
How Does a Waterfall Become Electricity? 230
How Effective Is Recycling? 155
How Electricity Gets from Power Plants to Homes 131
How Food Gets from Farms to Store Shelves 131
How Garbage Gets from Trash Cans to Landfills 131
How Harmful Are Fossil Fuels? 155
How Is a Simile Similar to a Metaphor? 186
How Plants Grow 20
How to Be a Good Citizen: A Question and Answer Book About Citizenship 124
How to Be Respectful: A Question and Answer Book About Respect 124
How to Be Responsible: A Question and Answer Book About Responsibility 124
How to Be Tolerant: A Question and Answer Book About Tolerance 124
How to Build a Fizzy Rocket 214
How to Build a Tornado in a Bottle 214
How to Draw Dragons, Trolls, and Other Dangerous Monsters 111
How to Draw Elves, Dwarves, and Other Magical Folk 111
How to Draw Griffins, Unicorns, and Other Mythical Beasts 111
How to Draw Orcs, Goblins, and Other Wicked Creatures 111
How to Make a Box Guitar 214
How to Make a Liquid Rainbow 214
How to Make a Mystery Smell Balloon 214
How to Make a Pom-Pom Flyer 214
How to Make a Wind Speed Meter 214
How to Make Bubbles 214
How to Make Ice Cream in a Bag 214
How to Make Slime 214
How to Stage a Catastrophe 62
How Water Gets from Treatment Plants to Toilet Bowls 131
Hubble Deep Field: How a Photo Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Universe 172
Human Body Facts or Fibs 187
Human Environmental Impact: How We Affect Earth 153
Human Rights for All 130
Humanoid Robots: Running into the Future 141
Humans and Earth's Atmosphere: What's in the Air? 153
Humans and Other Life on Earth: Sharing the Planet 153
Humans and the Hydrosphere: Protecting Earth's Water Sources 153
Hummingbirds 194
Humpty Dumpty 37
Humpty Dumpty Flip-Side Rhymes 15
Humvees 132
Hunchback of Notre Dame, The 85
Hunt for the Octo-Shark 45
Hurricane Katrina: An Interactive Modern History Adventure 93
Hurricane: Perspectives on Storm Disasters 156
Hurricanes: Be Aware and Prepare 219
Huskies, Mastiffs, and Other Working Dogs 248
Hydropower 227
Hyenas: Built for the Hunt 207
I Am a Good Citizen 125
I Am Caring 125
I Am Fair 125
I Am Respectful 125
I Am Responsible 125
I Am Trustworthy 125
I Can Be a Friend 126
I Can Care for Nature 215
I Can Listen 126
I Can Make a Bunch of Flowers 105
I Can Make A Mask 105
I Can Make A Monster 105
I Can Make A Truck 105
I Can Pick Up Litter 215
I Can Reduce Waste 215
I Can Reuse and Recycle 215
I Can Share 126
I Can Take Turns 126
I Care for My Teeth 214
I Donut Dare You!: Bold Breakfast-Inspired Desserts for Anytime 123
I Eat Well 214
I Keep Clean 214
I Know Sasquatch 9

INDEX

I Love the Mountains ... 36
I Stay Active ... 214
I Want to Be a Brachiosaurus ... 17
I Want to Be a Triceratops ... 17
I Want to Be a Tyrannosaurus Rex ... 17
I Want to Be a Velociraptor ... 17
I'll Share ... 34
I'm Bringing Home My Baby Bumblebee ... 36
I've Been Working on the Railroad ... 37
Ice Dancing ... 239
Ice Rink Rookie ... 63
Igneous Rocks ... 154
Iguanodon and Other Bird-Footed Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts ... 197
Illuminating World of Light with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, The ... 229
Image & Imagination: Ideas and Inspiration for Teen Writers ... 139
Impact of Technology in Art, The ... 176
Impact of Technology in History and Archaeology, The ... 176
Impact of Technology in Music, The ... 176
Impact of Technology in Sports, The ... 176
Impact: The Story of the September 11 Terrorist Attacks ... 166
Impossible Wish, The ... 66
Impressive Dance Moves ... 116
In A Jam ... 87
In Good Taste: Great Gifts to Make, Eat, and Share ... 114
Inclined Planes ... 132
Incredible Car Stunts ... 242
Incredible Drone Competitions ... 136
Incredible Duct Tape Projects You Can Create ... 139
Incredible Work of Engineers, The ... 138
India ... 144
India ... 148
Indian Ocean ... 149
Indoor Gardening: Growing Air Plants, Terrariums, and More ... 112
Indus Valley, The ... 170
Indy Cars ... 138
Inferno ... 77
Influenza: How the Flu Changed History ... 165
Inheritance of Traits: Why Is My Dog Bigger Than Your Dog? ... 232
Inkfoot ... 58
Insects ... 200
Insects: A Question and Answer Book ... 191
Inside the Situation Room: How a Photograph Showed America Defeating Osama bin Laden ... 168
Insults Aren't Funny: What to Do About Verbal Bullying ... 18
Intern Ambition ... 84
International Space Station: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure ... 94
Into the Storm: A Mermaid's Journey ... 84
Invention of the Airplane, The ... 142
Invention of the Computer, The ... 142
Invention of the Telephone, The ... 142
Invention of the Television, The ... 142
Invertebrates ... 205
Investigating Earthquakes ... 153
Investigating Floods ... 153
Investigating Hurricanes ... 153
Investigating the Scientific Method with Max Axiom, Super Scientist ... 229
Investigating Tornadoes ... 153
Investing Well (In Supersonic Spaceships!) ... 55
Invisible Enemy ... 61
Irish Wolfhounds ... 195
Irma Rangel ... 96
Is for Albatross: ABCs of Endangered Birds, A ... 213
Islam ... 129
It Disappears!: Magical Animals That Hide in Plain Sight ... 199
It Glows!: Magical Animals That Give Off Light ... 199
It Transforms!: Magical Animals That Change Before Your Eyes ... 199
It's Ecology ... 32
It's Raining Fish and Other Cool Weather Facts ... 235
It's Still Alive!: Magical Animals That Regrow Parts ... 199
It's Your World!: A Crash Course in Social Studies ... 187
Italy ... 147
Italy ... 148
Itsy Bitsy Spider ... 3
Itsy Bitsy Spider ... 37
Jack and Jill ... 3
Jack and Jill Flip-Side Rhymes ... 15
Jack and the Beanstalk: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme ... 31
Jack and the Beanstalk: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure ... 29
Jacqueline Woodson ... 98
Jaden Smith ... 102
Jak and the Magic Nano-beans: A Graphic Novel ... 30
Jane Goodall and the Chimpanzees ... 41
Jane Goodall: Chimpanzee Protector ... 100
Japan ... 147
Japan ... 148
Japanese American Internment ... 174
Jar of Eyeballs, A ... 73
Jars of Hope: How One Woman Helped Save 2,500 Children During the Holocaust ... 23
Jason and the Argonauts: A Graphic Retelling ... 26
Jason Reynolds ... 102
Jason, the Argonauts, and the Golden Fleece: An Interactive Mythological Adventure ... 91
Jeff Allen vs. the Time Suck Vampire ... 70
Jellyfish ... 201
Jellyfish ... 206
Jerry Pinkney ... 98
Jewel of the Galaxy ... 67
Jim Nasium Is a Basket Case ... 52
Jim Nasium Is a Football Fumbler ... 52
Jim Nasium Is a Hockey Hazard ... 52
Jim Nasium Is a Soccer Goofball ... 52
Jim Nasium Is a Strikeout King ... 52
Jim Nasium Is a Tennis Mismatch ... 52
Jittery Jake Conquers Stage Fright ... 59
Johannes Gutenberg: Inventor and Craftsman ... 97
John Cena: Pro Wrestling Superstar ... 97
John Deere's Powerful Idea: The Perfect Plow ... 20
John Henry, Steel-Drivin' Elf: A Graphic Novel ... 30
John Jacob Jingleheimer Schmidt ... 37
John Lewis: Get to Know the Statesman Who Marched for Civil Rights ... 99
Johnny Slimeseed and the Freaky Forest: A Graphic Novel ... 30
Johnstown Flood: Core Events of a Deadly Disaster, The ... 168
Jonny Jakes Investigates the Hamburgers of Doom ... 74
Jonny Jakes Investigates the Old School Ghoul ... 74
Jordan Peele ... 102
Journey into Adaptation with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, A ... 229
Journey of York: The Unsung Hero of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, The ... 23
Journey through the Digestive System with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, A ... 229
Journey to Shark Island: A Shark Photographer's Close Encounters ... 209
Journey to the Center of the Earth ... 85
Journey to the Centre of the Earth: Fantasy Field Trips, A ... 152
Journey to the Moon ... 57
Judaism ... 129
Juggernaut ... 61
Julius Caesar ... 161
Jump, Tuck, Flip: Mastering Cheerleading Skills and Stunts ... 238
Jumping for Junk Food ... 55
Juneteenth for Mazie ... 11
Juneteenth for Mazie ... 11
Jungle Animals ... 192
Kadir Nelson ... 98
Kaitlyn and the Competition ... 79
Kangaroos ... 192
Kangaroos ... 200
Karlie Kloss ... 102
Kart Rival ... 73
Katie and the Ducklings ... 61
Katie and the Fancy Substitute ... 44
Katie and the Haunted Museum ... 44
Katie Blows Her Top ... 44
Katie Woo, Super Scout ... 44
Katie Woo's Big Idea Journal: A Place for Your Best Stories, Drawings, Doodles, and Plans ... 44
Katie Woo's Crazy Critter Jokes ... 246
Katie Woo's Funny Friends and Family Jokes ... 246
Katie Woo's Hilarious Holiday Jokes ... 246
Katie Woo's Silly School Jokes ... 246
Katie's Happy Mother's Day ... 44
Katie's Noisy Music ... 44
Katie's Spooky Sleepover ... 44
Keep Dancing, Katie ... 44

INDEX

Keep It Simple, Rapunzel!: The Fairy-Tale Physics of Simple Machines 26
Keeping Fit: Body Systems 184
Kenya 144
Keyboardist Wanted 70
Kids' Coloring Book: No Adults Allowed!, The 108
Kids' Table, The 22
Kiki Takes the Cake 80
Killer App 58
Killer Whales: Built for the Hunt 207
King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table 85
King Cobras Are Awesome! 193
Kings of the Deserts 205
Kings of the Jungles 205
Kings of the Mountains 205
Kings of the Oceans 205
Kings of the Rivers 205
Kings of the Skies 205
Kiss of the Snake 69
Kitanai and Cavity Croc Brush Their Teeth 22
Kitanai and Filthy Flamingo Wash Up 22
Kitanai and Hungry Hare Eat Healthfully 22
Kitanai and Lazy Lizard Get Fit 22
Knitting Projects You'll Purl Over 117
Koalas 192
Komodo Dragons 208
Kookaburra 37
Korean War: An Interactive Modern History Adventure, The 93
Kris Bryant: Baseball Superstar 243
Kristallnacht 174
Kwame Alexander 102
Kwanzaa 125
Kylie Jean Party Craft Queen 105
Kylie Jean Pirate Craft Queen 105
Kylie Jean Rodeo Craft Queen 105
Kylie Jean Summer Camp Craft Queen 105
L Is for Lemur: ABCs of Endangered Primates 213
Labor Day 20
Labradoodle: Labrador Retrievers Meet Poodles! 251
Lacey Walker, Nonstop Talker 21
Lacrosse Laser 63
Ladybugs 198
Ladybugs 199
Laika the Space Dog: First Hero in Outer Space 202
Lake Placid Miracle: When U.S. Hockey Stunned the World 184
Lakes 146
Lakes 211
Lakes in the Ocean and Other Cool Underwater Facts 235
Last Great Adventure of the PB & J Society, The 82
Last Word, The 58
Laugh-Out-Loud Jokes to Tell Your Friends 256
Laura and Silky 61
Laurie Hernandez 102
Leadership 127
Leaping Lizzie 49
Learn About Money 178
Learning About Ads 180
Learning About Fact and Opinion 180
Learning About Fiction 179
Learning About Folktales, Fables, and Fairy Tales 179
Learning About Media Literacy 180
Learning About Nonfiction 179
Learning About Plagiarism 180
Learning About Poems 179
Learning About Primary Sources 180
Learning About Privacy 180
Leaves 217
LeBron James: Basketball Superstar 243
Left or Right 180
Legacy: Relics of Mars 76
Legend of Jack Riddle, The 82
Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The 85
Legendary Nonfiction Crafts 107
Lessons in Science Safety with Max Axiom Super Scientist 229
Let's Clean Up! 34
Let's Compost!: Caring for our Planet 31
Let's Cooperate! 32
Let's Look at Australia 145
Let's Look at Brazil 145
Let's Look at Canada 145
Let's Look at Cuba 145
Let's Look at Fall 215
Let's Look at Greece 145
Let's Look at Japan 145
Let's Look at Mexico 145
Let's Look at North Korea 145
Let's Look at Peru 145
Let's Look at Russia 145
Let's Look at Somalia 145
Let's Look at South Africa 145
Let's Look at Spring 215
Let's Look at Summer 215
Let's Look at Syria 145
Let's Look at the United States of America 145
Let's Look at Winter 215
Let's Play!: Awesome Activities Every Babysitter Needs to Know 109
Let's Think About Animal Rights 129
Let's Think About Sustainable Energy 129
Let's Think About the Internet and Social Media 129
Let's Think About the Power of Advertising 129
Let's Cooperate 32
Levers 132
Levers in Action 20
Library Claw: And Other Scary Tales, The 53
Library Field Trip, A 145
Library Shelves: An Interactive Mystery Adventure, The 91
Library, The 124
Life at Home 158
Life Cycle of a Chicken 20
Life Cycle of a Leopard: A Sequence and Order Text 182
Life Cycle of a Sunflower 20
Life Cycles 224
Life in Color: A Coloring Book for Bold, Bright, Messy Works-In-Progress 139
Life in Space 211
Life Story of a Butterfly 205
Life Story of a Frog 205
Life Story of a Ladybug 205
Life Story of a Salamander 205
Lifeboat Crew 128
Light 217
Light and Dark 225
Light and Sound 236
Lights Out 46
Lin-Manuel Miranda 102
Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg: A Graphic Novel, The 30
Lion and the Mouse, Narrated by the Timid But Truthful Mouse, The 24
Lion and the Mouse, The 33
Lion Habitats Under Threat: A Cause and Effect Text 182
Lion vs. Tiger 202
Lions Are Awesome! 193
Lions: Built for the Hunt 207
Liquid Planet: Exploring Water on Earth with Science Projects 226
List, The 71
Listen, My Bridge Is SO Cool!: The Story of the Three Billy Goats Gruff as Told by the Troll 25
Little Billy Bison 38
Little Bo Peep 3
Little Bo Peep and Her Bad, Bad Sheep: A Mother Goose Hullabaloo 12
Little Bo Peep Flip-Side Rhymes 15
Little Bully, The 21
Little Dino's Don't Bite 6
Little Dino's Don't Hit 6
Little Dino's Don't Push 6
Little Dino's Don't Yell 6
Little Elephant Listens 6
Little Lion Shares 6
Little Miss Muffet Flip-Side Rhymes 15
Little Monkey Calms Down 6
Little Monster 3
Little Red Riding Hood Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales 25
Little Red Riding Hood: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme 31
Little Red Riding Hood: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure 29
Little Seeds 32
Little Tiger Picks Up 6
Living Beside a River 149
Living Beside the Ocean 149
Living Earth: Exploring Life on Earth with Science Projects 226
Living in a City 149
Living in a Desert 149
Living in a Valley 149
Living on a Mountain 149
Living or Nonliving? 216
Lizards 200
Loads of Letters!: A Spot-It, Learn-It Challenge 246
Loch Ness Monster, The 97
Locomotion!: March, Hop, Skip, Gallop, Run 34

INDEX

Long Shadow 77
Longboard Letdown 63
Lookin' for Light: Science Adventures with Manny the Origami Moth 16
Loops: Repeat, Repeat! 40
Lost in Ghostville 74
Lost Page, The 58
Lost Skeleton 73
Lost: A Wild Tale of Survival 79
Lotions, Potions, and Polish: DIY Crafts and Recipes for Hands, Nails, and Feet 118
Low-Tech Mission, A 136
Lowest Places on the Planet 144
Lowriders 138
Lucia Lacorte, Poor Sport 21
Lucille Gets Jealous 21
Lucy Goose 42
Lunch Counter Sit-Ins: How Photographs Helped Foster Peaceful Civil Rights Protests 168
Lunch Lines, Tryouts, and Making the Grade: Questions and Answers About School 248
Lunch Recipe Queen 105
Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying 74
Machines on the Farm 198
Mad Scientists: The Not-So-Crazy Work of Amazing Scientists 231
Madam C. J. Walker: The Inspiring Life Story of the Hair Care Entrepreneur 102
Madam C.J. Walker: Inventor and Businesswoman 97
Made to Measure 84
Mae Jemison 97
Maggie's Magic Chocolate Moon 80
Magic Below 83
Magic Broom 3
Magic Smells Awful 69
Magnetism 217
Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Devil's Hound, The 86
Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Fairy Child, The 86
Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Ghost Ship, The 86
Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Mysterious Phantom, The 86
Magnificent Moths 196
Make Every Day Earth Day!: Caring for our Planet 31
Make Frightful Props: DIY Eyeballs, Organs, and More 113
Make Money Choices 178
Make Some Noise: Cheers and Chants that Fire Up the Crowd 238
Makeup and Skin Hacks: Your Skin Situations Solved! 116
Makeup Magic with Glam and Gore Beauty 118
Making 10 33
Making Choices 127
Making Friends and Horsing Around 68
Making Machines with Levers 135
Making Machines with Pulleys 135
Making Machines with Ramps and Wedges 135
Making Machines with Screws 135
Making Machines with Springs 135
Making Machines with Wheels and Axles 135
Making Money Work: The Teens' Guide to Saving, Investing, and Building Wealth 178
Making New Friends!: A Song about Friendship 31
Making Noise!: Making Sounds 225
Making of the Social Network: An Interactive Modern History Adventure, The 93
Mako Sharks 190
Malala Yousafzai 98
Malaria: How a Parasite Changed History 165
Mammal Body Parts 190
Mammals 200
Mammals 205
Mammals: A Question and Answer Book 191
Manners in the Library 39
Mapping Communities 150
Mapping Information 150
Mapping the Land and Weather 150
Mapping the World 148
Mapping the World 150
Maps: What You Need to Know 182
March Grand Prix: The Baker's Run 56
March Grand Prix: The Great Desert Rally 56
March Grand Prix: The Race at Harewood 56
Maria Mitchell 96
Marie Curie 96
Marie Curie 98
Marie Curie and Her Discovery 41
Marie Curie: Physicist and Chemist 97
Marigold Mess, The 46
Marine Biologist 258
Marley Dias 102
Mars Exploration Rovers: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure 94
Mars for Humanity 61
Mars Rover: How a Self-Portrait Captured the Power of Curiosity 172
Martha the Little Mouse 54
Mary Had a Little Lamb 37
Massacre in Munich: How Terrorists Changed the Olympics and the World 172
Mastiffs 195
Matter 217
Maximum Horsepower!: A Monster T ruck Myth 48
Maya Moore 96
Maya Moore: Basketball Star 100
Maze Monster 73
Me Time: How to Manage a Busy Life 121
Me, Myself, and I--The More Grammar Changes, the More It Remains the Same 186
Measuring Distance 177
Measuring Length 177
Measuring Temperature 177
Measuring Time 177
Measuring Volume 177
Measuring Weight 177
Measuring with Monkeys 177
Medea Tells All: A Mad, Magical Love 24
Medical Marvels: The Next 100 Years of Medicine 166
Medieval Knight Science: Armor, Weapons, and Siege Warfare 233
Medieval Knights: Europe's Fearsome Armored Soldiers 163
Medusa Tells All: Beauty Missing, Hair Hissing 24
Medusa's Stony Stare 27
Meerkat 189
Meerkats Are Awesome! 193
Meerkats, Moles, and Voles: Animals of the Underground 207
Meet the South Police 47
Meghan Markle 102
Memorial Day 38
Mermaids: Myth or Reality? 256
Mesopotamia 170
Messed-Up Museum: An Interactive Mystery Adventure, The 91
Messy One, The 21
Metamorphic Rocks 154
Meteor: Perspectives on Asteroid Strikes 156
Mexico 148
Mice: Nocturnal Explorers 200
Michelle Wie 96
Mick's Buried Treasure 83
Middle Ages: An Interactive History Adventure, The 93
Middle East and North Africa, The 130
Middle School Mean Queens, The 64
Mighty Lions 209
Mighty Military Aircraft 134
Mighty Military Land Vehicles 134
Mighty Military Robots 134
Mighty Military Ships 134
Mighty Murphy 49
Mighty Pet Sitter 51
Miles McHale, Tattletale 21
Military Drones 137
Military Vehicles 134
Milkmaid and Her Pail, The 33
Millipedes 196
Milton Hershey 95
Milton Hershey's Sweet Idea: A Chocolate Kingdom 20
Mind-Blowing Makeup in Special Effects 247
Mind-Blowing Movie Stunts 242
Mind-Blowing Physical Science Activities 223
Mini Mind Controllers: Fungi, Bacteria, and Other Tiny Zombie Makers 256
Mini Pigs 247
Miniature Horses 247
Miracle on Ice: How a Stunning Upset United a Country 172
Misplaced Mummy, The 56
Miss Mary Mack 37
Missing Bully: An Interactive Mystery Adventure, The 91
Missing Mouse, The 46
Mission Farmers' Market 43
Mission Lost Cat 43
Mission Science Club 43
Mission Super Halloween 43
Misty Copeland 102
Miz: Pro Wrestling Superstar, The 97
MJ's Camp Crisis 78

INDEX

Molly Discovers Magic (Then Wants to Un-discover It) 50
Molly Gets a Goat (and Wants to Give It Back) 50
Molly Meets Trouble (Whose Real Name Is Jenna) 50
Money 178
Money: What You Need to Know 182
Monster Alphabet: The ABCs of Screams!, A 7
Monster in the Mailbox: And Other Scary Tales, The 53
Monster in the Mirror: A Tale of Terror, The 53
Monster Knows Excuse Me 16
Monster Knows I'm Sorry 16
Monster Knows Please and Thank You 16
Monster Knows Table Manners 16
Monster Maze!: A Monster Truck Myth 48
Monster Party: A Song about Drawing with Numbers 39
Monster Trucks 138
Moon, The 218
More Meat Please!: Delicious Sandwiches for Meat-Eating Kids 117
More We Get Together, The 37
Most Adorable Animals in the World, The 204
Most Endangered Animals in the World, The 204
Most Haunted Places in the United States, The 251
Most Haunted Places in the World, The 251
Mothers Are Part of a Family 127
Motion Projects to Build On 229
Motorcycles 133
Motorsports Trivia: What You Never Knew About Car Racing, Monster Truck Events, and More Motor Mania 250
Mountain Animals 192
Mountain Food Chains 223
Mourning Doves 194
Mouthful of Onomatopoeia, A 181
Move On Up That Beanstalk, Jack!: The Fairy-Tale Physics of Forces and Motion 26
Movie Madness 47
Mr. Bones 3
Mudball Molly 49
Mudskippers and Other Extreme Fish Adaptations 227
Muffin Man, The 38
Multiples with Meerkats 177
Music Trivia: What You Never Knew About Rock Stars, Recording Studios, and Smash-Hit Songs 250
Mutant Animals: Crazy Creatures Altered by Science 231
My Circulatory System 216
My Clothes, Your Clothes, Our Clothes 34
My Digestive System 216
My Endocrine System 216
My Family, Your Family, Our Families 34
My First Day at School 18
My First Guide to Duct Tape Projects 106
My First Guide to Fast Vehicles 106
My First Guide to Magic Tricks 106
My First Guide to Military Vehicles 106
My First Guide to Paper Airplanes 106
My First Guide to Robots 106
My Five Senses 17
My Food, Your Food, Our Food 34
My Home, Your Home, Our Homes 34
My Hometown 7
My Hometown 10
My Immune System 216
My Muscular System 216
My Nervous System 216
My Pets, Your Pets, Our Pets 34
My Respiratory System 216
My School, Your School, Our Schools 34
My Skeletal System 216
My Smoky Bacon Crisp Obsession 87
Mystery of Santa's Sleigh, The 47
Nail, Hand, and Feet Hacks: Your Nail Nuisances Solved! 116
Nature Calls 50
Nature Walk in the City, A 146
Nature Walk in the Woods, A 146
Nature Walk on the Beach, A 146
Nature Walk on the Farm, A 146
Nature's Undead: Snapping Rattlesnakes, Frozen Frogs, and Other Animals That Seem to Rise from the Grave 256
Near or Far 180
Needle Nose! Advanced-Level Paper Airplanes 120
Neil Armstrong and Getting to the Moon 233
Nelson Mandela 98
Neptune's Trident: A Mermaid's Journey 84
Nervous Nellie Fights First-day Frenzy 59
New & Improved 50
New Moves 60
New World 77
New Year, A 42
Newfoundlands 195
Nice Girls Endure 89
Nickel, A 41
Night Dad Went to Prison, The 20
Night Octopus: And Other Scary Tales, The 53
Night of Rebellion!: Nickolas Flux and the Boston Tea Party 165
Night of the Scrawler 58
Night Shift 53
Night the Stars Went Out, The 10
Nikki Grimes 98
Nile Chaos 75
Nina's NOT Boy Crazy! (She Just Likes Boys) 78
Ninja Science: Camouflage, Weapons, and Stealthy Attacks 233
Ninja-rella: A Graphic Novel 30
Ninjas: Japan's Stealthy Secret Agents 163
No Egg on Your Face!: Easy and Delicious Egg-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies 109
No Escape: A Tale of Terror 53
No Guts, No Gloria 59
No Lie, Pigs (and Their Houses) Can Fly!: The Story of the Three Little Pigs as Told by the Wolf 25
No More Monkeys 37
No More Pacifier, Duck 6
No Peanuts, No Problem!: Easy and Delicious Nut-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies 109
No Running in the House: Safety Tips Every Babysitter Needs to Know 109
No-Sew Dresses, Skirts, and Other Clothing 120
No-Sew Headbands, Belts, and Other Accessories 120
No-Sew Pillows, Blankets, Fabric Crafts, and Other Bedroom Makeover Projects 120
No-Sew Pouches, Tote Bags, and Other On-the-Go Projects 120
Nocturnal Animals 216
Noelle at Sea: A Titanic Survival Story 62
Norse Myths 28
North America 149
North American Black Bears 201
Northern Ireland 147
Northern Lights 210
Not-so-Deadly Dragon, The 68
Not-so-Evil Wizard, The 68
Not-so-Helpless Princess, The 68
Not-so-Heroic Knight, The 68
Nothing Cooler Than a Dinosaur 33
Novice 65
Number Fun: Making Numbers With Your Body 177
Numerology 257
Nut-Free Diets 181
Oats and Beans and Barley Grow 37
Ocean Food Chains 223
Oceanic Whitetip Sharks 190
Oceans 211
Oceans and Seas 146
Octopuses 201
Odd Numbers 33
Odysseus and the Cyclops 27
Oh, My Darling, Clementine 38
Oh! Susanna 37
Oil-Soaked Wings 66
Old MacDonald 37
Olive Becomes Famous (and Hopes She Can Become Un-Famous) 50
Olive Finds Treasure (of the Most Precious Kind) 50
Olive Spins a Tale (and It's a Doozy!) 50
Olivia Bitter, Spooked-Out Sitter! 79
Olympians vs. Titans: An Interactive Mythological Adventure 91
Olympic Gold 1936: How the Image of J esse Owens Crushed Hitler's Evil Myth 172
OMG, Zombie! 64
Omnivores 204
On My Way to School 18
On Pointe 60
On Top of Old Smoky 38
On Top of the World 46
One, Two, Buckle My Shoe 37
Ooze Control 53
Ooze Is It? 73
Operation Copycat 71
Operation Foxhunt 71
Operation Runaway 71
Operation Stargazer 71

INDEX

Opposites Big Book 16
Orange 35
Orange Foods 212
Orangutans Are Awesome! 193
Orca in Open Water 66
Orcas 195
Orcas 201
Orchid Mantises and Other Extreme Insect Adaptations 227
Origami Accessories: A Foldable Fashion Guide 119
Origami Explosion: Scorpions, Whales, Boxes, and More! 114
Origami Folding Frenzy: Boats, Fish, Cranes, and More! 114
Origami Outfits: A Foldable Fashion Guide 119
Origami Palooza: Dragons, Turtles, Birds, and More! 114
Origami Papertainment: Samurai, Owls, Ninja Stars, and More! 114
Original Recipe 50
Orphan Trains: Taking the Rails to a New Life 23
Oscar and the Amazing Gravity Repellent 65
Ospreys 195
Ostriches 200
Our Ears Can Hear 217
Our Eyes Can See 217
Our Hairy Past: Evolution and Life on Earth 171
Our Mouths Can Taste 217
Our Noses Can Smell 217
Our Skin Can Touch 217
Our Spaces!: Over, Under, Around, and Between 34
Outcry: Defenders of Mars 76
Outfield Outcast 73
Outlaw from Outer Space: An Interactive Mystery Adventure, The 91
Outlaw of Sherwood Forest, The 86
Outrageous Car Racing Rivalries 241
Outrageous Football Rivalries 241
Outrageous Hockey Rivalries 241
Outrageous Pro Wrestling Rivalries 241
Outrunning the Nazis: The Brave Escape of Resistance Fighter Sven Somme 163
Outside Surprise 46
Over or Under 180
Owl Ball 49
Owl's Halloween 3
Pacific Ocean 149
Pain in the Butt, A 59
Paintball Boss 73
Pairs Skating 239
Palm Reading 257
Pampering Parties: Planning a Party that Makes Your Friends Say "Ahhh" 114
Panama Canal, The 137
Panda's World, A 5
Pandora Tells All: Not the Curious Kind 24
Pandora's Vase 27
Paper Presents You Can Make and Share 115
Park Naturalist 258
Party of Nine 66
Party Planning for a Lazy Crafternoon 113
Party Pooper 46
Party Time 42
Passenger Trains 179
Passengers of the Titanic: Traveling on an Ill-Fated Ship 143
Paul Bunyan and Babe the Blue Whale: A Graphic Novel 30
Paul Revere's Ride: A Fly on the Wall History 159
Pearl Harbor 174
Pecos Bill, Monster Wrangler: A Graphic Novel 30
Pedro and the Shark 46
Pedro for President 46
Pedro Goes Buggy 46
Pedro the Ninja 46
Pedro's Big Break 46
Pedro's Big Goal 46
Pedro's Monster 46
Pedro's Mystery Club 46
Pedro's Tricky Tower 46
Peek-a-Boo Elves 4
Peek-a-Boo Reindeer 4
Peek-a-Boo Santa 4
Peek-a-Boo Snowman 4
Peeking Under the City 17
Peeking Under the Hood 17
Peeking Under Your Skin 17
Peeking Underground 17
Peep! Peep! 3
Penguin Misses Mom 6
Penguin's World, A 5
Penguins 195
Penguins and Their Chicks 191
Penny, A 41
People of the World 144
People Who Help Animals 35
People Who Help at School 35
People Who Help in My Neighborhood 35
People Who Help Keep Me Healthy 35
Peregrine Falcons 195
Perfect Pair!: Purses, Handbags, and Wallets for All Occasions, The 116
Peril in Pompeii!: Nickolas Flux and the Eruption of Mount Vesuvius 165
Periods Say "Stop." 18
Persephone: Greek Goddess of the Underworld 29
Perseus and Medusa 85
Perseus the Hero: An Interactive Mythological Adventure 91
Pet Birds: Questions and Answers 245
Pet Fish: Questions and Answers 245
Pet Groomer 258
Pet Psychic 52
Pet Rabbits: Questions and Answers 245
Pet Store Pet Show, The 54
Pet-rified 50
Peter Pan 85
Phantom of the Library 78
Phantom on the Phone: and Other Scary Tales, The 53
Phantom Sun 77
Phantom's Favorite 72
Phases of the Moon 213
Phillis Wheatley: The Inspiring Life Story of the American Poet 102
Photo Journal Mission, A 136
Pick a Picture, Write a Poem! 180
Pick a Picture, Write a Report! 180
Pick a Picture, Write a Story! 180
Pick a Picture, Write an Opinion! 180
Pick and Roll 63
Picky Eater, The 21
Picture Perfect 46
Picture Perfect!: Glam Scarves, Belts, Hats, and Other Fashion Accessories for All Occasions 116
Picture's Worth a Thousand Clues, A 59
Pigeon: City Safari 196
Pilgrims' Voyage to America: A Fly on the Wall History, The 159
Pilots in Peril 167
Pilots in Peril!: The Untold Story of U.S. Pilots Who Braved "the Hump" in World War II 23
Pink 35
Pink Hair and Other Terrible Ideas 76
Piranhas: Built for the Hunt 207
Pirate 2
Pirate Alphabet: The ABCs of Piracy!, A 7
Pirate Gear 245
Pirate Pedro 46
Pirate Queen 52
Pirate Ships 245
Pirate Treasure 245
Place to Live, A 127
Plague 77
Plains Communities Past and Present 160
Planets 218
Plans Gone Wrong 42
Plant Cells 228
Plant Patterns 214
Plant Reproduction: How Do You Grow a Giant Pumpkin? 232
Plant That Eats Spiders and Other Cool Green-and-Growing Facts, A 235
Planting Seeds 212
Plants on the Farm 198
Plastic 224
Platypuses 192
Playdate for Panda 6
Playing with Friends: Comparing Past and Present 157
Pocket Full of Nouns, A 181
Poems About Emotions 188
Poets of World War I 103
Poison Pages: 10th Anniversary Edition 58
Polar Bear and Penguin will Never Meet!: Polar Animals, The 33
Polar Bear's World, A 5
Polar Bears 195
Polar Climates 155
Polar Regions 156
Police Officers 128
Police Officers Help 126
Police Station, The 124
Police to the Rescue Around the World 128
Pompom Problems 68

INDEX

Ponds....146
Ponds....211
Pool Panic....63
Poop and Puke Eaters of the Animal World....208
Poppy's Puppy....46
Population Infographics....230
Positive Reaction!: A Crash Course in Science....187
Possessions....127
Power Play....73
Power Plays: The Next 100 Years of Energy....166
Powerful Muscle Cars....137
Powerful Polar Bears....209
Powerful World of Energy with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, The....229
Praying Mantis vs. Giant Hornet: Battle of the Powerful Predators....208
Praying Mantises....199
Prepped and Punked: Bringing 1980s and 1990s Flair to Your Wardrobe....257
President Donald Trump....96
Presto Chango! Tricks for Skilled Magicians:....108
Princess....2
Princess Alphabet: The ABCs of Royalty!, A....7
Prisoners of the Thirteenth Floor, The....62
Pro Baseball by the Numbers....240
Pro Baseball Records: A Guide for Every Fan....243
Pro Baseball's All-Time Greatest Comebacks....241
Pro Baseball's Championship....240
Pro Basketball by the Numbers....240
Pro Basketball Records: A Guide for Every Fan....243
Pro Basketball's All-Time Greatest Comebacks....241
Pro Football by the Numbers....240
Pro Football Records: A Guide for Every Fan....243
Pro Football's All-Time Greatest Comebacks....241
Pro Football's Championship....240
Pro Hockey by the Numbers....240
Pro Hockey Records: A Guide for Every Fan....243
Pro Hockey's All-Time Greatest Comebacks....241
Pro Hockey's Championship....240
Problem Pup....54
Professor's Discovery, The....83
Project You: More than 50 Ways to Calm Down, De-Stress, and Feel Great....121
Promise....84
Protecting Our Planet....130
Pterodactyl....189
Puggle: Pugs Meet Beagles!....251
Pulleys....132
Pumpkin Shapes....3
Pumpkins....211
Punishing Bullies: Zero Tolerance vs. Working Together....175
Punter's Pride....63
Puppy Love....3
Purple....35
Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Physical Bullying....18
Put on a Show with Cardboard and Duct Tape....108
Put on Your Glasses and Drink from a Glass: Tricky, Sticky Words....39
Puzzling Riddles to Stump Your Friends....256
Quarter, A....41
Queen Mary: A Chilling Interactive Adventure, The....92
Queen of the Spelling Bee....51
Quest for the Best: Conquering Cheerleading Tryouts and Competitions....238
Quest of Theseus: An Interactive Mythological Adventure, The....91
Question Marks Say "What?"....18
Quiet Confidence: The Shy Guide to Using Your Strengths....187
Quirky, Cute Doodles....118
Rabbits....194
Rabbits....201
Raccoon: City Safari....196
Raccoons....194
Raccoons....201
Race that Bike!: Forces in Vehicles....234
Race to the Moon: An Interactive History Adventure, The....93
Rachel Carson....95
Rachel Carson....97
Rachel Carson: Environmental Pioneer....100
Rachel's Secret....57
Rachel's Worry....57
Raiders!: Water Thieves of Mars....76
Rain Forest Food Chains....223
Rain Forest Rampage....65
Rain Showers....212
Rain, Rain, Go Away....38
Rainbows....210
Raindrops Fall All Around....4
Rainy Weather....210
Ramadan....125
Rapunzel Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales....25
Rapunzel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure....29
Rat: City Safari....196
Rats on the Page....58
Really Rotten Drama....64
Rebel with a Cause: The Daring Adventure of Dicey Langston, Girl Spy of the American Revolution....23
Recess Bully, The....47
Recess Is Ruined....55
Recreational Drones....137
Rectangle: A Flag or a Paper Bag....35
Rectangles and Triangles: A Song about Drawing with Shapes....39
Recycled-Art Mission, A....136
Red....35
Red Foods....212
Red Foxes....201
Red Foxes: Nocturnal Predators....200
Red Riding Hood, Superhero: A Graphic Novel....30
Red-Tailed Hawks....195
Reduce, Reuse, Recycle!: Caring for Our Planet....31
Reflecting Light....225
Regal Tangs....201
Reindeer Dance, The....4
Reindeer Games....47
Reject Rebound....75
Relationships Whiz: Facts and Figures About Families, Friends, and Feelings....120
Remarkable World of Robots: Max Axiom STEM Adventures, The....140
Remembering the Dead Around the World....150
Reptile Body Parts....190
Reptiles....200
Reptiles....205
Reptiles: A Question and Answer Book....191
Republic of Ireland....148
Rescue at Sea Around the World....128
Rescue Vehicles....133
Research Primary Source Artifacts: Tools, Clothing, Coins, and More!....160
Research Primary Source Audio: Speeches, Oral Histories, Music, and More!....160
Research Primary Source Documents: Diaries, Letters, Journals, and More!....160
Research Visual Primary Sources: Photographs, Paintings, Video, and More!....160
Return to Pegasia....69
Return to the Crows....84
Reusing and Recycling....215
Revenge of the One-Trick Pony....69
Revolutionary War: An Interactive History Adventure, The....93
Revolutionary War: Why They Fought, The....175
Rey Mysterio: Pro Wrestling Superstar....97
Rhinoceroses Are Awesome!....193
Ride that Rollercoaster!: Forces at an Amusement Park....234
Ring Around the Rosie....38
River Communities Past and Present....160
River Food Chains....223
River Nile, The....151
Rivers....211
Rivers and Streams....146
Rivers of the United Kingdom....147
Rivers of the World....147
Robin Hood....85
Robins....194
Robinson Crusoe....85
Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs. Hazard Hare: A Graphic Novel, The....30
Robot Queen....52
Robot Ruckus....67
Robot Warriors....72
Robotics Engineering: Learn It, Try It!....234
Robotics Mission, A....136
Robots at Your Service: From the Factory to Your Home....141
Robots in Risky Jobs: On the Battlefield and Beyond....141
Robots in Space....131
Robots on the Job....131
Rock Cycle, The....213
Rock Pool Animals....192
Rodeo Challenge....63
Roller Coaster Ride....47

INDEX

Rolling Stones: Pushing Rock's Boundaries, The ... 99
Roman Myths ... 28
Roman Tribune, The ... 161
Rookie Runner ... 73
Room to Bloom ... 50
Roots ... 217
Roots, Bulbs, and Bacteria: Growths of the Underground ... 207
Row, Row, Row Your Boat ... 37
Ruby Airship, The ... 81
Ruby Bridges: Get to Know the Girl Who Took a Stand for Education ... 99
Rude Moose, The ... 34
Rumpelstiltskin: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure ... 29
Runaround Rumor, The ... 64
Runaway Robot, The ... 47
Runway Rundown ... 84
Russia ... 148
Ruth Bader Ginsburg: Get to Know the Justice Who Speaks Her Mind ... 99
S.M.A.R.T.S. and the 3-D Danger ... 66
S.M.A.R.T.S. and the Droid of Doom ... 66
S.M.A.R.T.S. and the Invisible Robot ... 66
S.M.A.R.T.S. and the Mars Mission Mayhem ... 66
S.M.A.R.T.S. and the Missing UFO ... 66
S.M.A.R.T.S. and the Poison Plates ... 66
Sabertooth Cats ... 198
Sabotage ... 65
Saddle Up!: Riding and Competitions for Horse Lovers ... 110
Sailing the Solar System: The Next 100 Years of Space Exploration ... 166
Sailors Under Fire ... 167
Saint Bernards ... 195
Salem Witch Trials: Mass Hysteria and Many Lives Lost, The ... 166
Sally Ride ... 96
Sally Ride and the Shuttle Missions ... 233
Sam Walton ... 95
Sammi and Dusty ... 61
Samurai Science: Armor, Weapons, and Battlefield Strategy ... 233
Samurai: Japan's Noble Servant-Warriors ... 163
Sand Spider ... 77
Sand Tiger Sharks ... 190
Sandstorm Blast ... 75
Santa Shimmy, The ... 4
Sapphire Cutlass, The ... 81
Sarah Winnemucca: The Inspiring Life Story of the Activist and Educator ... 102
Sasha Sings: Understanding Parts of a Sentence ... 183
Sasquatch Island ... 78
Save Money ... 178
Saved by the Boats: The Heroic Sea Evacuation of September 11 ... 23
Saving Endangered Animals ... 130
Saving Energy: Earth's Resources ... 184
Saving Money (and the World from Killer Dinos!) ... 55
Saving Water ... 150
Saving Water: The Water Cycle ... 184
Saying Goodbye to Uncle Joe ... 20
Scaredy Cat ... 3
Scarlett Johansson ... 99
Scarlett the Cat to the Rescue: Fire Hero ... 202
School in Colonial America ... 170
School in Many Cultures ... 126
School in Pioneer Times ... 170
School in the Civil Rights Movement ... 170
School in the Great Depression ... 170
School Long Ago and Today ... 159
School Lunches: Healthy Choices vs. Crowd Pleasers ... 175
School Musical Meltdown, The ... 64
Schools Around the World ... 124
Schools Have Rules ... 18
Science Behind Gymnastics, The ... 240
Science Behind Soccer, Volleyball, Cycling, and Other Popular Sports, The ... 240
Science Behind Swimming, Diving, and Other Water Sports, The ... 240
Science Behind Track and Field, The ... 240
Science Behind Wonders of Earth: Cave Crystals, Balancing Rocks, and Snow Donuts, The ... 232
Science Behind Wonders of the Sky: Auroras, Moonbows, and St. Elmo's Fire, The ... 232
Science Behind Wonders of the Sun: Sun Dogs, Lunar Eclipses, and Green Flash, The ... 232
Science Behind Wonders of the Water: Exploding Lakes, Ice Circles, and Brinicles, The ... 232
Science Fair Sabotage ... 78
Science of Baseball with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, The ... 232
Science of Basketball with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, The ... 232
Science of Bicycle Racing, The ... 236
Science of Car Racing, The ... 236
Science of Football with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, The ... 232
Science of Hockey with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, The ... 232
Science of Motorcycle Racing, The ... 236
Science of Quiet People: The Shy Guide to the Biology of Being Bashful, The ... 187
Science of Snowboarding, The ... 236
Scorching Supercars ... 137
Scorpion vs. Centipede: Duel to the Death ... 208
Scorpion vs. Tarantula ... 202
Scorpions ... 200
Scotland ... 148
Scream Site ... 88
Screaming Bridge, The ... 78
Screws ... 132
Scrumptious Cookies with a Side of Science ... 122
Sea Anemones ... 206
Sea Animals ... 192
Sea Cucumbers ... 206
Sea Dragons ... 208
Sea Lions ... 201
Sea of Lost Books, The ... 58
Sea Stars ... 201
Sea Urchins ... 206
Seagull: City Safari ... 196
Sealed-Up House, The ... 28
Seals ... 199
Seamless Sewing Projects ... 117
Search and Rescue Teams: Saving People in Danger ... 248
Search for Stalor, The ... 69
Search for the Titanic: Finding the Ship's Watery Grave, The ... 143
Searching for Great White Sharks: A Shark Diver's Quest for Mr. Big ... 209
Seaside Escape ... 47
Seasons Big Book ... 218
Seasons Come and Seasons Go ... 32
Second Shot ... 63
Second-Chance Soccer ... 73
Secondhand Slice ... 63
Secret Recipe, The ... 46
Secrets in Somerville ... 83
Secrets of Machu Picchu: Lost City of the Incas ... 162
Secrets of Mesa Verde: Cliff Dwellings of the Pueblo ... 162
Secrets of Pompeii: Buried City of Ancient Rome ... 162
Secrets of the American Revolution ... 167
Secrets of the Terracotta Army: Tomb of an Ancient Chinese Emperor ... 162
Secrets of the U.S. Civil War ... 167
Secrets of World War I ... 167
Secrets of World War II ... 167
Sedimentary Rocks ... 154
Seeds ... 217
Seeking Giant Sharks: A Shark Diver's Quest for Whale Sharks, Basking Sharks, and Manta Rays ... 209
Selma Marches for Civil Rights: We Shall Overcome, The ... 166
Sequences: Order Matters! ... 40
Serena vs. Venus: How a Photograph Spotlighted the Fight for Equality ... 172
Serena Williams ... 96
Serpent House, The ... 82
Seventh Kingdom, The ... 84
Sewers Stink!: How Does Waste Go Down? ... 141
Sgt. Reckless the War Horse: Korean War Hero ... 202
Shadow Catcher: How Edward S. Curtis Documented American Indian Dignity and Beauty ... 168
Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales ... 53
Shadows ... 225
Shapes with Snakes ... 177
Share the Love: Projects You'll Love to Give ... 122
Sharing ... 127
Sharing Time ... 32
Sharing Time! ... 32
Shark vs. Killer Whale ... 202
Sharks of the Deep: A Shark Photographer's Search for Sharks at the Bottom of the Sea ... 209
Sharks: Built for the Hunt ... 207
She'll Be Coming Around the Mountain ... 38
Sheamus: Pro Wrestling Superstar ... 97

INDEX

Sheep....197
Shetland Ponies....249
Shh, Can You Hear?....32
Shhh! Listen!: Hearing Sounds....225
Ships....133
Shocking Sharks....209
Shocking World of Electricity with Max Axiom Super Scientist, The....229
Shocks!....53
Shoemaker and the Elves: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme, The....31
Shoo, Fly, Don't Bother Me....38
Shooting Stars....210
Shopping Around the World....124
Shopping Trip Trouble....46
Short History of Christmas, A....157
Short History of Halloween, A....157
Short History of Thanksgiving, A....157
Short History of Valentine's Day, A....157
Show Your Spirit: Cheerleading Basics You Need to Know....238
Showdown in Manila: Ali and Frazier's Epic Final Fight....184
Shuttle In the Sky: The Columbia Disaster....227
Shyanna's Song....57
Shyanna's Wish....57
Siblings, Curfews, and How to Deal: Questions and Answers About Family Life....248
Sieur de La Salle: An Explorer of the Great West....101
Sighting: A Mermaid's Journey, The....84
Sikhism....129
Silly Circus Tricks....116
Simone Biles: Gymnastics Star....100
Simone Manuel: Swimming Star....100
Simple Bike Maintenance: Time for a Tune-Up!....104
Simple Machines: Forces in Action....184
Simple Science of Dirt, The....218
Simple Science of Light, The....218
Simple Science of Magnets, The....218
Simple Science of Matter, The....218
Simple Science of Motion, The....218
Simple Science of Rocks, The....218
Simple Science of Sound, The....218
Simple Science of Water, The....218
Simply Sound: Science Adventures with Jasper the Origami Bat....16
Singer Wanted....70
Singing Superstar....46
Singles Skating....239
Sinking of the Lusitania: An Interactive History Adventure, The....93
Sisters Are Part of a Family....127
Skateboard Idol....73
Skeletons in City Park, The....56
Skunks....195
Slap-Shot Slump....73
Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master: A Graphic Novel....30
Sleeping Beauty: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure....29
Sleeping Handsome and the Princess Engineer....24
Sleeping with the Fishes....69
Sleepover Girls Crafts: Amazing Outdoor Art You Can Make and Share....115
Sleepover Girls Crafts: Amazing Recipes You Can Make and Share....115
Sleepover Girls Crafts: Colorful Creations You Can Make and Share....115
Sleepover Girls Crafts: Fab Fashions You Can Make and Share....115
Sleepover Girls Crafts: Paper Presents You Can Make and Share....115
Sleepover Girls Crafts: Spa Projects You Can Make and Share....115
Sleepover Girls Crafts: Super Science Projects You Can Make and Share....115
Sleepover Girls Crafts: Unique Accessories You Can Make and Share....115
Sleepover Girls: Ashley Goes Viral....67
Sleepover Girls: Delaney vs. the Bully....67
Sleepover Girls: Dog Days for Delaney....67
Sleepover Girls: Maren Loves Luke Lewis....67
Sleepover Girls: Maren's New Family....67
Sleepover Girls: The New Ashley....67
Sleepover Girls: Willow's Boy-Crazy Birthday....67
Sleepover Girls: Willow's Spring Break Adventure....67
Sleepover, The....50
Slinky's Guide to Caring for Your Snake....246
Smallpox: How a Pox Changed History....165
Smart Girl: Yoga for Brain Power....122
Smart Spending: The Teens' Guide to Cash, Credit, and Life's Costs....178
Smashing Scroll: 10th Anniversary Edition, The....58
Smokejumpers: Fighting Fires from the Sky....248
Smooth Sea and a Fighting Chance: The Story of the Sinking of Titanic....166
Snakes: Built for the Hunt....207
Sneaky Spies....167
Sneaky Spies: The Inspiring Truth Behind Popular Stealth Video Games....257
Snow Fairy, The....54
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure....29
Snow White and the Seven Robots: A Graphic Novel....30
Snow White Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales....25
Snowboard Hero....73
Snowboard Struggle....73
Snowman Shuffle, The....4
Snowy Blast....46
Snowy Owls....201
Snowy Weather....210
So Many Shapes!: A Spot-It, Learn-It Challenge....246
So Much Drama....68
Soaring Eagles....209
Soccer Queen....52
Soccer Sabotage....73
Soccer Shake-Up....63
Soccer Show-Off....63
Soccer Showdown: U.S. Women's Stunning 1999 World Cup Win....184
Soccer Sloth....49
Soccer Stand-off....73
Soccer Star....46
Soccer Step-Up....73
Soccer Struggle....73
Soccer Switch....63
Social Butterfly, The....21
Social Media Savvy: Facts and Figures About Selfies, Smartphones, and Standing Out....120
Social Media: Like It or Leave It....175
Sock Puppet Theater Presents Goldilocks and the Three Bears: A Make & Play Production....109
Sock Puppet Theater Presents Little Red Riding Hood: A Make & Play Production....109
Sock Puppet Theater Presents The Three Billy Goats Gruff: A Make & Play Production....109
Sock Puppet Theater Presents The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production....109
Sofia's Party Shoes....46
Softball Surprise....63
Soil, Silt, and Sand: Layers of the Underground....207
Solar Energy....227
Solemn Golem, The....56
Solid Truth about States of Matter with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, The....229
Some Kids Are Blind....181
Some Kids Are Deaf....181
Some Kids Use Wheelchairs....181
Some Kids Wear Leg Braces....181
Something Smells Funny at the Talent Show....68
Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny: What to Do About Hidden Bullying....18
Sonny the Daring Squirrel....54
Sound....217
Sounds Like Trouble....59
Sources of Light....225
South Africa....148
South America....149
Southern Ocean....149
Soviet Night Witches: Brave Women Bomber Pilots of World War II, The....168
Spa Projects You Can Make and Share....115
Space Bomber! Expert-Level Paper Airplanes....120
Space Facts or Fibs....187
Space Plague....72
Space Race: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure....94
Space Travel....211
Spaceship Named Judy, A....67
Spain....148
Spaniels, Retrievers, and Other Sporting Dogs....248
Sparkle and Shine!: Trendy Earrings, Necklaces, and Hair Accessories for All Occasions....116
Special Forces....167
Speed Dash: A Monster Truck Myth....48
Spiders....199

INDEX

Spies of the American Revolution: An Interactive Espionage Adventure 94
Spies of the Civil War: An Interactive Espionage Adventure 94
Spies of World War I: An Interactive Espionage Adventure 94
Spine Tingler, The 58
Spinning Away 73
Spinning Blimp! Beginning-Level Paper Airplanes 120
Split History of the Attack on Pearl Harbor: A Perspectives Flip Book, The 175
Split History of the Battle of Fort Sumter: A Perspectives Flip Book, The 175
Split History of the Battles of Lexington and Concord: A Perspectives Flip Book, The 175
Split History of the Civil Rights Movement: A Perspectives Flip Book, The 174
Split History of the D-Day Invasion: A Perspectives Flip Book, The 175
Spooky Folktales 253
Spooky Haunted House: DIY Cobwebs, Coffins, and More 113
Spooky Hide and Seek 251
Sports Cars 138
Spray, Smooth, and Shampoo: DIY Crafts and Recipes for Healthy Hair 118
Spring: Raindrops Fall Almost Every Day! 32
Squad Struggles 63
Square: A Pizza Box or a Checkerboard 35
Squash It! 221
Squeak's Guide to Caring for Your Pet Rats or Mice 246
Squeals on the Bus, The 53
Squirrel Me Timbers 19
Squirrel: City Safari 196
Squirrels 194
Stake a Claim!: Nickolas Flux and the California Gold Rush 165
Stanley Hotel: A Chilling Interactive Adventure 92
Star-Nosed Moles and Other Extreme Mammal Adaptations 227
Stars of Pro Wrestling 237
Stars of Stock Car Racing 237
Start Your Babysitting Business 185
Start Your Crafting Business 185
Start Your Pet-Sitting Business 185
Start Your Yard-Work Business 185
Stathead Baseball: How Data Changed the Sport 243
Stathead Basketball: How Data Changed the Sport 243
Stathead Football: How Data Changed the Sport 243
Stathead Hockey: How Data Changed the Sport 243
Stay Safe Online 134
Staying Safe at School 18
Staying Safe Online 39
Staying Safe Online 135
Steal the Scene: Writing Amazing Drama 188
Stealing Nazi Secrets in World War II: An Interactive Espionage Adventure 94
STEAM Jobs for Gamers 251
STEAM Jobs for Gearheads 251
STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers 251
STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty 251
Steel Hammer 77
Stegosaurus 197
Stegosaurus and Other Plated Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts 197
Stegosaurus Would NOT Make a Good Pirate ... 21
Stellar Science Fiction Crafts 107
Stems 217
Stephen Hawking 98
Stinky Stanley 49
Stock Cars 138
Stolen 65
Stone Age Tablet, The 161
Stop-Motion Animation Mission, A 136
Stories of Women During the Industrial Revolution: Changing Roles, Changing Lives ... 103
Stories of Women in the 1960s: Fighting for Freedom 103
Stories of Women in World War II: We Can Do It! 103
Stories of Women's Suffrage: Votes for Women! 103
Storm Reid 102
Story of Earth, The 41
Story of Juneteenth: An Interactive History Adventure, The 93
Story of the Kangaroo, The 206
Story of the Komodo Dragon, The 206
Story of the Platypus, The 206
Stranded 61
Strange Alchemy 89
Strange Boarders 63
Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, The ... 85
Stranger on the Stairs: and Other Scary Tales, The 53
Strangest Animals in the World, The 204
Stress Less: How to Achieve Inner Calm and Relaxation 121
Stretch It! 221
Stretchy Shapes!: Straight, Curved, and Twisty 34
Striker's Sister 63
Striking Sounds 40
Strong Girl: Yoga for Building Strength 122
Structural Engineering: Learn It, Try It! 234
Stubby the Dog Soldier: World War I Hero 202
Stunning Motorcycle Stunts 242
Stunning Spiders 196
Sturdy Stems 32
Subtraction 33
Sucktown, Alaska 90
Sugar Gliders 247
Sugarcoat It!: Desserts to Design, Decorate, and Devour 117
Summer: Hot Days Out in the Sun! 32
Summiting Everest: How a Photograph Celebrates Teamwork at the Top of the World 173
Sun, The 218
Sunflower's Life Cycle, A 213
Sunny Weather 210
Sunshine 219
Sunshine Brightens Springtime 4
Super Billy Goats Gruff: A Graphic Novel 30
Super Cool Chemical Reaction Activities with Max Axiom 230
Super Cool Construction Activities with Max Axiom 230
Super Cool Forces and Motion Activities with Max Axiom 230
Super Cool Mechanical Activities with Max Axiom 230
Super Fluffy to the Rescue 51
Super Scary Ghosts 252
Super Scary Monsters 252
Super Scary Places 252
Super Scary Stories 252
Super Science Projects You Can Make and Share 115
Super Spiders 209
Super Spooked 51
Super Spooktacular 50
Superhero for President 51
Superhero Project, The 47
Surprise Attack!: Nickolas Flux and the Attack on Pearl Harbor 165
Survival Facts or Fibs 187
Surviving Mount Everest: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure 94
Surviving the Iditarod: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure 94
Surviving the Le Mans Auto Race: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure 94
Surviving the Marathon des Sables: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure 94
Swaying Strings 40
Sweet and Dreamy Room: DIY Projects for a Cozy Bedroom 121
Sweet and Sour: Far from Ordinary Fruity Desserts 123
Sweet Revenge: Passive-Aggressive Desserts for Your Exes & Enemies 123
Sweet Tooth!: No-Bake Desserts to Make and Devour 117
Swept Away: The Story of the 2011 Japanese Tsunami 166
Swift Gazelle Can Run Quite Well: Grassland Animals, The 33
Swimming the Distance 73
Swiss Family Robinson, The 85
Sylvia Earle: Ocean Explorer 100
Synchronized Skating 239
T-Rex Would NOT Make a Good Knight 21
Tae Kwon Do Clash 73
Take Your Pick of Disgusting Foods 186
Take Your Pick of Haunted Places 186
Take Your Pick of Monster Encounters 186
Take Your Pick of Survival Situations 186
Taking a Trip: Comparing Past and Present 157
Taking Away with Tigers 177
Talent Trouble 46
Tales of a Fifth-Grade Knight 79
Talking About the Past 159

INDEX

Tangles, Growth Spurts, and Being You: Questions and Answers About Growing Up ... 248
Tanks ... 132
Tarantula vs. Tarantula Hawk: Clash of the Giants ... 208
Tarot ... 258
Tasty Fruit ... 32
Teachers Help ... 126
Team Earth Takeover ... 51
Teasing Isn't Funny: Emotional Bullying ... 18
Tech Fury ... 78
Tectonic Plates Are On the Move ... 41
Tecumseh: Get to Know the Shawnee Chief Who Fought to Protect Native Lands ... 99
Teddy Bears' Picnic ... 36
Telling Tales: Writing Captivating Short Stories ... 188
Temperate Climates ... 155
Ten Pigs in Bed ... 36
Ten Playful Tigers: A Back-and-Forth Counting Book ... 2
Termites: Secrets of Their Cozy Colonies ... 207
Terrible, Awful, Horrible Manners! ... 21
Terror of the Tengu, The ... 86
Terrors from the Deep: True Stories of Surviving Shark Attacks ... 100
Thanksgiving Day ... 38
Tharsis City: The Wonder of Mars ... 76
That Figures!: A Crash Course in Math ... 187
That's Awkward!: The Shy Guide to Embarrassing Situations ... 187
That's the Spirit! ... 59
The Mist, The ... 71
There Was an Old Lady ... 37
Thesaurus Rex ... 58
These Are the Chores We Do ... 38
Theseus and the Minotaur: A Graphic Retelling ... 26
They're Up to Something in There: Understanding There, Their, and They're ... 183
Thirsty Roots ... 32
This Is My School ... 18
This is Not Cheesy!: Easy and Delicious Dairy-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies ... 109
This Is the Way We Move ... 38
This Old Man ... 37
Thomas Edison: Physicist and Inventor ... 97
Thor and Loki ... 29
Thor vs. the Giants ... 29
Thorny Devil Lizards and Other Extreme Reptile Adaptations ... 227
Thoroughbred Horses ... 249
Three Billy Goats Gruff: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme, The ... 31
Three Blind Mice ... 38
Three Little Kittens ... 36
Three Musketeers, The ... 85
Thresher Sharks ... 190
Thrilling Sports Cars ... 137
Thumbelina: A Favorite Story in Rhythm and Rhyme ... 31
Thumbs Up, Brown Bear ... 6
Thunder and Lightning ... 219
Tiffany Donovan vs. the Cookie Elves of Destruction ... 70
Tiffany Donovan vs. the Poison Werewolves ... 70
Tiger Sharks ... 190
Tigers ... 199
Tigers and Their Cubs ... 191
Tigers: Built for the Hunt ... 207
Time for Action: The Inspiring Truth Behind Popular Adventure Video Games ... 257
Time Machine, The ... 85
Time Together: Me and Dad ... 8
Time Together: Me and Grandma ... 8
Time Together: Me and Grandpa ... 8
Time Together: Me and Mom ... 8
Time Vortex, The ... 61
Tingalayo ... 36
Tiny Robots ... 131
Titanic Disaster!: Nickolas Flux and the Sinking of the Great Ship ... 165
Titanic: An Interactive History Adventure, The ... 93
Titanic's Crew: Working Aboard the Great Ship, The ... 143
Titanic's Tragic Journey: A Fly on the Wall History ... 159
Toad That Explodes and Other Cool Animal Facts, A ... 235
Today is a Cold Day ... 221
Today is a Hot Day ... 221
Today is a Rainy Day ... 221
Today is a Snowy Day ... 221
Today is a Stormy Day ... 221
Today is a Sunny Day ... 221
Today is a Windy Day ... 221
Today's Ballet ... 238
Today's Hip-Hop ... 238
Today's Street Dance ... 238
Today's Tap Dancing ... 238
Toilets Tank!: Their Inner Workings ... 141
Tome Raider ... 58
Tons of Numbers!: A Spot-It, Learn-It Challenge ... 246
Too Shy for Show and Tell ... 21
Tooth Fairy, The ... 97
Top Basketball Tips ... 242
Top Dance Tips ... 242
Top Ice Hockey Tips ... 242
Top Secret Science: Projects You Aren't Supposed to Know About ... 231
Top Soccer Tips ... 242
Top Softball Tips ... 242
Top Volleyball Tips ... 242
Tornado: A Twisting Tale of Survival ... 79
Tornado: Perspectives on Tornado Disasters ... 156
Tornadoes: Be Aware and Prepare ... 219
Tortoise and the Hare, Narrated by the Silly But Truthful Tortoise, The ... 24
Tortoise and the Hare, The ... 33
Total Devastation: The Story of Hurricane Katrina ... 166
Total FREAK-Out ... 64
Totally Amazing Facts About Cats ... 185
Totally Amazing Facts About Creepy-Crawlies ... 185
Totally Amazing Facts About Dinosaurs ... 185
Totally Amazing Facts About Dogs ... 185
Totally Amazing Facts About Geography ... 185
Totally Amazing Facts About Military Land Vehicles ... 185
Totally Amazing Facts About Military Sea and Air Vehicles ... 185
Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions ... 185
Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles ... 185
Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built ... 185
Totally Amazing Facts About Weather ... 185
Totally Wacky Facts About Ancient History ... 185
Totally Wacky Facts About Exploring Space ... 185
Totally Wacky Facts About Land Animals ... 185
Totally Wacky Facts About Modern History ... 185
Totally Wacky Facts About Planets and Stars ... 185
Totally Wacky Facts About Sea Animals ... 185
Totally Wacky Facts About the Human Body ... 185
Totally Wacky Facts About the Mind ... 185
Touchdown Triumph ... 63
Touchdown Turmoil ... 73
Tour of Trouble ... 83
Tower of London: A Chilling Interactive Adventure, The ... 92
Town Mouse and the Country Mouse, The ... 33
Tracking an Assassin!: Nickolas Flux and the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln ... 165
Tracking Champ ... 78
Tracking Ghosts ... 251
Tragedy in Dallas: The Story of the Assassination of John F. Kennedy ... 166
Trains ... 133
Trains ... 133
Transportation in Many Cultures ... 126
Transportation Long Ago and Today ... 159
Trapeze, Perch Poles, and Other High-Flying Circus Science ... 226
Trapped Behind Nazi Lines: The Story of the U.S. Army Air Force 807th Medical Evacuation Squadron ... 23
Trapped in Antarctica!: Nickolas Flux and the Shackleton Expedition ... 165
Trash Vortex: How Plastic Pollution Is Choking the World's Oceans ... 172
Travel Through Time with Cardboard and Duct Tape ... 108
Traveler's Guide to a Smooth Road Trip, A ... 112
Treason ... 77
Treasure Hunting: Looking for Lost Riches ... 153
Treasure Island ... 85
Treat Recipe Queen ... 105
Tree of Life: An Amazonian Folk Tale, The ... 42
Triangle Shirtwaist Factory Fire: Core Events of an Industrial Disaster, The ... 168
Triangle: A Slice of Pizza or a Mountain Peak ... 35
Triceratops ... 189
Triceratops ... 197
Triceratops and Other Horned Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts ... 197
Triceratops Would NOT Make a Good Ninja ... 21
Trojan Horse Power: A Monster Truck Myth ... 48
Trojan War: A Graphic Retelling, The ... 26

INDEX

Trojan War: An Interactive Mythological Adventure, The ... 91
Tropical Climates ... 155
Trouble in the City ... 66
Trouble on Venus ... 57
Trucks ... 133
Trucks ... 133
True or False? Colours ... 179
True or False? Farm Animals ... 179
True or False? Seasons ... 179
True or False? Transport ... 179
True or False? Weather ... 179
Trust Me, Hansel and Gretel Are Sweet!: The Story of Hansel and Gretel as Told by the Witch ... 25
Truthfully, Something Smelled Fishy!: The Story of the Fisherman and His Wife as Told by the Wife ... 25
Tsunami: Perspectives on Tsunami Disasters ... 156
Tsunami!: Deadly Wall of Water ... 153
Tuneful Tubes ... 40
Tunneling to Freedom: The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III ... 163
Turkey Vultures ... 195
Turn It Up!; Turn it Down!: Volume ... 225
Turning Point: The Story of the D-Day Landings ... 166
Turtle's Life Cycle, A ... 213
Tuskegee Airmen's Mission to Berlin: A Fly on the Wall History, The ... 159
TV Brings Battle into the Home with the Vietnam War ... 173
TV Captures Terrorism on September 11 ... 173
TV Shapes Presidential Politics in the Kennedy-Nixon Debates ... 173
TV Shows the World Freedom as the Berlin Wall Falls ... 173
Twilight of the Gods ... 29
Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star ... 37
Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star ... 3
Twirly Girly Doodles ... 118
Twist It! ... 221
Twisted Treats: Desserts with Unexpected Ingredients ... 123
Two Elephants ... 36
Two Little Blackbirds ... 37
Two Sides ... 71
Types of Precipitation ... 40
Tyrannosaurus Rex ... 189
Tyrannosaurus Rex ... 197
Tyrannosaurus Rex and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts ... 197
U.S. Civil War: Why They Fought, The ... 175
U.S. Government: What You Need to Know ... 182
U.S. Landforms: What You Need to Know ... 182
U.S. WASP: Trailblazing Women Pilots of World War II, The ... 168
U2: Changing the World Through Rock 'n' Roll ... 99
Ugly Dino Hatchling: A Graphic Novel, The ... 30
Under the Hood ... 53
Undercover Cheerleader, The ... 78
Underground Railroad: An Interactive History Adventure, The ... 93
Understanding Advertising ... 183
Understanding Computer Networks ... 142
Understanding Computer Safety ... 142
Understanding Computer Search and Research ... 142
Understanding Global Warming with Max Axiom Super Scientist ... 229
Understanding How You Can Help ... 129
Understanding Photosynthesis with Max Axiom Super Scientist ... 229
Understanding Programming and Logic ... 142
Understanding Propaganda ... 183
Understanding Social Media ... 183
Understanding the News ... 183
Understanding Viruses with Max Axiom, Super Scientist ... 229
Understanding Your Civil Rights ... 129
Understanding Your Legal Rights ... 129
Understanding Your Role in Elections ... 129
Underworld Clash: A Monster Truck Myth ... 48
Uneven Bars: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars ... 239
Unhappy Stonecutter: A Japanese Folk Tale, The ... 42
Unique Accessories You Can Make and Share ... 115
United States and Canada, The ... 130
United States of America ... 148
Universe Began with a Bang and Other Cool Space Facts, The ... 235
Unraveling ... 84
Unsolved Archaeological Mysteries ... 251
Unsolved Crime Mysteries ... 251
Unsolved Historical Mysteries ... 251
Unsolved Mysteries of Nature ... 251
Unusual and Awesome Jobs in Sports: Pro Team Mascot, Pit Crew Member, and More ... 252
Unusual and Awesome Jobs Using Math: Stunt Coordinator, Cryptologist, and More ... 252
Unusual and Awesome Jobs Using Science: Food Taster, Human Lie Detector, nd More ... 252
Unusual and Awesome Jobs Using Technology: Roller Coaster Designer, Space Robotics Engineer, and More ... 252
Using Digital Technology ... 135
Using Facts and Investigating ... 132
Using Models and Math in Science ... 132
Vacation Queen ... 52
Valentine Queen ... 52
Valentine's Day ... 38
Vampire Bats ... 199
Vampire Chapter, The ... 58
Vampires and Veggies ... 45
Vampires vs Werewolves: Battle of the Bloodthirsty Beasts ... 252
Vampires: The Truth Behind History's Creepiest Bloodsuckers ... 250
Vanishing Treasure, The ... 78
Vaulting: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars ... 239
Velociraptor ... 189
Velociraptor ... 197
Velociraptor and Other Raptors: The Need-to-Know Facts ... 197
Veterans Day ... 38
Veterinarian ... 258
Vicka for President! ... 68
Video Game Trivia: What You Never Knew About Popular Games, Design Secrets, and the Coolest Characters ... 250
Vietnam War: An Interactive Modern History Adventure, The ... 93
Viking Express, The ... 161
Vikings: Scandinavia's Ferocious Sea Raiders ... 163
Violet the Velvet Rabbit ... 54
Viper Strike ... 75
Visit the Planets ... 32
Visit to a Space Station: Fantasy Field Trips, A ... 152
Voice in the Boys' Room: and Other Scary Tales, The ... 53
Voiceless Vampire, The ... 56
Volcano: A Fiery Tale of Survival ... 79
Volleyball Victory ... 63
Voting Rights Act of 1965: An Interactive History Adventure, The ... 93
Voyages of Odysseus: A Graphic Retelling, The ... 26
Wacky Word Games to Play with Your Friends ... 256
Waking in Time ... 90
Wales ... 147
Wallace "Famous" Amos ... 95
Wandering Wagon ... 72
War of the Worlds, The ... 85
Warlord's Revenge ... 72
Warring Gods: Immortal Battle Myths Around the World ... 28
Wash, Wash, Wash Your Hands! ... 38
Water ... 20
Water Cycle at Work, The ... 150
Water Cycle, The ... 213
Water Cycle: Evaporation, Condensation & Erosion, The ... 151
Water Isn't Wasted!: How Does Water Become Safe to Drink? ... 141
Water Sources ... 150
Way Out in the Middle of the Sea ... 33
We Can Be Friends!: A Song about Friendship ... 31
We Just Had A Baby ... 8
We Need Trees!: Caring for our Planet ... 31
Weapons and Vehicles of the Iraq War ... 167
Weapons and Vehicles of the Vietnam War ... 167
Weapons and Vehicles of World War I ... 167
Weapons and Vehicles of World War II ... 167
Weapons of the Civil War ... 171
Weapons of the Revolutionary War ... 171
Weapons of World War I ... 171
Weapons of World War II ... 171
Weather Infographics ... 230
Wedges ... 132
Weekend with Dinosaurs: Fantasy Field Trips, A ... 152
Weekends with Dad ... 20
Werewolf Bully, The ... 45
Werewolf Skin ... 73

INDEX

Werewolves: The Truth Behind History's Scariest Shape-Shifters 250
West Highlands, Scotties, and Other Terriers 248
Westward Expansion: An Interactive History Adventure 93
Whale Sharks 190
What a Kick: How a Clutch World Cup Win Propelled Women's Soccer 172
What Are Blizzards? 220
What Are Droughts? 220
What Are Floods? 220
What Are Hurricanes? 220
What Are Thunderstorms? 220
What Are Tornadoes? 220
What Can Live at the Beach? 146
What Can Live in the Garden? 146
What Can Live in the River? 146
What Can Live in the Snow? 146
What Can You See in Fall? 218
What Can You See in Spring? 218
What Can You See in Summer? 218
What Can You See in Winter? 218
What Do We Know About Stars and Galaxies? 236
What Do We Know About the Solar System? 236
What Does Space Exploration Do for Us? 236
What Hands Can Do!: A Song about Friendship 31
What is a Graphic Novel? 183
What is a Novel? 183
What is a Poem? 183
What is a Short Story? 183
What Is an Idiom When It's at Home? 186
What Is Force? 224
What is Informational Writing? 183
What is Instructional Writing? 183
What Is Light? 224
What is Literary Non-fiction? 183
What Is Magnetism? 224
What Is Media? 134
What is Persuasive Writing? 183
What Is Sound? 224
What Kind of Clouds? 40
What Was a Cliche Before It Became One? 186
What You Need to Know about Allergies 228
What You Need to Know about Cancer 228
What You Need to Know about Concussions 228
What You Need to Know about Diabetes 228
What You Need to Know about Head Lice 228
What You Need to Know about Meningitis 228
What You Need to Know about Obesity 228
What You Need to Know about Pink Eye 228
What's in a Cave? 219
What's in a Pond? 219
What's in a Tree? 219
What's in the Dirt? 219
What's That Sound, Cinderella?: The Fairy-Tale Physics of Sound 26
What's the Matter with the Three Little Pigs?: The Fairy-Tale Physics of Matter 26
What's the Weather Outside? 32
What's with the Long Naps, Bears?: Learning About Hibernation with the Garbage Gang 222
What's Your Source?: Using Sources in Your Writing 134
Wheels and Axles 132
Wheels on the Bus 37
When Amelia Earhart Built a Roller Coaster 19
When Bill Gates Memorized an Encyclopedia 19
When Butterflies Cross the Sky: The Monarch Butterfly Migration 203
When Cesar Chavez Climbed the Umbrella Tree 19
When Crabs Cross the Sand: The Christmas Island Crab Migration 203
When Eleanor Roosevelt Learned to Jump A Horse 19
When Hillary Rodham Clinton Played Ice Hockey 19
When Martin Luther King Jr. Wore Roller Skates 19
When Neil Armstrong Built a Wind Tunnel 19
When Penguins Cross the Ice: The Emperor Penguin Migration 203
When Penny Met POTUS 14
When Rosa Parks Went Fishing 19
When Ruth Bader Ginsburg Chewed 100 Sticks of Gum 19
When Thomas Edison Fed Someone Worms 19
When Walt Disney Rode a Pig 19
When Whales Cross the Sea: The Gray Whale Migration 203
When Wilma Rudolph Played Basketball 19
Where Birds and Monkeys Play: Rainforest Animals 33
Where Do Grains Come From? 221
Where Do Vegetables Come From? 221
Where Does Fruit Come From? 221
Where is Thumbkin? 37
White Needle 77
White-Tailed Deer 201
Who Broke the Wartime Codes? 176
Who Can Fly? 33
Who Journeyed on the Mayflower? 176
Who Protested Against the Vietnam War? 176
Who Traveled the Underground Railroad? 176
Who Traveled to the Moon? 176
Who Turned Off the Colors? 69
Who's Who at School 18
Whole Truth: Writing Fearless Nonfiction, The 188
Why Can't I Hear That?: Pitch and Frequency 225
Why Do Dead Fish Float?: Learning about Matter with the Garbage Gang 222
Why Do I Burp? 216
Why Do I Hiccup? 216
Why Do I Sneeze? 216
Why Do I Yawn? 216
Why Do Monkeys and Other Mammals Have Fur? 202
Why Do Owls and Other Birds Have Feathers? 202
Why Do Snails and Other Animals Have Shells? 202
Why Do Snakes and Other Animals Have Scales? 202
Why Does My Body Make Bubbles?: Learning about the Digestive System with the Garbage Gang 222
Why Is There Life on Earth? 236
Why the Spider Has Long Legs: An African Folk Tale 42
Wicked Stepsister 75
Wild Field Trip, The 47
Wild Moments of Sports Car Racing 242
Wild Moments of Stock Car Racing 242
Wild Moments of Truck Racing 242
Wild Moments on Dirt Bikes 242
Wild Receiver 49
Wild Weather: Science Adventures with Sonny the Origami Bird 16
William Shakespeare: A Man for all Times 103
William Shakespeare: The Inspiring Life Story of the Playwright Extraordinaire 102
Wilma Mankiller 96
Win for Women: Billie Jean King T akes Down Bobby Riggs, A 184
Win that Sprint!: Forces in Sport 234
Winchester Mystery House: A Chilling Interactive Adventure, The 92
Wind and Water Shape the Land 41
Wind Energy 227
Wind Energy 228
Wind in the Willows, The 85
Windy Day in Spring, A 4
Windy Weather 210
Winter: The Coldest Season of All! 32
Witch's Brew 45
Wizard and the Wormhole, The 62
Wolf and the Seven Kids: A Grimm and Gross Retelling, The 27
Wombats 192
Women Behind Rosie the Riveter: Working for the U.S. War Effort, The 168
Women in Combat: Bringing the Fight to the Front Lines 168
Woolly Mammoths 198
Working Animals of the World 204
Working in Space 211
World of Food Chains with Max Axiom Super Scientist, The 229
World of Food Chains with Max Axiom, Super Scientist, The 229
World War I: Why They Fought 175
World War II: Why They Fought 175
World Was Once Covered by Giant Mushrooms and Other Cool Earth Facts, The 235
World's Craziest Records, The 184
World's Deadliest Animals, The 251
World's Fastest Cars, The 251
World's Fastest Motorcycles, The 251
World's Most Daring Stunts, The 251
World's Oddest Inventions, The 184
World's Smallest Dinosaurs 209
World's Strangest Foods, The 184
World's Wackiest History, The 184
World's Weirdest Animals, The 184

INDEX

World's Worst Avalanches, The 154
World's Worst Earthquakes, The....154
World's Worst Floods, The....154
World's Worst Hurricanes, The 154
World's Worst Tornadoes, The 154
World's Worst Tsunamis, The 154
World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions, The 154
World's Worst Wildfires, The....154
World's Zaniest Sports, The 184
Wound Is Mortal: The Story of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, The....166
Wright Brothers, The....95
Wright Brothers' First Flight: A Fly on the Wall History, The....159
Writing and Staging Adventure Plays 188
Writing and Staging Funny Plays....188
Writing and Staging Myths and Legends....188
Writing and Staging Real-life Plays 188
Yasmin the Builder 48
Yasmin the Chef 48
Yasmin the Explorer....48
Yasmin the Fashionista 48
Yasmin the Painter 48
Yasmin the Superhero....48
Yasmin the Teacher....48
Yasmin the Zookeeper....48
Yellow....35
Yellow Foods....212
You Are My Sunshine 38
You Call That a Nose?: Learning About Human Senses with the Garbage Gang....222
You Can Work in Dance....253
You Can Work in Fashion....253
You Can Work in Movies 253
You Can Work in Music....258
You Can Work in Publishing 258
You Can Work on Broadway....258
You Get What You Get....21
You Take a Bath....38
You'll Love Chiweenies....244
You'll Love Chorkies....244
You'll Love Cockapoos....244
You'll Love Labradoodles....244
You'll Love Morkies 244
You'll Love Puggles....244
You're Hired!: Business Basics Every Babysitter Needs to Know....109
You're in Charge: Basic Rules Every Babysitter Needs to Know....109
Your Circulatory System Works!....225
Your Digestive System Works!....225
Your Muscular System Works!....225
Your Nervous System Works!....225
Your Nose Never Stops Growing and Other Cool Human Body Facts....235
Your Respiratory System Works! 225
Your Skeletal System Works!....225
Yuri Gagarin and the Race to Space....233
Zach Lopez vs. the Shadow Cats 70
Zach Lopez vs. the Unicorns of Doom....70
Zebra's World, A....5
Zebras 195
Zebras Are Awesome!....193
Zeke Meeks vs His Big Phony Cousin....60
Zeke Meeks vs the Annoying Princess Sing-Along....60
Zeke Meeks vs the Crummy Class Play....60
Zeke Meeks vs the Mother's Day Meltdown....60
Zeke Meeks vs the Pain-in-the-Neck Pets 60
Zeke Meeks vs the Stinky Soccer Team 60
Zinnia and the Bees 83
Zoe and Swift....61
Zoe Saldana....99
Zombie Cupcakes: And Other Scary Tales 53
Zombie in the Library 58
Zombies and Meatballs....45
Zombies vs Mummies: Clash of the Living Dead....252
Zombies: The Truth Behind History's Terrifying Flesh-Eaters....250
Zoo Field Trip, A 145
Zoo, The....124
Zookeeper....258

CONTACT INFORMATION

Michael Heitzman

Export and Rights Sales Manager
Asia, Latin America and Australia/NZ

5050 Lincoln Drive, Suite 200, Edina, MN 55436 USA
Phone: +1 952 224 0553 Fax: +1-952-746-8794 Email: mheitzman@capstonepub.com

Sara Hartman-Seeskin

Rights & Permissions Sales Representative
Europe, Middle East and Africa

5050 Lincoln Drive, Suite 200, Edina, MN 55436 USA
Phone: +1 952-224-0585 Fax: +1-952-746-8794 Email: shartman-seeskin@capstonepub.com

Sara Oberlin

International Sales Associate

5050 Lincoln Drive, Suite 200, Edina, MN 55436 USA
Phone: +1 952-224-0532 Fax: +1-952-746-8794 Email: soberlin@capstonepub.com

For further information
please visit our websites at
www.capstonepub.com and
www.raintree.co.uk

Visit us at the following Book Shows:

London | Bologna | Book Expo America | Frankfurt | Beijing | Guadalajara